STORAGE-ITEM
LPC/MN

LPA-D38C
U.B.C. LIBRARY

Library
of the University of
British Columbia
This book is the gift of
Carnegie Library Vancouver
Date 1931
Accession No. 88942 Call No. Z883. F7

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
University of British Columbia Library

http://www.archive.org/details/booksinfraserval00fras

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 APRIL 1931 No. 1

AN INTRODUCTION

"BOOKS in the FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY" makes its first bow to the public with this issue. Its purpose is to let readers know the resources of the library, and to help them get what they want.

THE PLAN is to give in each issue, first, an annotated list of the books added to the library during the previous month; and second, a list of everything the library contains on some particular subject. For example, April's timely contribution is on Flower Gardening.

EVENTUALLY, therefore, the file of these bulletins will cumulate into a complete catalog of the library. So keep your copies carefully.

THE SUBSCRIPTION price of "BOOKS" is 50 cents per year, or 5 cents per copy. Yearly subscribers will receive without further charge, a cover in which the successive numbers may be kept.

FOR the first three months, one copy will be given free of charge to each family of library members.

THE BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY are arranged on the shelves in numerical order according to the Dewey Decimal Classification System, which separates all books into ten classes with numbers as follows:—

000–099 GENERAL WORKS: Such as encyclopedias, periodicals, newspapers, etc.

100–199 PHILOSOPHY: Psychology, ethics, etc.

200–299 RELIGION: Christian and non-Christian beliefs.

300–399 SOCIOLOGY: Government, economics, law, education, etc.

400–499 LANGUAGE: Readers, grammars, etc., in all languages.

500–599 SCIENCE: Mathematics, astronomy, geology, botany, zoology, etc.

600–699 USEFUL ARTS: Medicine, engineering, agriculture, home, business, chemical technology, carpentry, building, etc.

700–799 FINE ARTS: Architecture, flower gardening, drawing, painting, home crafts, music, games, etc.

800–899 LITERATURE: Poetry, drama, essays, etc., in all languages.

900–999 HISTORY: Of all times and all countries.

910–919 TRAVEL: Also in all countries.

920-B BIOGRAPHY: Collected biography is listed under 920, and the lives of individuals are arranged alphabetically under the heading B.

PHILOSOPHY, 100-199

BRIDGES, HORACE JAMES. Taking the name of science in vain. 1928. 104
A refutation of behaviorism and of the mechanistic school of philosophy.

BROAD, CHARLIE DUNBAR. Mind and its place in nature. 1925. 120
Based on lectures given in Cambridge University, and on articles appearing in various magazines, on the relation between physics, physiology and psychology.

COFFIN, JOSEPH HERSCHEL. Soul comes back. 1929. 128
Values and ideals have had a hard time of it in this modern age of materialism, but Dr. Coffin sees a tendency to return to an appreciation, an interpretation and an organization of experience, which culminates in "the reality we call personality."

DEWEY, JOHN. Experience and nature. 1929. 191
In Mr. Dewey's philosophy, experience is the starting point of knowledge, and the primary fact of life itself. His book, although not easy to read, is a significant contribution to modern thinking.

DURANT, WILLIAM JAMES. Story of philosophy; lives and opinions of the greater philosophers. 1927. 109
Popular and uncritical, but a useful introduction.

HALLDANE, JOHN SCOTT. Sciences and philosophy; Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow 1927-1928. 101
"The first series deals with the sciences as interpretations of reality, and the second, philosophizes on the data so obtained." Spec.

HOFFDING, HAROLD. Brief history of modern philosophy. 1912. 190
"An exceedingly valuable handbook, perhaps superior to any other for readers wishing a compact, comprehensive, brief history. The various schools are analyzed and criticized." ALA.

HUTTON, MAURICE. Many minds. 1928. 109
Popular essays by the principal of University College, Toronto, on such subjects as,—The mind of Herodotus; Thucydides and history; Plato and poetry; Francis Bacon; and so on.

PATRICK, GEORGE THOS. WHITE. World and its meaning. 1925. 102
An introductory survey covering the whole field of philosophy, and linking up the ideas of the philosophers as to the meaning and value of life.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Skeptical essays. 1928. 104
He begins with an essay on "The value of skepticism," and proceeds in brilliant, non-technical style, to "look straight at facts which for most of us, are obscured by prejudice."

Applied Psychology

ADAMS, SIR JOHN. Everyman's psychology. 1929. 150
"A book of applied psychology written and explained in terms that the average lay reader can readily understand. All the most recent tendencies and schools are presented.

BENNETT, ARNOLD. How to live. 1925. 150
An "omnibus" volume containing several of the author's earlier essays. Readable and suggestive, with none of the bare bones of psychological technique protruding through a pleasant literary style.

COE, GEORGE ALBERT. Motives of men. 1928. 150
A challenging indictment of "the present wide disillusionment in regard to old criteria of conduct, and of release from habit and precedent to a freedom of choice of standards for collective and individual behavior."

DIMNET, ERNEST. Art of thinking. 1928. 153
"A distinguished little book, genial and witty, and compact with the wisdom gathered in years of observation of himself and others."

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD. Personality and social adjustment. 1923. 150
The interplay of heredity and environment in the making of character, and the importance of fitting into group life.

OVERSTREET, HARRY ALLAN. Influencing human behavior. 1925. 150
"How the principles of psychology can be used to make each individual more effective in his particular environment."

ROBINSON, JAMES HARVEY. Mind in the making; the relation of intelligence to social reform. 1921. 150
A brilliant and significant essay on some of the things which lie back of opinion,—public and private.

RELIGION, 200-299

BROWN, CHARLES REYNOLDS. Why I believe in religion. 1924. 239
"The six broad planks in the platform of religion are,—Belief in God; The person of Jesus Christ; the power of atonement; the value of prayer; the use of the Bible; and the hope of future life."
This book has been pronounced "A confession of intelligent orthodoxy and logical supernaturalism couched in some of the most exquisite English ever written."

CARPENTER, EDWARD. Pagan and Christian creeds. 1920. 209
The evolution of religious rites and ceremonies throughout the world's history.

BROWNE, SIR THOMAS. Religio medici, and other writings. 240

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Ten great religions. 2 vol. 1899. 291
Compares the essential points of the great religions of the world, in such a way as to bring out the strengths and weaknesses of each.

EDDINGTON, ARTHUR STANLEY. Science and the unseen world. 1929. 215
The differences between a scientific and a mystical outlook, and "the relationship of science and religion to the common spirit of seeking," by an eminent Quaker physicist.

HUGEL, FRIEDRICH, BARON VON. Essays and addresses on the philosophy of religion. New ed. 1929-30. 2 vol. 201

INGE, WILLIAM RALPH. Christian mysticism considered in eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. 1925. 210

JAMES, WILLIAM. Varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature; being the Gifford lectures on natural religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-1902. 1917. 201
Few books in the field have a greater or a better deserved popularity than this.

McGIFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN. Rise of modern religious ideas. 1915. 230
"A valuable historical survey of the development of many of the ideas held by the modernists."

Bible Study

BAIKIE, JAMES. English Bible and its story; its growth, its translators and their adventures. 1928. 220
"We have nothing else so readable and yet so comprehensive on the coming into being of the Authorized Version." Spectator.

BROWN, CHARLES REYNOLDS. These twelve; a study in temperament. 1926. 225.9
Character studies of the apostles.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. Modern use of the Bible. 1924. 220
"The failure today to reconcile an inherited way of looking at the Bible with the new way of thinking of the universe, he attributes to a too literal interpretation." ALA.

FOWLER, HENRY THATCHER. Great leaders of Hebrew history, from Manasseh to John the Baptist. 1920. 220.9
"Scriptural biographies retold to give a connected idea of the historical and religious development of the Hebrews. For High school age." ALA.

McFADYEN, JOHN EDGAR. Use of the Old Testment in the light of modern knowledge. 1925. 221
Helpful for religious teachers.

MOFFATT, JAMES. Introduction to the literature of the New Testament. 1911. 225
"Free, incisive, profoundly learned, comprehensive of all shades of opinion, generally candid and unbiassed. Too technical at times for the general reader, but the student will find it indespensible." ALA.

RAMSAY, SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL. St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. 17th ed. 1895. 225.92
"Practically a commentary on the Acts, so far as that book exhibits the career of St. Paul, the development of Christianity and the extension of the Christian in the Roman Empire." ALA.

SMYTH, JOHN PATERSON. Bible in the making, in the light of modern research. 1914. 220
"A conservative, reverent account for the general reader." ALA.

SOCIAL SCIENCES, 300-399

AIKIN, J. ALEX. Economic power for Canada. 1930. 338
"National economic security as interpreted by the author means that Canada must produce more than is consumed, and build up a reserve in capital, industry and trade. This is not to be accomplished through high tariffs, but through intelligent co-operation of Canadians."

When in Chilliwack
visit
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
Chilliwack's Only Department Store
Ladies' Rest Room on First Floor

BOWMAN, ISAIAH. The new world. New ed. 327
An almost invaluable source book in the political geography of the post-war world. It contains more than 200 maps.

BURNS, CECIL DELISLE. Democracy; its defects and advantages. 1929. 321.8
Sees a bright future for democracy, but only if every member of the community makes his contribution of thought and action, and calls upon reserves within himself to do it, hitherto practically unused.

CHASE, STUART, AND SCHLINK, FREDERICK JOHN. Your money's worth: a study in the waste of the consumer's dollar. 1927. 2 338.4
"In this world of high-powered salesmanship, with everything advertised as the best, how, except through the wasteful process of trial and error, is the consumer ever to determine what is really best?" Mr. Chase gives some rules for getting at the facts.

COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD. Next ten years in British social and economic policy. 1929. 330.942
A statement of new social and economic problems to be met in post-war Britain.

KEENLEYSIDE, HUGH LLEWELLYN. Canada and the United States; some aspects of the history of the Republic and the Dominion. 1929. 327.71
Well arranged, well written and well documented.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER. Economic prosperity in the British Empire. 1930. 337
By the head of the Economics department of McGill University.

LIPPMAN, WALTER. Public opinion. 1922. 300.7
A thoughtful and interesting investigation of how the public makes up its mind, and the effect of suggestion and tradition on individual thinking.

LOWELL, ABBOTT LAWRENCE. Public opinion in peace and war. 1923. 300.7
Mr. Lippman's study is largely psychological, and takes into account the most recent findings in that field. Mr. Lowell's is rather an analysis of processes, and of the influence of opinion on political action.

LUBIN, ISADOR, AND EVERETT, HELEN. British coal dilemma. 1927. 338.2
"Offers much light on a very dark problem for both British and American readers." Am. Ec. R.

MACDONALD, JAMES RAMSAY. Socialism; critical and constructive. 1924. 335
"This is perhaps the best and clearest expression of the ideas and aims of the practical wing of the Socialist party that has ever appeared." ALA.

MILLS, FREDERICK CECIL. Statistical methods applied to economics and business. 1924. 311
A little technical, but written for the practical man.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Proposed roads to freedom; socialism, anarchism and syndicalism. 1919. 335
Prefers guild socialism to either Marxian socialism or syndicalism as a practical system.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Intelligent woman's guide to socialism. 1928. 335
Really a Fabian tract, clear and readable, which preaches the gospel of economic equality.

ZIMMERN, ALFRED ECKHARD. Learning and leadership; a study of the needs and possibilities of international intellectual co-operation. 1929. 327
A vivid and convincing sketch of the post-war world, and an enquiry into how we can recapture control of our environment, which, Mr. Zimmern contends, was lost during the war.

SCIENCE, 500-599

EINSTEIN, ALBERT. Meaning of relativity. 1922. 531.51

GIBSON, CHARLES ROBERT. Modern conceptions of electricity. 1928. 537.1
"A study such as this of the nuclear structure of atoms, of thermionic valves, spectroscopes, and modern ideas of matter, will reveal how sadly deficient is the knowledge of the average middle-aged person who considers himself educated." Times, London.

GREGORY, WILLIAM KING. Our face from fish to man. 1929. 575
"If you want to know how and from whom you inherited the features which you see each morning in the glass, you will be interested in this book." Outlook.

HALDANE, JOHN BURDON SANDERSON. Possible worlds and other papers. 1920. 504
Short articles on the method and result of research. One on "being one's own rabbit" describes an experiment with the author as both scientist and subject.

HARVEY-GIBSON, ROBERT JOHN. Two thousand years of science; the wonders of nature and their discoveries. 1929. 599
"A concise but masterly volume." Spec.

JEANS, SIR JAMES HOPWOOD. Mysterious universe. 1930. 530.1
More speculative than his earlier work, and more metaphysical, for after presenting some of the more important discoveries and theories of physical science the author gives his own ideas as to how they affect man's outlook on life.

JEANS, SIR JAMES HOPWOOD. Universe around us. 1929. 523
Methods and results of modern astronomical research presented in such a way as to stir the imagination of any intelligent person, layman or scientist.

SMART, WILLIAM MARSHALL. The sun, the stars and the universe. 1928. 523
By a professor of Cambridge University, England, non-technical, well illustrated and interesting to the reader with a curiosity regarding scientific progress.

THOMAS, OSWALD. Heaven and earth. 1930. 523
What are the canals on Mars? Why do comets have tails? Why is there a shower of meteors in August? What causes the sun spots every eleven years, and what effect do they have on our lives? These and many other questions are answered in this readable volume.

USEFUL ARTS, 600-699

Practical Electricity

COOKE, ARTHUR LEROY. Interior wiring and systems for electric light and power service. 1923. 621.32
For electrical workers, contractors of private houses or office buildings, and for students.

CROFT, TERRELL WILLIAMS. Signal wiring. 1926. 621.39
A practical little book.

GRAHAM, FRANK D. Audel's handy book of practical electricity, with wiring diagrams. 1924. 621.3

LOWNDES, WILLIAM SHEPHERD. House wiring and bell work. 1930. 621.32

LUNT, JOSEPH RICHARD. Everyday electricity. 1927. 621.3

PATTISON, FRANK A. Interior wiring, electric signals. 1929. 621.32

SCHUHLER, ALBERT AUGUST. Electric wiring; a text-book of applied electricity for vocational and trade schools. 2nd ed. 1930. 621.32

SLOANE, THOMAS O'CONOR. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1923. 621.39

WILLOUGHBY, GEORGE A. Essentials of electrical work. 1927. 621.39-Wi.
"A practical guide to the understanding and handling of electrical conveniences found in average home and business surroundings."

Farm Mechanics

ANDERSON, FREDERICK IRVING. Electricity for the farm: light, heat and power by inexpensive methods from the water wheel or farm engine. 1915. 621.4
Somewhat out of date now, but still suggestive.

FIELD, ALBERT MARTIN, AND OTHERS. Farm mechanics; a guide book for students and farmers. 1928. 631.3

FOSTER, WILLIAM A., AND CARTER, DEANE G. Farm buildings. 1928. 631.2
There are chapters on poultry houses, hog barns, silos, dairy barns and general purpose barns, of wood and of concrete, with specifications and costs of each.

FRIESE, JOHN FRANK. Farm blacksmithing. 1921. 631.3

MAIRE, FREDERICK. Modern painter's cyclopedia. 1918. 698
On methods and materials in house painting, carriage painting, etc., with sections on paper-hanging and interior decoration.

POTTER, ANDREW ABRAHAM. Farm motors; gas and steam engines, hydraulic and electric motors, traction engines, automobiles, animal motors, windmills. 3rd ed. rev. 1925. 631.3

SHARP, MARLAY ALBERT, AND SHARP, WILLIAM M. Principles of farm mechanics. 1930.

SHEARER, HERBERT A. Farm mechanics; machinery and its use to save hand labor on the farm. Illustrated. 1918. 631.3

SMITH, HARRIS PEARSON. Farm machinery and equipment. 1929. 631.3

SMITH, ROBERT HENRY. Agricultural mechanics. 1925. 631.3
"The modern farm carries a wide variety of equipment; its effectiveness depends on its handling and care. This handbook is prepared to help the farmer be his own mechanic." ALA.

TRIANGLE FERTILIZERS

—are the best because they are made by a firm with thirty years experience in the fertilizer industry in British Columbia. We should know the business from the ground up.

If your dealer cannot supply you with Triangle Brands, write or phone

Canadian Industries Limited
(Triangle Chemical Division) New Westminster, B. C.

STRUCK, FERDINAND THEODORE. Construction and repair work for the farm. 1922. 631.2
Limited largely to woodwork.

Diseases of Animals

BAKER, EUSTACE THURMAN. Sheep diseases. 1920. 636.3
The first chapter gives a short history of the better known breeds of sheep, and the second, an outline of the wool industry. The rest of the book is on veterinary practice.
BILLINGS, WILLIAM A. Livestock and poultry diseases. 1930. 636.089
KAUPP, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Animal parasites and parasitic diseases. 1924. 636.089
The 4th edition of this compact little manual brings up to date the chapters dealing with parasites of poultry, hogs, dogs and sheep.
KAUPP, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Poultry diseases. 5th ed. 1929. 636.5
Intended for the practical poultryman, reliable and not too technical.
LEONARD, JOHN LYNN. First aid to animals. 1924. 636.089
Written for the lover of animals, especially of dogs and cats, but contains several chapters on horses and one each on poultry and wild animals.
UNDERHILL, BENJAMIN MOTT. Parasites and parasitosis of domestic animals; the zoology and control. 1929. 636.5
WARD, ARCHIBALD R., AND GALLAGHER, B. A. Diseases of domesticated birds. 1920. 636.599

FINE ARTS, 700-799

BAILEY, HENRY TURNER, AND POOL, ETHEL. Symbolism for artists: creative and appreciative. 1928. 703
"A dictionary of symbols used in art, giving elements and meanings." ALA.
CLAKE, VERNON. Art and craft of drawing. 1927. 741
A aesthetic theory as well as advice to the draughtsman.
COMMERCIAL ART ANNUAL. Modern publicity. 1930. 741.7
Consists almost entirely of examples of advertising. Issued by the London Studio.
FILMS of the year 1927-1928, edited by Robert Herring. 778
Illustrating composition in moving pictures—the effects of light, the effects of line, the studied artistry which makes the reproduction on the screen, real and a fine art.
GARDNER, ERNEST ARTHUR. Art of Greece. 1925. 709
Including architecture, sculpture, pottery, painting, metal work, dress, jewellery and furniture.
HOLME, CHARLES, ED. Art of the British Empire overseas. (Studio, Special numbers.) 1917. 759.71
Only the landscape art of the four dominions is illustrated, but although the black and white reproductions do little more than suggest the quality of work being done in this field they do form "a unique and interesting record of artistic achievement."

Music

AUBRY, GEORGE JEAN. French music of today. Preface by Gabriel Faure. Translated by Edwin Evans. 1919. 780.9
"Impressionistic sketches which depict the typically French qualities of modern French music." ALA.
GRAHAM, J. Century of Welsh music. 1923. 780.92
The author maintains that all that matters in Welsh music can be summed up in the history of the last century. His account of this period throws many interesting side-lights on the development of choral music.
LAVIGNAC, ALBERT. Music and musicians. 1903. 780.2-La.
A standard guide by the Professor of Harmony in the Paris Conservatory.
MONTAGU-NATHAN, M. Orchestra and how to listen to it. 1920. 785
A popular description which illustrates its points from musical scores.
PARRY, SIR CHARLES HUBERT HASTINGS. Studies of great composers. 780.07
Short sketches of eleven great musicians, partly biographical, partly intended to show the place of each in the development of music.
SPALDING, WALTER RAYMOND. Music: an art and a language. 1920. 780.1
"A clear scientific discussion of musical structure, movements and composers." ALA.

LITERATURE, 800-899

ADCOCK, ST. JOHN. Ed. Bookman treasury of living poets. 1928. 810.8
A second edition, which includes the work of nine poets who have died since the first was published, and that of nine poets not represented before.
AVEBURY, JOHN LUBBOCK, 1st BARON. Pleasures of life. 1907. Gift. 832
CLARK, BARRETT HARPER. Comp. Great short novels of the world. 1927. 808.8
Thirty-five novels in brief drawn from the literatures of nineteen countries.
CLARK, GLENN. Manual of the short story art. 1922. 800.4
On the technique of short story writing.

ERVINE, ST. JOHN. Some impressions of my elders. 1922. 804
"Keen and interesting analyses of Bennett, Galsworthy, Wells, Shaw, Chesterton, Yeats, Moore and Russell." ALA.
HODGSON, RALPH. Poems. 1917. 812
A slim volume which, however, contains "Time you old gipsy man," "The bull" and other favorites.
MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON. Critical and historical essays. 3v. 832
This edition contains the famous essays on Warren Hastings, Pitt and Machiavelli.
MASEFIELD, JOHN. Salt-water poems and ballads. 1916. 812
An illustrated edition containing some of the Poet Laureate's best poems of the sea.
MONTAGUE, CHARLES EDWARD. Right place: a book of pleasures. 1924. 832
"So it all works round to this—the delights of one place or another reside rather more in ourselves than they do in the place." When we carry the centre of things about in our mind, any part of the map is in tune.
QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS. On the art of writing. 1916. 800.2
"Literature is not a science to be studied, but an art to be practised," and here are some of the rules of the craft.
SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Apple cart: a political extravaganza. 1930. 822
The latest, and one of the most controversial of Shaw's plays.
SQUIRE, JOHN COLLINGS, and others. Contemporary American authors. 1928. 802
Discriminating essays from the London Mercury.

TRAVEL, 910-919

BIRMINGHAM, GEORGE A. Lighter side of Irish life. Illustrated by Henry W. Kerr. 1924. 914.15
Humorous sketches interspersed with many anecdotes, on such things as "The brogue," "Old customs and superstitions," "The Irish servant," etc.
CHRISTIE, ELLA ROBERTSON. Through Khiva to golden Samarkand: the remarkable story of a woman's adventurous journey alone through the deserts of central Asia to the heart of Turkestan. 1925. 915.8
DIBELIUS, WILHELM. England. 1930. 914.2
National characteristics, politics, literature, religion, education,—the whole life of the people as interpreted by a German professor for the better understanding of his students.
LAWRENCE, SIR WALTER ROPER. The India we served. 1928. 915.4
Full of delightful reminiscences of the Indian Civil Service.
McEVOY, BERNARD. From the Great Lakes to the wide West: impressions of a tour between Toronto and the Pacific. Illustrated. 1902. 917.1
MITFORD, MARY. Sketches of English life and character. 1924. 914.2
"Little prose pastorals, done with a Dutch fidelity, perfect in finish, tender and joyous in touch."
MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In search of Scotland. 1929. 914.1
A fresh, spontaneous book which makes armchair travel almost as good as the real thing.
O'BRIEN, FREDERICK. Mystic Isles of the South Seas. 1921. 919.6
Tahiti, and the magic of life in that pearl of the ocean.
SEABROOK, WILLIAM BUEHLER. Adventures in Arabia; among the Bedouins, Druses, whirling Dervishes and Devil worshippers. 1927. 915.3
WESTBURY, G. H. Misadventures of a working hobo in Canada. 1929. 917.3
An Englishman working his way in Ontario.

BIOGRAPHY, 920-B

Collective Biography

ABDULLAH, ACHMED, AND PAKENHAM, T. C. Dreamers of empire. 1929. 920
Cecil Rhodes and South Africa; Richard Francis Burton and Arabia; John Nicholson and Henry M. Lawrence and India; William Walker and Central America, and "Chinese" Gordon.

Read

The Vancouver Sun

"British Columbia's Home Newspaper"

Only Vancouver newspaper owned, operated and controlled by Vancouver men.

$5.00 a Year by Mail 50c a Month Delivered

HAGBERG, KNUT HJALMAR. Kings, Churchills and Statesmen; a foreigner's view. 1929. 920
"Mr. Hagberg writes admirably, and shows remarkable penetration. The chapter on Mr. Lloyd George, who is viewed with mixed feelings, is particularly brilliant." Nation.

LIDDELL HART, BASIL HENRY. Reputations ten years after. 1928. 920
"From a perspective of ten years, Captain Liddell Hart studies and passes verdict upon the generals who most influenced the course of the World War, sifting and weighing the evidence available." BRD.

LUDWIG, EMIL. Three Titans. 1930. 920
Biographical studies of Michangelo, Rembrandt and Beethoven, vivid and fluent, but incomplete, and just a little unconvincing.

Individual Biography

ARLISS, GEORGE. Up the years from Bloomsbury. 1927. B
"There is modesty, kindliness and absence of manner in this simply and humorously told account of the experiences that went to the making of a great character actor." BRD.

BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES, 1st EARL OF. Retrospect; an unfinished autobiography, 1848-1886. 1930. B
Youth and apprenticeship in politics as seen from the perspective of the veteran of eighty.

(BEACONSFIELD) MAUROIS, ANDRE. Disraeli; a picture of the Victorian age. 1928. B
"Done with a keen wit and exquisite artistry."

BELL, GERTRUDE LOWTHIAN. Letters of Gertrude Bell. 1927. B
The life story of an extraordinary Englishwoman who set out thirty years ago to travel through the Arabian desert, and became one of "the King-makers of Iraq."

(GANDHI) ANDREWS, CHARLES FREER. Mahatma Gandhi's ideas. 1929. B
An attempt to reveal Gandhi's mind, rather than to write a biography, by an intimate personal friend of India's religious leader.

HOUSE, EDWARD MANDELL. Intimate papers of Colonel House. 4 vols. 1926-1928. B
A somewhat astounding revelation of how history is made. The first two volumes cover the period from President Wilson's nomination in 1912 to the entrance of the United States into the World War, and the last two, carry the record down to the framing of the covenant at Versailles.

(PARKIN) WILLISON, SIR JOHN. Sir George Parkin: a biography. 1929. B Pa.
The life story of an outstanding Canadian educationalist, Imperialist and man of action.

(PEPYS) PONSONBY, ARTHUR. Samuel Pepys. 1928. B Pe.
"The composite portrait is extraordinarily complete, and considerably enhances our pleasure in Pepy's Diary."

(SKLODOWSKA) CURIE, MARIE. Pierre Curie. B Cu.
The story of radium, "an amusing biography and sincere tribute to the man who, through his dreams of science, hoped to further the general good of humanity." ALA.

(TROLLOPE) WALPOLE, HUGH. Anthony Trollope. 1928. B Tr.
Not a very systematic study of the great novelist, but one which gives us a vivid impression of the man in his surroundings.

HISTORY, 900-909-930-999

BAIKIE, JAMES. Sea-kings of Crete. 4th ed. 1926. 913.39
"A popular and extremely interesting account of the pre-historic civilization of Greece, and of modern archaological research." ALA.

BIRKENHEAD, FREDERICK EDWIN SMITH, 1st EARL OF. World in 2030 A.D. 1930. 901
"These nine deductive essays speculate upon the state of war, industry, everyday life, amenities, aeroplanes, politics, the position of women and other matters, a hundred years from today." Bk. Rev. Dig.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER. World crisis. 1923. 940.45
A dramatic account of the British navy during the war by the First Lord of the Admiralty.

GIBBON, EDWARD. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. 7 vols. 1896. 937
"Probably still entitled to be esteemed as the greatest historical work ever written."

HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR, based on official documents. Military operations: France and Belgium, compiled by Brigadier-General J. E. Edmonds. 4 volumes. 1923-1928. 940.3
As originally planned, this section was to have been completed in 2 volumes, but the editors found it impossible to compress their material into such narrow bounds, and with the end of the 4th volume, have brought their record down to the beginning of 1916 only.

LAMB, HAROLD. Crusades; iron men and saints. 1930. 940.18
A popular history, which centres on the preachers and leaders of the first crusade.

MONTAGUE, CHARLES EDWARD. Disenchantment. 1922. 940.48
"The processes of disenchantment with the glories of war portrayed with an unflinching candor, a keenness of humor and vision, and a distinctive excellence of style" by one of the editors of the Manchester Guardian.
MUIR, RAMSAY. Expansion of Europe. 4th ed. 1926.. 940.2
"A survey of modern imperialism, which attempts to appraise the achievements of the several colonizing powers." By a professor of the University of Manchester.
WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. Short history of British expansion. 2nd ed. 1930. 942.99
One of the best short accounts of the building up of the Empire. The first volume follows the course of the old Colonial regime, and the second deals with "Modern empire and commonwealth."

FICTION

Adventure

BROSTER, DOROTHY KATHLEEN. Flight of the heron. 1930. F
"Scotland in the days of the '45 is the scene in which Ewen Cameron and Keith Windham become friends, although in opposing camps."
BUCHAN, JOHN. Castle Gay. 1930. F
Kidnappings and rescues and other adventures on the Scottish moors.
CLIFFORD, SIR HUGH CHARLES. Prisoners of the forest. 1929. F
A party of English travellers fall into the hands of the natives in the Malayan forests, and love, murder and sudden death follow.
HORNUNG, ERNEST WILLIAM. Stingaree. 1923. F
Daring adventures of a picturesque old-time Australian bush-ranger.
JOHNSTON, SIR HARRY HAMILTON. The man who did the right thing. 1921. F
A story of life in East Africa, and the difference between the practical patriotism of colonists, missionaries and administrators there, and the intrigues of those who pull the wires in the Foreign office.
JOHNSTON, MARY. To have and to hold. F
A thrilling tale of Quebec during the French regime.
KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Westward ho! F
Drake, Hawkins and Raleigh, the court of Elizabeth and the Spanish Inquisition.
MORROW, MRS. HONORE McCUE WILLSIE. Enchanted canyon. 1921. F
How Nucky Huntington, gambler and "tough kid" came to his senses after a week in the Grand Canyon with the Geeological Survey.
MUNDY, TALBOT. Cock o' the North. 1929. F
A vigorous tale of frontier life in India.
PERTWEE, ROLAND. Hell's loose. 1929. F
An exciting story of the British general strike, Commander Robert Shaftoe, a formula for a gasoline substitute, great oil companies and a nice girl.
WISTER, OWEN. Virginian. 1911. F
One of the best of the bowboy stories.

Novels of Distinction

BOJER, JOHAN. Great hunger. Trans. from the Norwegian. 1919. F
"Story of Peter Holm, whose soul's hunger for the divine on earth attains its goal through disaster, suffering and sacrifice."
CONRAD, JOSEPH. Lord Jim. F
"A merciless analysis of a man who, branded as a coward among his fellows, found himself ultimately a demi-god among the Malay savages." Pratt.
GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Forsyte saga. 1922. Modern Comedy; sequel. 1929. F
GALSWORTHY, JOHN. On Forsyte Change. 1930. F
The chronicles of the Forsyte family, which with all its ramifications, typifies the Victorian epoch and links it with our own.

WHY BUY FOREIGN-MADE TRUCKS
We offer you
Canadian Made Trucks
at lower cost and economical operation.
Built in Canada for Canadians.
G. M. C. TRUCKS LEAD THE FIELD
General Motors Truck & Coach of Canada, Ltd.
967 Seymour Street and 910 Pacific Street, Vancouver, B. C.

KENNEDY, MARGARET. Constant nymph. 1925. F
A picture of genius and the children of genius, especially of Theresa, the constant nymph.

MONTAGUE, CHARLES EDWARD. A hind let loose. 5th ed. 1928. F
The hero, a leader writer for the Midland Metropolitan press, manages to get himself appointed to two positions at once, in which he writes an editorial every night for the Liberal sheet, and combats his own arguments in another for the Conservative in the morning.

MOTTRAM, RALPH HALE. Spanish trilogy, 1914-1918. 1924. F
A story of the war set in French Flanders, which typifies the indomitable spirit of that borderland country.

PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON. Angel pavement. 1930. F

PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON. Good companions. 1929. F
The first takes place in a dingy little side street in London, the second is concerned with the experiences of a "Road show," both are ample, spacious, understanding.

SACKVILLE-WEST, VICTORIA MARY. The Edwardians. 1930. F
"A magnificant portrait of a class and of an era."

UNDSET, SIGRID. Kristin Lavransdatter. 1927. F
A trilogy of mediaeval Norway, made up of "The bridal wreath," "The Cross," and "The Mistress of Husaby."

WEBB, MARY. Precious bane. 1924. F
A story of a remote district of Shropshire, which, in its grim beauty and love of the soil, is comparable to the work of Hardy.

Cheerful Stories

CLEUGH, SOPHIA. Matilda, governess of the English. 1924. F
A gay romance of an attractive, wistful little English girl left alone to make her own way in the world.

ERTZ, SUSAN. Madame Claire. 1923. F
A delightful old lady of eighty, who, although disappointed in her own family, takes great joy in the doings of the second generation.

ERVINE, ST. JOHN. Alice and a family. 1915. F
"A story of cockney London concerned with the generalship of young Alice in organizing the affairs of the 'elpless Nuddses, where 'Erbie, aged thirteen, is the sole wage-earner of the family." Cleveland.

FERBER, EDNA. So big. 1924. F
A woman whose years of hardship were never able to conquer her gay, indomitable spirit and quick response to beauty.

MACKAIL, DENIS GEORGE. Another part of the wood. 1929. F
"About a prankish girl called Noodles, her older brother and his room-mate, and a very temperamental and fircely cherished automobile which went by the name of Gertie."

MACKENZIE, COMPTON. Poor relations. F
A successful playwright imposed on by a lot of poor relatives, escapes, leaving each of the families a fifth of his estate. Their wranglings over the settlement provide him with considerable amusement.

ROSMAN, ALICE GRANT. Visitors to Hugo. 1929. F
Hugo became a permanent invalid as the result of an automobile accident. Things looked pretty black, but Bunny Molyneux and he cooked up a scheme which brightened life for everybody.

RUSSELL, MARY ANNETTE, COUNTESS. Enchanted April. 1923. F
Four rather miserable English women go to Italy, and are transformed by the wonder and beauty of Spring in an old castle.

WALSH, MAURICE. While rivers run. 1929. F
A vigorous and a modern tale of life, sport and adventure in Moray, Scotland.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Science

DARROW, FLOYD LAVERN. Boys' own book of science. 1923. j500
"A very practical book for boys interested in making their own experiments." Tor.

MORGAN, ALFRED POWELL. Boys' book of science and construction. 1922. j500
More experiments in chemistry, mechanics, light and electricity, with an explanation of the principles underlying them.

COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Boy scientist. 1925. j504
There is a chapter on the radio, and one on the flight of birds, with discussions on surveying for beginners, radium, the marvels of the movies and the Einstein theory.

COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Experimental science; being a series of surprising and simple experiments in mechanics, sound, heat, light, magetism and electricity. 1929. j530

YATES, RAYMOND F. Boys' playbook of chemistry. 1923. j530
Instructions on working things out with home-made apparatus.

Books About Animals

BAYNES, ERNEST HAROLD. War whoop and Tomahawk: the story of two buffalo calves. 1929. j599.773

BIANCO, MRS. MARGERY. All about pets. 1929. j636
Not exactly all, but a great deal, about white mice, rats, dogs, cats, rabbits, guinea pigs, birds, fish, and land-and-water pets.

BOSTOCK, FRANK CHARLES. Training of wild animals. j590
How wild beasts in captivity are taught to do tricks.

DOUBLEDAY, NELLIE BLANCHAN. Bird neighbors. j598.2
One hundred fifty birds are described in this book, and a great number of them are illustrated in color or in black and white.

DUNCAN, FRANCIS MARTIN. How animals work. j591.5
How they build and sew and dig and gather in their harvest.

KEARY, CHERRY. My friend Toto: the adventures of a chimpanzee. 1926. j599.82
The explorer adopted Toto as a baby, and brought him up as one of the family.

KENT, FRANCES. Puppy dogs' tales and stories of other animal friends. 1922. j599.777
Fables, folk tales, anecdotes and stories about dogs, all delightfully illustrated.

MILLER, OLIVE THORNE. Children's book of birds. j598.2
The first part deals with bird life in general, and the second, with the different families of birds.

MIX, JENNIE IRENE. Mighty animals. j560
"Short talks about some of the animals which lived on this earth before man appeared."

Practical Books

CORNELL, LOUISE FRANCES. Little sewing book for a little girl. 1928. j646.2
"Sewing lessons in story form with directions for making doll's clothes, and a chapter on patching and darning." Tor.

CRESSY, EDWARD. All about engines. Rev. ed. j621
Tells the history of engines from before Watts' day to the present time.

FRASER, CHELSEA CURTIS. Work-a-day heroes. 1921. j604-Fr.
Steeplejacks and "mounties" firemen, divers, airmen and animal trainers.

KEELOR, KATHARINE LOUISE. Working with electricity: a book of lights, bells, magnets and messages. 1929. j621.3

KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. If you want to fly; a boy's book of aviation. 1928. j629.13

LEITCH, ALBERT CLARK. Miniature boat building. 1928. j623.8
Working models of ten different crafts with a chapter on knots and splices.

SIDGWICK, MRS. ALFRED, AND PAYNTER, MRS. Children's book of gardening. 1913. j716
A charmingly written and delightfully illustrated gardening book for English children.

VERRILL, ALPHEUS HYATT. Knots, splices and rope work. j623
Helpful for boy scouts.

WATERMAN, MRS. AMY HARLOW (LANE). Little preserving book for a little girl. 1920. j641.4
"Directions in story form for making jams, jellies, preserves and pickles, and for canning both fruits and vegetables." Tor.

Games, Sport and Hobbies

BEARD, DANIEL CARTER. Do it yourself; a book of the big outdoors. j796.54
Fishing, stalking wild animals, building and handling a canoe, and other things of interest to a boy camper.

STANLEY W. GEORGE

District Manager for

The Dominion Life Assurance Company

will spend the next few months giving special service to our policyholders and their friends in Chilliwack and the Fraser Valley.

John T. McCay - Manager for B. C.

BEARD, PATTEN. Complete playcraft book. 1926. j793.9
Games, toys, plays and models that can be made with such simple and easy to get material as cardboard boxes, spools and buttons.
ELLIOT, G., AND FORBUSH, A. R. Games for everyday. 1926. j793
"Fun to read about and fun to do." Suggestions for all times and seasons for boys and girls from 6 to 12 or thereabout.
FRETWELL, JEAN HOSFORD. Good games. j796.1
Mostly for the playground, with full instructions, and rules.
HALL, ALBERT NEELY. Home-made games and game equipment. j793.9
Indoor and outdoor games, of the more popular sort.
HUNT, LESLIE L. Kites that fly. 1929. j796.15
Not just ordinary kites, but also plane-surface kites, tailless kites, compound kites, and kite accessories.
LUCAS, EDWARD VERRALL, AND LUCAS, ELIZABETH. Three hundred games and pastimes; or what shall we do now, a book of suggestion for children's games and employment. 1900. j790
SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON. Book of woodcraft. j796.54
Information on scouting, camping, forestry, wildwood remedies, natural history and the customs and ceremonies of the Indians.
STEWART, JEAN. Ed. Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do. j793.9
Everything from passepartouting and bookbinding to badminton and goldfish.

Poetry

LUCAS, EDWARD VERRELL. Book of verses for children. j810.8
"A delightful collection of verse, old-fashioned and new, sensible and nonsensical, grave and gay." Tor.
TEASDALE, SARA. Comp. Rainbow gold; poems old and new. j810.8
An unusually happy selection, attractively illustrated by Dugald Walker.
TILESTON, MARY WILDER. Sugar and spice and all that's nice. New ed. 1928. j810.8
Nursery rhymes and jingles for little folks.
DE LA MARE, WALTER. Comp. Come hither; a collection of rhymes and poems for the young of all ages. j810.8
MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT. Poems, selected for young people. j811
MILNE, ALAN ALEXANDER. When we were very young. j812
MILNE, ALAN ALEXANDER. Now we are six. j812
There surely never were more enchanting verses for samll boys and girls.
HOMER. Illiad for boys and girls told from Homer in simple language by Alfred John Church. 1907. j880
One of the standard retellings of the famous old story.

Travel and Exploration

BRIDGES, T. C. Book of discovery. j910
From the Phoenecians to Nansen.
BUCHAN, JOHN. Last secrets. 1923. j910.4
"Accounts of exploration in various parts of the earth that have proved inaccessible until the 20th century," such as Lhasa, the holy cities of Islam, and the North and South Poles.
DU CHAILLU, PAUL BELLONI. Stories of the gorilla country. j916.6
A little exaggerated, but absorbing.
FORDYCE, W. DINGWALL. In search of gold. j910
"The lure of gold that has led men to fortune, and oftener to failure," from the time of the Pharaohs to the trail of the ninety-eight.
INGERSOLL, ERNEST. Book of the ocean. j910
"Its origin, waves, tides and currents, the ships that sail it, the battles fought on it, and the life within its depths."
MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL. Jungle beasts and men. 1923. j915.4
Two native boys in their teens, go on a pilgrimage across India. This is a record of their adventures.
SYNGE, M. B. Book of discovery. j910.4
Exploration from the earliest times to the finding of the South Pole.
TURLEY, CHARLES. Voyages of Captain Scott. j919.9
Excellently told, with an account of Scott's boyhood.
WALLACE, DILLON. Long Labrador trail. j917.19
Exploration in Labrador.

Stories

BOUVET, MARGUERITE. Sweet William. jF
A little prince of Normandy taken captive by his enemies in the days of chivalry.
BUDDEN, JOHN AUSTIN. Jungle John. jF
"The extraordinary adventures of a small boy who goes to spend a cold season with his father in the jungle country of India."
(MARK TWAIN) CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. Prince and the pauper. jF
Young Edward VI, King of England, changed clothes with a pauper lad. What happened after that, was as interesting for Tom Canty as for the Prince.

COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH. Boy with the parrot: a story of Guatemala. 1930. jF
DAVIS, KATHERINE WALLCE. Papina: a little Italian girl. jF
"A rather pathetic story of a seven-year-old Italian street singer and dancer."
DIX, BEULAH MARIE. Merrylips. jF
A little Royalist girl escaped from her Roundhead captors disguised as a page, and went through the war with her brother.
DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. White Company. jF
France before the Revolution, and the famous deeds of a band of English bowmen done there and in Spain.
HULBERT, WINIFRED. Cease firing and other stories. 1929. jF
Stories about the League of Nations, and what it means or may mean to the boys and girls of different countries.
KELLY, ERIC P. Trumpeter of Krakow. jF
An absorbing story of fifteenth century Poland, and how the famous Tarnov crystal was saved from the Cossacks.
MEIGS, CORNELIA. Kingdom of the winding road. jF
A fairy romance for younger children.
ROBERTS, CHARLES G. D. Sister to Evangeline: being the story of Yvonne de Lamourie, and how she went into exile with the villagers of Grand Pre. jF
SEAMAN, AUGUSTA H. When a cobbler ruled the king. jF
A story of the Reign of Terror, and the little Dauphin who was held a captive.
SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON. Rolf in the woods: the adventure of a boy scout with Indian Quonab and little Dog Skookum. 1911. jF
STODDARD, WILLIAM LEAVITT. Red mustang. jF
Adventures with the Apache Indians on the Mexican border.
WATSON, VIRGINIA. With La Salle the explorer. 1922. jF
A vigorous tale of a French boy who came to Canada with La Salle.

GARDENS AND GARDENING—Part I

A list of all the books on the subject in the library at this date.

Landscaping, Gardening, Lawns and Shrubs

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Cultivated evergreens: a handbook of the coniferous and most important broad-leaved evergreens planted for ornament in the United States and Canada. 1923. 715
The first part deals with the placing and care of evergreens. The second lists and describes the kinds generally cultivated in North America including holly.
BARRON, LEONARD. Lawn making; together with the proper keeping of putting greens. 1923. 712.5
"The purpose is to enable anyone to establish a greensward in any sort of soil where grass can be made to grow."
BEAN, WILLIAM JACKSON. Shrubs for amateurs. 1924. 715
The author is curator of the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew, and the book is written for English conditions.
BENNETT, JESSIE MERLE. Roadside development. 1929. 710
On parking the road allowances.
BISSET, PETER. Book of water gardens. 1929. 714
Water lilies, bog plants, and gold fish. An authority.
BOTTOMLEY, MYRL E. Design of home properties; a book for the home-owner in city or country. 1926. 712
An excellent book on laying out grounds in relation to buildings.
CLOUD, KATHARINE MALLET-PREVOST. Cultivation of shrubs. 1927. 715.7
Well illustrated, practical, suited to eastern conditions.
DURYEA, MINGA POPE. Gardens in and about town. 1923. 712
"The conversion of a bit of ugly space in the city, a back yard, house top or window ledge into a place of beauty is the aim of this new kind of garden book."

Gould Hopkins Motors Limited
HUDSON-ESSEX DEALERS
Specialty Garage, Chilliwack
We have the finest list of Used Cars in the Valley.
All guaranteed. See us before you purchase.
Phone 5311

EARLE, MRS. ALICE (MORSE). Sun dials and roses of yesterday. Reprint. 1922. 712
"A wealth of curious and interesting information concerning sun dials, compiled from many sources. Also describes roses of our grandmother's day," with recipes for pot-pourri and other old-fashioned uses.
EVANS, FREDERICK NOBLE. Town improvement. 1919. 710.5
FORESTIER, JEAN C. H. Gardens; a notebook of plans and sketches. 1924. 710
Mostly old formal gardens. The book is translated from the French.
JOHNSON, LEONARD H. Foundation planting. 1927. 715.7
Planning the shrubs and perennials which form the backbone of any permanent garden scheme.
LETHABY, WILLIAM RICHARD. Form in civilization. 1922. 710.5
Essays on the principles of art underlying good planning.
RAMSAY, LEONIDAS W. Landscaping the home grounds. 1930. 712
A practical little book for city and small country homes.
ROCKWELL, FREDERICK FRYE. Evergreens for the small place. 1928. 715
One of the little Home Garden Handbooks.
ROCKWELL, FREDERICK FRYE. Lawns. 1929. 712.5
A companion volume to the preceding.
SAWYER, ROBERT V., AND PERKINS, E. H. Water gardens and goldfish. 1928. 714
Practical advice to the amateur on making pools, caring for waterlilies, and establishing an aquarium.
WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT. Book of landscape gardening. 1926. 710
WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT. Rural improvement. 1914. 710
WEBSTER, ANGUS DUNCAN. Hardy coniferous trees. 1896. 715
WILSON, ERNEST HENRY. Aristocrats of the garden. 1926. 715.7
A beautiful book with colored illustrations, on some of the more stately of the flowering shrubs.

General Gardening

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE, AND BAILEY, E. Z. Hortus; a concise dictionary of gardening, general horticulture and cultivated plants in North America. 1930. 716.03
A work of reference, comprehensive and authoritative.
BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Manual of cultivated plants. 1924. 716.3
BALL, GEORGE J. Better sweet peas. 1930. 716.331
Intended for the commercial grower, but useful for the amateur. Gives best varieties for the market, and methods of culture.
CANE, PERCY S. Modern gardens, British and foreign. 1926. 716
One of the special numbers of the London Studio. Twenty-four pages of text, and almost 150 full page illustrations, some in color.
ELY, MRS. HELEN RUTHERFORD. Another garden book. 1905. 716
Some space is given to vegetables. The rest is devoted to the growing of lilies and iris, and to the autumn and spring work in a garden.
ELY, MRS. HELEN RUTHERFORD. Practical flower garden. 1924. 716
"A book for the experienced gardener, giving advice on color arrangement, successive crops, sod and fertilization." The first edition was published in 1911.
ELY, MRS. HELEN RUTHERFORD. Woman's hardy garden. 716
Guide to the laying out and planning of a garden, and to the choice and culture of the plants to go into it.
FINCK, HENRY THEOPHILUS. Gardening with brains. 1922. 716
A facetious book, on both vegetables and flowers, which, however, gives sage advice on how to make the most of a garden.
FINDLAY, HUGH. Garden making and keeping. 1926. 716
Small gardens that everyone can make, and lists of plants which are likely to bring the best results.
HALSHAM, JOHN. Every man his own gardener. 716
By a practical English gardener.
HALSHAM, JOHN. Every man's book of garden flowers. 716
An alphabetically arranged dictionary of over 250 border and garden flowers, with short directions as to their culture.
HORT, SIR ARTHUR FENTON, BART. Unconventional garden. 1928. 716
By one of the most prominent of English amateur gardeners, and not only useful, but a work of literature.
HOTTES, ALFRED CARL. Book of annuals. 1928. 716
The author is Professor of Horticulture in the Ohio State University.
JEKYLL, GERTRUDE. Color schemes for the flower garden. 7th ed. 716.7
Plans for an English border in which every season has its pattern.
JEKYLL, GERTRUDE. Home and garden. 1900. 716
JEKYLL, GERTRUDE. Wood and garden. 1899. 716
These two books are made up of essays and sketches, by one of the best known figures in the gardening world in recent times. They make delightful reading.
KING, LOUISA. From a new garden. 1930. 716
The author means almost as much to American gardening as Miss Jekyll does to English. This new book is written with charm and finish, and is filled with illuminating instances and examples.

KING, LOUISA. Gardener's color book. 1929. 716.7
With plans and charts.

KING, LOUISA. Well-considered garden. Rev. ed. 1922. 716
Has a preface by Gertrude Jekyll, and is one of the best books on color for American gardens.

McCURDY, ROBERT M. Garden flowers. 1926. 716
One of the Nature Library, and deals with the flowers themselves rather than with their culture.

MACSELF, ALBERT JAMES. Hardy perennials. 1925. 716
Good color plates, and brief, easily followed directions for planting and care. Suited to English conditions.

MITCHELL, SIDNEY BANCROFT. Gardening in California. 1923. 716
For the amateur on the Pacific Slope.

ORTLOFF, HENRY STUART. Garden bluebook of annuals and biennials. 1924. 716.3
Articles reprinted from "House and Garden" and "Country Life." Emphasizes the importance of annuals.

QUACKENBUSH, MRS. ALICE T. A. Perennials of flowerland. 1929. 716.3
A pleasant little book, containing unusual bits of information. The flowers are arranged alphabetically by families.

STEP, EDWARD. Favorite flowers of garden and greenhouse. 4 vols. 716.3
An ambitious work, which attempts to describe and give general cultural directions for all the betteer known varieties of English garden flowers. Copiously illustrated.

TAYLOR, ALBERT D., AND COOPER, GORDON D. Complete garden. 1921. 716
Has sections on landscape gardening and a list of plants suitable for every conceivable situation. First appeared in 1916.

THOMAS, HENRY HIGGOTT. Ed. Book of hardy flowers, trees and shrubs. 716.3
Notes and short cultural directions on a wide variety of plants suitable for growth in the British Isles. The arrangement is alphabetical. Colored illustrations.

THOMAS, HENRY HIGGOTT. Cassell's guide to gardening. 1923. 716
This and the next four titles are on various phases of English gardening.

THOMAS, HENRY HIGGOTT. Complete amateur gardening. 1924. 716

THOMAS, HENRY HIGGOTT. 500 popular flowers and how to grow them. 716.3

THOMAS, HENRY HIGGOTT. Practical amateur gardening. 1920. 716

THOMAS, HENRY HIGGOTT. Round the year in the garden. 1916. 716.5

TINLEY, GEORGE F. Color planning of the garden. 1924. 716.7
For professional as well as amateur gardeners by an associate editor of the "Gardener's Chronicle," England.

VOLZ, E. C. Home flower-growing. 1928. 716
Both indoor and outdoor flowers, with up-to-date information on how to secure the best blooms.

WILDER, LOUISE BEEBE. Adventures in my garden and rock garden. 1923. 716
A rather elaborate volume of a garden just two years old, yet equipped with terrace, rock garden, rosary and pool.

WILDER, LOUISE BEEBE. Color in my garden. 1923. 716.7
Beautifully illustrated. Should stand on the shelves with Jekyll, Tinley and King.

WRIGHT, HORACE J., AND WRIGHT, W. P. Beautiful flowers and how to grow them. 1909. 716.3
Illustrated in full color. Adapted to English conditions.

WRIGHT, RICHARDSON LITTLE. Practical book of outdoor flowers. 1924. 716
Brings together information for professional and amateur, on all phases of gardening, such as perennials, annuals, shrubs, trees, vines and so on.

WRIGHT, RICHARDSON LITTLE. Small house and large garden. 1924. 716
The author is the editor of "House and Garden."

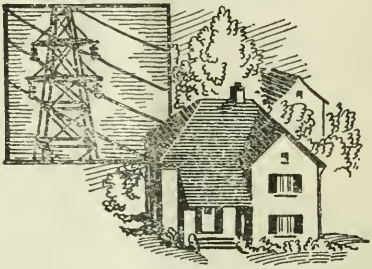
(Part II next month)

MOHAWK LUMBER COMPANY LTD.
Mill, Foot of 12th Street, New Westminster
We Deliver Any {QUANTITY TIME WHERE
Chilliwack Agent: W. R. Nelems
Langley Prairie Agent: Mills Bros.

ELECTRICITY IS CHEAP · USE IT FREELY

MORE POWER

in the home



. . . should be the slogan of every woman, whether she lives in a small apartment in the city, or a house in the country.

The history of civilization shows that the first step in the "emancipation of women" is *freeing women from* drudgery. Labor-saving devices are also time-savers—time that can be spent with her children, or on herself.

No woman who values her health and beauty and charm will spend her time drudging—in doing work that can be done for her for a few cents a day. It means mental and physical stagnation.

This also applies to her farm sister. Not only is the use of electricity on the farm important in the farm work itself, but in the home it relieves the farm woman of many burdensome tasks. It makes her work more pleasant; it cuts down her working hours, giving her some leisure.

Electricity can do much in the home. Let there be *more power in YOUR home.*

B.C. Electric

Serving British Columbia

EAP 11-31

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 MAY 1931 No. 2

SOMETHING ABOUT THE FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

IT IS PART of a widespread attempt to give to the country as good a library service as the city, at an even lower cost.

GREAT BRITAIN has tried a regional plan to bring about this result, with great success. A number of communities in an area pool their reading wants and resources, and build up a kind of cooperative service.

THE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA wanted to see if this plan would give the same satisfaction here, but hesitated to spend the money necessary to find out.

THE CARNEGIE CORPORATION generously agreed to finance an experiment along these lines, for a five-year period.

THE FRASER VALLEY was chosen as the laboratory for the Province.

THE LIBRARY SYSTEM being organized there now, is a demonstration to show what can be done—like an experimenttal farm. When the trial period is over, the people of the Valley will have to decide for themselves whether they want to carry on or not.

IN THE MEANTIME, it has grown to be a very popular institution. The first branch was opened and the first book circulated at Chilliwack on August 6th, 1930. Between that time and the end of April, 1931, this is its record:

It has in operation, seven flourishing branches, at Chilliwack, Mission, Abbotsford, Haney, Langley, Cloverdale and Ladner respectively, and two sub-branches, at Hope and White Rock.

There are deposit stations at Fort Langley, Aldergrove, Hazelmere, Douglas and Otter, and at Alexander Robinson and Webster's Corners schools.

Besides all of these, the library van makes fortnightly visits at thirty points of call.

There are 14,456 volumes belonging to the system as a whole. 9,925 people, 70% of them adults, have signed as registered borrowers; 141,400 volumes have been circulated for home use.

PETITIONS have been received from more than a dozen additional communities, and most of these will probably be added to the system during the summer.

INDICATIONS point to a heavy use of books for next winter, by individuals, and by special study groups.

PHILOSOPHY 100-199

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. Life and I: an autobiography of humanity. 1928. 111
"How man seeks to establish himself, to dominate over his fellows; and conversely, how man seeks to escape himself, to lose himself in love, or beauty, or religion." BRD.

COFFIN, JOSEPH HERSCHEL. Personality in the making. 1923. 126
A thoughtful discussion on the building of character by a prominent member of the faculty of Union Theological Seminary.

ELLIS, HAVELOCK. Dance of life. 1923. 111
Life as an art, is the theme enlarged upon in this charming volume which has already gone through numerous editions.

HOBHOUSE, LEONARD TRELAWNEY. Development and purpose; an essay toward a philosophy of evolution. 1927. 111
"In this important work the author has exchanged his earlier theory of mechanical causation for a theistic conception. Evolution, he contends, is a process in which a purpose is slowly working itself out."

HYDE, WILLIAM DE WITT. Five great philosophies of life. 1923. 109
"A lucid explanation of the fundamental principles of the Epicurean, Stoic, Platonic, Aristotelian and Christian philosophies." ALA.

JAMES, WILLIAM. Will to believe. 1912. 104
Broad, readable essays on behalf and doubt.

Child Philosophy

ADLER, ALFRED. Pattern of life. 1930. 136.7
"Case studies of neurotic, subnormal or maladjusted children, with suggestions for their treatment." Probably not up to the level of some of the other books on this subject.

BALDWIN, BIRD THOMAS. Psychology of the pre-school child. 1925. 136.7
"A study directed to establishing norms for testing the development of the pre-school child." ALA.

BLANTON, SMILEY, AND BLANTON, MARGARET GRAY. Child guidance. 1927. 136.7

BLATZ, WILLIAM EMET, AND BOTT, MRS. HELEN. Parents and the pre-school child. 1929. 136.7
The emphasis is on prevention, and while the book leaves something to be desired in both style and comprehensiveness, it does offer help to parents anxious to thread their way through the maze of habits, controls and relationships of young children.

BUHLER, CHARLOTTE. First year of life. 1930. 136.7
Records and explains the results of the researches of an Austrian psychologist in connection with the normal development of children from birth to the age of one year.

CHILD STUDY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Guidance of childhood and youth; readings in child study edited by Benjamin Gruenberg. 1926. 136.7

EVANS, MRS. ELIDA. Problem of the nervous child. Introduction by C. G. Jung. 1920. 136.7
By a pupil of Dr. Jung, in the field of neuroses and abnormality. Stresses the influence of environment, and minimizes that of heredity.

FENTON, MRS. JESSIE M. (CHASE). Practical psychology of babyhood; the mental developments and mental hygiene of the first two years of life. 1925. 136.7
Sound advice also, on the care and hygiene of infants.

GESELL, ARNOLD LUCIUS. Mental growth of the pre-school child, a physiological outline of normal development from birth to the sixth year. 1925. 136.7
The results of a research study in Yale University to determine tentative standards for measuring the mental development of young children.

GILBRETH, LILLIAN EVELYN. Living with our children. 1928. 136.7
"The book is full of stimulating suggestions for any family, and is a contribution to our very meagre literature on the home as a place to educate children." Jl. Home Econ.

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD, AND GROVES, G. H. Wholesome childhood. 1924. 136.7
A commonsense discussion of some of the problems of parents in the matter of child training.

KOFFKA, KURT. Growth of the mind; an introduction to child-psychology. 1924. 136.7
Applies the doctrines and point of view of the Gestalt school of psychology. A technical presentation of especial value to students.

MATEER, FLORENCE. Unstable child. 1924. 136.7
"There is no such thing as a bad boy or girl," says this specialist, "either he does not know any better, or else he cannot help it." One may doubt the wisdom of such a conclusion, but for all that, the book is a useful contribution in the field of corrective education.

MORGAN, JOHN JACOB BROOKE. Psychology of the unadjusted school child. 1924. 136.7
"A non-technical discussion which will give teachers and parents an insight into the mental and emotional life of the abnormal child." ALA.

RICHARDSON, FRANK HOWARD. Nervous child and his parents. 1928. 136.7
A simple, sound and non-revolutionary primer of advice to parents of nervous children on such things as tantrums, jealousy, refusal to eat, disobedience, nail-biting and so on. The author is a medical doctor.

THOM, DOUGLAS ARMOUR. Everyday problems of the everyday child. 1927. 136.7
Covers many phases of "juvenile woe and parental anxiety." It is clearly and simply written, though without literary charm. "Books."

WALSH, JAMES JOSEPH, AND FOOTE, JOHN A. Safe-guarding children's nerves; a handbook of mental hygiene. 1924. 136.7
By a practising physician.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN. Mental hygiene of childhood. 1919. 136.7
One of the standard texts.

ZACHARY, CAROLINE BEAUMONT. Personality adjustments of school children. 1929. 136.7
Case studies on the troublesome child, the over-conscientious child, the over-independent child, and so on.

RELIGION 200-299

BAILLIE, JOHN. Place of Christ in modern Christianity. 1929. 232
"Dr. Baillie brings a trained and reverent mind to the necessary task of putting some of the classic church doctrines concerning the person and power of Christ in a way that will be acceptable to educated and thoughtful Christian people today." Churchman.

D'ARCY, CHARLES FREDERICK. Christian outlook in the modern world. 1929. 230
"The Bishop of Armagh is a liberal-minded churchman who writes in the belief that a sound understanding of modern science helps to a fresher and clearer appreciation of spiritual realities." BRD.

DUNHAM, CHESTER FORRESTER. Christianity in a world of science. 1930. 215
"In the Middle Ages, science had to find a way of existence in an age of Christianity. Today Christianity has to find a way of existence in an age of science." Author.

FISKE, JOHN. Through nature to God. 1899. 211
"An argument for theism from the evolutionary point of view."

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. Christianity and progress. 1922. 230
Discusses the modern idea of progress, and what it means to Christian faith.

KEEN, WILLIAM WILLIAMS. I believe in God and in evolution. 3rd ed. 1925. 215
"Clear, direct, simple and brief statements by an eminent surgeon, are here presented."

LODGE, SIR OLIVER. Making of a man; a study in evolution. 1924. 213
Sir Oliver Lodge was always able to reconcile his science with his religion.

STREETER, BURNETT HILLMAN, AND OTHERS. Foundations; a statement of Christian belief in terms of modern thought by seven Oxford men. 1912. 230

THOMSON, JOHN ARTHUR. Science and religion. 1925. 215
Sets out to show that there is no justification for what has been called "warfare" or "conflict" between science and religion.

WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. History of the warfare of science with theology in Christendom. 2 vol. 1923. 215
Written for the general reader.

SOCIAL SCIENCES 300-399

Economics

CHASE, STUART. Tragedy of waste. 1925. 338
An indictment of the economic inefficiency in connection with the handling of natural resources, and a plea for conservation.

Gould Hopkins Motors Limited
HUDSON-ESSEX DEALERS
Specialty Garage, Chilliwack
We have the finest list of Used Cars in the Valley.
All guaranteed. See us before you purchase.
Phone 5311

CORSON, F. REID. Atlantic ferry in the twentieth century. 387
A companion volume to "The blue riband," and covering more modern developments.

FIDDES, SIR GEORGE VANDEFEUR. Dominions and Colonial offices. 1926. 328.425

FLOUD, FRANCIS LEWIS CASTLE. Ministry of agriculture and fisheries. 1927. 328.425
Two volumes of the "Whitehall Series" compiled for the purpose of giving accurate and authoritative information on the workings of the British Government departments.

KAWAKAMI, KIYOSHI KARL. Japan and world peace. 1919. Gift. 327.52
An attempt to describe Japan's place in the League of Nations, immediately after the war.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM PAUL McCLURE. Constitution of Canada. 1922. 342.71
"A standard, scholarly work in a delightful style, affording interest to general readers as well as information to students."

LEE, CHARLES E. Blue riband: the romance of the Atlantic ferry. 387
An account of the outstanding steamship lines across the Atlantic with descriptions and illustrations of the fastest ships, and a table of record voyages.

MUMFORD, LEWIS. Story of Utopias. 1922. 321.67
Ranges from Plato's Republic to the ideal commonwealths of William Morris and Herbert George Wells.

MOSHER, WILLIAM EUGENE, AND OTHERS. Electrical utilities: the crisis in public control. 1929. 380.16
"An outspoken defense of consumers' interests, and a vigorous criticism of unscrupulous private finance and of timid, haphazard and niggardly state policy." N. Y. Herald.

OGBURN, WILLIAM FIELDING. Social change with respect to culture and original nature. 1922. 301
Physiologically, man has changed very little indeed since the days of the caveman. But the increasing complexity of civilization imposes heavier and heavier burdens, especially on his nervous system. His difficulty in adjusting himself to these changed conditions, is the primary cause of many of our social evils.

POUND, ARTHUR. Iron man in industry. 1922. 331.8
The social significance of automatic machinery.

WILLIAMS, WHITING. Horny hands and hampered elbows. 1922. 331.8
"The author tells of his work as a laborer in the coal and iron mines and steel plants of France."

SCIENCE 500-599

BERG, BENGT MAGNUS KRISTOFFER. To Africa with the migratory birds. 1930. 598.2
The flight of the cranes and other migratory birds fascinated the author as a boy, and his attempt to explain the mystery of their habits and destination, in turn fascinates the reader. Well illustrated.

GOULD, RUPERT T. Case for the sea-serpent. 1930. 590
Lieutenant Commander Gould "considers it a proven fact that there are such creatures, probably survivors or descendents of the fossil Plesiosaurus."

GREGORY, SIR RICHARD ARMAN. Discovery; or, the spirit and service of science. 1916. 504
Twelve essays, readable and concrete, on the aims of science—particularly of natural science, and the spirit which characterizes the discoverer. ALA.

JONES, HAROLD SPENCER. General astronomy. 1922. 520
"A reliable survey of astronomy, written in a clear, simple, though scholarly style." ALA.

KEITH, SIR ARTHUR. Concerning man's origin. 1928. 575
An excellent little book on Darwinism, by the President of the British Association.

MAETERLINCK, MAURICE. Life of the white ant. Translated by Alfred Sutro. 1927. 595.74
The book is supposed to give an accurate and scientific account of the habits of this particular termite. But it reads like a fairy tale.

MATHESON, ROBERT. Handbook of the mosquitoes of North America: their structure, how they live, how they carry disease, how they may be studied, how they may be controlled, how they may be identified. 1929. 595.771-Ma.

MILLIKAN, ROBERT ANDREWS. Science and the new civilization. 1930. 504
"A plea for science as the benefactor of modern life. Dr. Millikan believes that scientific discoveries are agencies of inestimable good, in that they free civilization, step by step from its ancient bondage." BRD.

THOMSON, JOHN ARTHUR. Modern science. 1930. 504
"Popular in appeal, Professor Thomson's book deals with worlds in the making, from the origin of the solar system to the dawn of mind and the ascent of man." BRD.

WALTER, HERBERT EUGENE. Genetics: an introduction to the study of heredity. 3rd ed. 1930. 575.1
"A well balanced, accurate work for college use or general reading."

USEFUL ARTS 600-699

Medicine

BERMAN, LOUIS. Glands regulating personality: a study of the glands of internal secretion in relation to the types of human nature. 2nd ed. revised. 1928. 612.4
Little of scientific value is established as yet as to the functions and operations of the internal secretions and Mr. Berman is, perhaps, inclined to take too much for granted. His book makes interesting reading, however, informative and stimulating.

DAVIS, MICHAEL MARKS. Clinics, hospitals and health centers. 1927. 616
"Eight million beings are now cared for annually in clinics in the United States." Mr. Davis describes the growth of this service and the administrative machinery which makes it possible.

HAGGARD, HOWARD WILCOX. Devils, drugs and doctors; the story of the science of healing from medicineman to doctor. 1929. 610.9
"The mass of itneresting material collected in this book will bring home to the reader the horrors from which applied science has helped us to escape." Times Lit. Sup.

KOPELOFF, NICHOLAS. Man vs. microbes. 1930. 616.01
"An excellent account of man's microbe enemies, of the means which have been developed for fighting them, and of the extent to which their potencies for evil are likely to be overcome in the future." N. Y. Times.

WARREN, SHIELDS. Medical science for everyday use. 1927. 616
Chapters in nontechnical language, applying modern medical theory to such subjects as diet, sleeplessness, colds, T.B., hay fever, etc.

Engineering and Mechanics

CHURCH, EDWIN FAYETTE. Steam turbines. 1928. 621.165

GEBHARDT, GEORGE FREDERICK. Steam power plants engineering. 6th ed. 1928. 621.1

GROUNDS, ARTHUR. Fuel economy in steam plants. 1924. 621.18
For students, boiler attendants and engineers in charge.

STERLING, FRANK WARD. Marine motor. 1929. 621.438
Has a special chapter on diesel engines. A serviceable little manual, not too technical.

TIMBIE, WILLIAM HENRY, AND BUSH, VANNEVAR. Principles of electrical engineering . 1930. 621.3
A thoroughly up-to-date and somewhat technical treatment of the principles underlying the modern consumption of electric power.

WOOD, ARTHUR JULIUS. Principles of locomotive operation. 2nd ed., revised. 1925. 621.13

Agriculture

CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH SCUDDER, AND BROWNE, C. A. Chemistry in agriculture; a cooperative work intended to give examples of the contributions made to agriculture by chemistry. 1926. 630.24

DAVENPORT, EUGENE. Farm. 1927. 631.4
One of the Rural Science series, and largely concerned with the problem of what must go into the soil before good crops can be taken out.

ERNLE, ROWLAND EDMUND PROTHERO, 1st BARON. English farming; past and present. 4th ed. 1927 (c1912). 630.942
This 4th edition contains a chapter on "Peace-time farming, 1919-1927," and brings pretty well up to date, statistics on wages, wheat crops, cropping and live stock.

McMILLEN, WHEELER. Too many farmers. 1929. 630.973
Mr. McMillen says more people are trying to make a living by agriculture than the world needs under modern conditions.

When in Chilliwack
visit
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
Chilliwack's Only Department Store
Ladies' Rest Room on First Floor

PASSMORE, J. B. English plough. 1930. 631.312
A history of that useful implement.
SMITH, WILLIAM WESLEY. Pork-production. With a chapter on prevention of hog diseases by R. A. Craig. 1920. 636.4
A clear, concise, fairly up-to-date book on swine management. There is a chapter on judging and one on hog diseases.
VORHEES, EDWARD BURNETT. Fertilizers: the source, character and composition of fertilizer materials and suggestions as to their use. 2nd ed., revised by Sidney B. Haskell. (c1898) 1926. 631.8
A standard work. Besides full discussions of general principles, there are chapters on market garden crops, tree-fruits and berries, and on such special crops as tobacco, sugar cane, etc.

Business Practice

KILDUFF, EDWARD JONES. Stenographer's manual. 1921. 651.2
A compact little book, on the writing of business letters.
LEFFINGWELL, WILLIAM HENRY. Office management: principles and practice. 1925. 651.4
"A complete manual aiming to list and to describe specifically and definitely every appliance, system, device, machine, business tool or piece of equipment made in America and used in an office." ALA.
TAINTOR, SARAH AUGUSTA. Training for secretarial practice: a textbook in secretarial theory and correspondence. 1926. 651.2
"Covers the entire work of a secretary." ALA.
WARREN, IRENE; LYONS, MARION C., AND McCLELLAND, FRANK CLARK. Filing and indexing with business procedure. 1924. 651.5
"A complete manual and drill-book of filing and indexing." ALA.
WILKES, FREDERICK R., AND OTHERS. Elementary training for business. 1929. 651-Wi.
For high school pupils.

FINE ARTS 700-799

Drawing, Etc.

BENGOUGH, JOHN WILSON. Chalk-talks; a series of platform addresses on various topics, with reproductions of the impromptu drawings with which they were illustrated. 1922. 741
BLAKE, VERNON. The way to sketch. 1925. 741.1
Instructions on landscape sketching, giving the principles of perspective and shading, with especial attention to water-color as a medium.
BRIGGS, CLARE A. How to draw cartoons. 1926. 741.3
By one of the most popular of the comic strip artists.
BROWN, FRANK CHOUTEAU. Letters and lettering. 1921. 741.9
One of the standard books on the subject.
CARICATURE OF TODAY with an introduction by Randall Davies. (Studio, Special numbers.) 1928. 741.3
"Caricature, like poetry, is a criticism of life, and surely no other kind of criticism could so quickly and so surely prick the bubbles of pretension and pomosity as this."
COLE, REX VICAT. Perspective. 1927. 742
The theory applied to pictures by an English authority. There is also a chapter on architecture.
FOSTER, W. R. MAXWELL. Fun-sketching. 1930. 741.3
Popular and slight, but a suggestive little book in its way.
FRAIPONT, GUSTAVE. Art of making and using sketches. 1892. 741.1
A little book of just 99 pages, translated from the French.
JOHNSTON, EDWARD. Writing and illuminating and lettering. 1929. 741.91
A well-known textbook of workshop practice. Profusely illustrated.
LUTZ, EDWIN GEORGE. Practical art lettering. 1929. 741.9
LUTZ, EDWIN GEORGE. Practical drawing. 1915. 741
For the beginner. Explains the principles underlying drawing, and illustrates each explanation.
MacWHIRTER, JOHN. MacWhirter sketch book. 1906. 741.1
MacWHIRTER, JOHN. Sketches from nature. 1913. 741.1
Both of these books illustrate the technique of sketching through reproductions of drawings. There is practically no text.
PICHON, LEON. New book illustration in France. Translated from the French by Herbert B. Grimsditch. 1924. 741
Most of the illustrations are from the ultra new and while many reproduce pen and pencil drawings and etching, the great majority are taken from woodcuts.
SALWEY, JASPER PHILIP. Art of drawing in lead pencil. 1925. 741
"Intended for those already familiar with the rudiments of drawing, but also useful for beginners."
SALWEY, JASPER. How to draw in lead pencil. 1930. 741
SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON. Outdoor sketching. 1914. 741.1
Four talks given before the Art Institute of Chicago. Entertaining and suggestive.

SPEED, HAROLD. Practice and science of drawing. 1922. 741
A book for students by an accomplished draughtsman. The discussion covers line and mass and there is a special chapter on portrait drawing.
STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD. Lettering. 1916. 741.9
An artistic and useful guide, including both Roman and Gothic forms.
SULLIVAN, EDMUND J. Art of illustration. 1921. 741.5
"An English artist writes from long experience and acquaintance with illustrators, on the work of some of the more important, giving suggestions as to materials and methods." ALA.
THOMSON, ARTHUR. Handbook of anatomy for art students. 4th ed. 1915. 743
"This standard work explains the principles which underlie the construction of the human figure, with coplus illustrations." ALA.
VANDERPOEL, JOHN HENRY. Human figure. 13th ed. 1919. 743
"A collection of masterly drawings of the human figure, and an analysis of its construction and pictorial representation for the use of students, artists and sculptors." ALA.

Commercial Art

ATKINSON, FRANK H., AND ATKINSON, G. W. "A show at sho'cards." 1918. 741.8
Less art than business in this workman's manual.
FOSTER, W. R. MAXWELL. Drawings for advertisement, book illustrations, etc. How to prepare and sell them. 1928. 741.7
Sound advice and a good deal of practical help for young students eager to become successful advertising artists.
FRAZER, SAMUEL WILSON, AND STINE, GEORGE F. Treatise on the air brush. 1915. 771
"The mechanics of the air brush, a device used by commercial artists for special effects, as applied to photo-retouching, show cards, stencils, etc." BRD.
RAFFE, WALTER GEORGE. Poster design. 1929. 741.7
A practical book of commercial art.

LITERATURE 800-899

AUSLANDER, JOSEPH, AND HILL, F. E. Winged horse; the theory of the poets and their poetry. 1927. 810.9
Modern poetry in the main, and interesting for the insight it gives, and for its balanced judgments.
BAKER, GEORGE PIERCE. Dramatic technique. 1919. 800.3
Treats of action and emotion, plot in relation to subject, length, clearness, characterization, dialog and scenario.
BARING, MAURICE. Outline of Russian literature. 1915. 809.7
An admirable introduction to the subject, up to the end of the Czarist regime.
BEACH, STEWART. Short-story technique. 1929. 800.4
"Not every one can write a short story. But every one can learn how short stories are written," and for those interested, Mr. Beach is a practical guide.
BOTTA, MRS. ANNE CHARLOTTE. Handbook of universal literature. 1923. 809
"A bird's eye view of world literatures indicating the most important works, and the distinguishing characteristics of many authors." ALA.
BROOKE, RUPERT. Collected poems. 1915. 812
Contains an introduction and a biographical note.
CROSS, WILBUR LUCIUS. Four contemporary novelists. 1930. 804
"The author has blended the biographical with the critical in these essays on Conrad, Bennett, Galsworthy and Wells."
GEORGE, DAVID LLOYD. Slings and arrows: sayings chosen from the speeches. Edited with an introduction by Philip Guedalla. 1929. 852
"The epitome of Mr. Lloyd George's public utterances."
GEORGIAN POETRY. Portry Bookshop. 810.8
A series of anthologies begun in 1911, to which a volume is added annually. They include contributions from most of the better known poets of today.

STANLEY W. GEORGE
District Manager for
The Dominion Life Assurance Company
will spend the next few months giving special service to our policyholders and their friends in Chilliwack and the Fraser Valley.
John T. McCay - Manager for B. C.

TRAVEL 910-919

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN. Across Mongolian plains: a naturalist's account of China's "Great Northwest." 1921. 915.1
A narrative of exploration, adventure and sport, by the leader of the second Asiatic expedition of the American Museum of Natural History.

BEARD, MIRIAM. Realism in romantic Japan. 1930. 915.2
"A sympathetic and pentrating study of contemporary Japanese life and the effect upon it of occidental influences."

BURKE, THOMAS. English Inn. 1930. 914.2
"If you should run across a little book called the English Inn by Thomas Burke, seize upon it and make it your own." H. Hansen.

COLUM, PADRAIC. Road round Ireland. Illustrated. 1926. 814.15
Besides being a travel book, it is an interpretation of the country through typical characters, through local customs, through poetry.

DAWSON, WILLIAM HARBUTT. South Africa: people, places and problems. 1925. 916.8
Much more than the usual book of travel, for the author discusses social problems, the agricultural situation, politics, and the life of the people in town and country.

DRAKE, HENRY BURGESS. Korea of the Japanese. 1930. 915.19
"A light but very pleasing addition to the literature on the subject of what was once called the Hermit Kingdom." Spec.

GARRATT, GEOFFREY THEODORE. Indian commentary. 1928. 915.4
"I never read so packed a book on the Indian situation; it is all muscle and no padding. There is frank speaking in it, but that does not mean the airing of opinions that have cost nothing. Mr. Garratt puts his judgments quietly and modestly, taking no sides." Nation & Ath.

HUDDLESTON, SISLEY. Paris salons, cafes, studios: being social, artistic and literary memories. 1928. 914.436
"A lively unconventional account of the author's long association with Parisian celebrities of all sorts, full of anecdotes, names, character sketches, gossip and everything else that goes to make amusing memoirs." Outlook.

LYMAN, WILLIAM DENISON. Columbia River, its history, its myths, its scenery, its commerce. 1909. 917.9
One of the first attempts to gather together the information about this scenic river, which is the joint heritage of Canada and the United States.

MANINGTON, GEORGE. West Indies. With British Guiana and British Honduras. 1930. 917.29
This volume on social and economic conditions, was first published in 1925. It includes a certain amount of the romantic history of the islands.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. Wanderer of Liverpool. 1930. 910.4
"Writing partly in prose and partly in verse, Mr. Masefield tells the story of a four-master British ship, and her many tragic adventures."

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLIAN. In search of England. 1927. 914.2
"Everything he touches turns to a story under his hand; he fills his pages with life and character." Bookman.

NEXO, MARTIN ANDERSEN. Days in the sun. Translated from the Danish by Jacob Wittmer Hartmann. 1929. 914.68
"Travel sketches and interpretations of the people of Spain, by the celebrated Danish novelist." BRD.

ROGERS, STANLEY REGINALD HARRY. Pacific. 1931. 910.4
Mr. Rogers makes no claim to historical sequence in his book. He jumps from place to place and from century to century with equal agility. But he tells an interesting tale of first crossings, lonely isles, merchant shipping and privateers and adds a chapter on the Literary Pacific.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, AND ROOSEVELT, KERMIT. East of the sun and west of the moon. 1926. 915.8
"The record of an adventurous journey of the Roosevelt brothers on the 'roof of the world'—the Himalayas—in search of curious specimens of game."

SHACKLETON, SIR ERNEST HENRY. South: the story of Shackleton's last expedition 1914-1917. 1920. 919.9
"The record of the work and hardships of Shackleton and his men, makes a atory which is unique in the history of Antarctic exploration."

BIOGRAPHY 920-B

(BESANT) WILLIAMS, MRS. GERTRUDE LEAVENWORTH. Passionate pilgrim: a biography of Annie Besant. 1931. B Be
An extraordinary personality who during her pilgrimage through life was a curate's wife, an atheist and birth control exponent, a socialist, a Theosophist and devotes of Madame Blavatsky, and an Indian Nationalist champion. Mrs. Williams writes vividly and with insight.

BIBESCO, MARTHE LUCIE. Some royaltiea and a prime miniater: portraits from life. 1930. 920
"Personal recollections of Alfonao of Spain, the Prince of Wales, the Empress Marie Feodorovna and her two aistera, and other notables." An intimate and gossipy account.

BRUCE, SIR MICHAEL WILLIAM SELBY, BART. Sails and saddles: the adventures of a man who fled convention, as a policeman in Rhodesia, a soldier in the war, a sailor before the mast, a cowboy, a journalist, a rancher, a schoolmaster, a big game hunter, an explorer, an engineer, a surveyor and a film actor. 1929. B Br

(CORDAY) SCHERR, MARIE (Marie Cher, pseud.). Charlotte Corday and certain men of the revolutionary torment. Illustrated. 1929. B Co
"Personalities of the French Revolution are vividly drawn and there is a feeling of breathlessness as we change from one scene to another." Spec.

(LISTER) CHEYNE, SIR WILLIAM WATSON. Lister and his achievement. 1925. B Li
The story of "a fight against the infective or septic diseases of wounds."

MacCARTHY, MARY (WARRE CORNISH). Nineteenth-century childhood. 1924. B Ma
A delightful sketch of a Victorian home and its inmates.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS B. Fighting bishop: John Strachan, first bishop of Toronto and other essays in his times. 1926. 920
The "Fighting Bishop" arrived in Canada as a poor lad and worked his way to the top until he became a power in the land . There are three other essays in the book, one on Sir Francis Bond Head, and two on the War of 1812-13-14.

(TORQUEMADA) SABATINI, RAFAEL. Torquemada and the Spanish inquisition; a history. Revised edition. 1930. B To
"A thorough study detached and non-partisan, of one of the strangest characters in history, and of the instrument he fashioned in the Spanish Inquisition to establish the unquestioned power of the Church of Rome."

(WESLEY) WADE, JOHN DONALD. John Wesley. 1930. B We
"Dr. Wade's work is modern without being iconoclastic, readable and vivid without being fictional, and full of human interest rather than of theological controversy." Bost. Tr.

HISTORY 900-909 930-999

ANDREWS, CHARLES FREER. India and the Simon report. 1930. 954
"It is the author's contention that the Simon report shows little understanding of the Young India that has risen on the tide of the Nationalist movement." BRD.

CORTI, EGON CAESAR, CONTE. Rise of the House of Rothschild. Translated from the German by Brian and Beatrix Lunn. Illustrated. 1928. 940.28
"The whole political history of Europe in the 19th century is closely bound up with the House of Rothschild,"—and how and to what extent, comes with rather a shock to the average mind, fed on text-book history.

GUZMAN, MARTIN LUIS. Eagle and the serpent. Translated from the Spanish by Harriet de Onis. 1928. 972
"These reminiscences of the Mexican Revolution are not history in the formal sense, and yet they may well give the foreign reader more than a formal history usually does of the authentic 'feel' of the time." Sat. R. of Lit.

HOW, WALTER WYBERGH, AND LEIGH, H. D. History of Rome to the death of Caesar. New impression. 1927. 937
Written by two English professors for use in the upper forms of the Public and Preparatory Schools.

JAMESON, STORM. Decline of Merry England. 1930. 942.06
"To prove her contention that with the rise of the industrial middle class to power in the Puritan Rebellion the ease, spaciousness and gusto of English life were lost, Storm Jameson paints a hearty picture of Elizabethan England."

JOYCE, PATRICK WESTON. Short history of Gaelic Ireland from earliest times to 1608. 1924. 941.5
"A clever, interesting work so arranged that each chapter forms a distinct narrative more or less complete in itself. Especially useful chapters on language, art, literature and music." ALA.

MOHAWK LUMBER COMPANY LTD.
Mill, Foot of 12th Street, New Westminster
We Deliver Any {QUANTITY TIME WHERE
Chilliwack Agent: W. R. Nelems
Langley Prairie Agent: Mills Bros.

MACDONAGH, MICHAEL. English king: a study of the monarchy and the royal family, historical, constitutional and social. 1929. 942
A collection of historical information, court gossip, constitutional lore and the details of ceremonials. Written in a lively style, with more emphasis, perhaps, on gossip than on government.
MAHAFFY, SIR JOHN PENTLAND. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 7th edition. 938
One of the earliest attempts to reconstruct the everyday life of the Greeks for modern students.
MATHEWS, SHAILER. French Revolution 1789-1815. Rev. ed. 1923. 944.04
"A revised and enlarged edition of an excellent work which first appeared in 1901."
MYERS, JOHN LINTON. Dawn of history. 1911. 909
Short, concise and most readable, this is one of the best introductions to civilization in book form.
MURDOCH, JAMES. History of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse (1542-1651). 1903. Gift. 952
TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. History of England. 1926.
A readable narrative spanning the years from the ancient Iberian civilization to the Great War.

FICTION

Stories with an Historical Setting

ALDRICH, MRS. BESS STREETER. Lantern in her hand. 1928. F
Pioneer life in Nebraska.
BECK, MRS. LILY ADAMS. Divine lady; a romance of Nelson and Emma Hamilton. 1924. F
CATHER, WILLA SIBERT. Death comes for the Archbishop. 1929. F
A vivid story of the building up of the church in New Mexico, and of the love of the two men who worked side by side in this body-breaking and often heart-breaking task.
FARNOL, JEFFERY. Over the hills. 1930. F
Jacobite Scotland, and the adventures of Adam Thursday.
HERGEHSEIMER, JOSEPH. Limestone tree. 1931. F
Through the device of throwing on the screen the dramatic events surrounding a crisis in the affairs of each succeeding generation of the Abel family, Mr. Hefgesheimer gives a vivid panorama of the history and development of Kentucky.
KER, DAVID. Up the Rock. A story of the English in the Spanish War of Succession. Illustrated. 1929. F
MEREJKOWSKI, DMITRI. Romance of Leonardo da Vinci. Translated from the Russian by Bernard Guilbert Guerney. 1928. F
"The eternal antagonism between the Christian and pagan elements in our nature" as exemplified by the life of the great artist.
MERRIMAN, HENRY SETON, PSEUD. Vultures. 1902. F
"Love and political intrigue in Warsaw immediately before the assassination of Alexander II." St. Cat.
MERRIMAN, HENRY SETON, PSEUD. Sowers. 1896. F
Story of political plots in old Russia and of the degradation of the peasants.
WRIGHT, SYDNEY FOWLER. Elfwin: a romance of history. 1930. F
"An historical novel founded on the battles of Ethelfleda, the Lady of Mercia, daughter of Alfred the Great, who fought to expel the Danes from the land of her birth; and of Elfwin her daughter, who loved and married a Danish prince." BRD.
WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. Count Hannibal: a romance of the court of France. F
"The story opens in Paris on the eve of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew." St. Cat.
WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. Gentlemen of France. F
An excellent romance of the time of Henry of Navarre.
WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. Great house. 1919. F
English social life and politics in the forties, especially as affected by the repeal of the Corn laws. A disputed estate, long lost documents and a fair heroine with rival suitors make the plot.
WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. House of the wolf. F
France in the reign of Charles IX. The massacre of St. Bartholomew forms part of the drama.
WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. Ovington's bank. 1922. F
"The extreme inflation of investments in the early 19th century and the antagonism between the old landed gentry and the new leaders of trade form the theme of the story." St. Cat.
WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. Under the red robe. 1894. F
A well-knit, stirring romance of Richelieu's time.

Character Studies

CARMAN, MRS. DOROTHY WALWORTH. Faith of our fathers. 1925. F
An unvarnished account of the affairs and intereats of a minister and his family in the small town and country communities." St. Cat.

COYLE, KATHLEEN. Flock of birds. 1930. F
The action takes place in Ireland, in the space of a few days while the family of Christy Munster is waiting his possible release from a murder charge. The reprieve does not come. The reactions of the various members of the family, particularly of the mother, tell the story.

CLIFFORD, SIR HUGH CHARLES. Prince of Malaya. 1926. F
Contrasts English life and standards with those of the Malayan court and brings out the tragedy of educating an Oriental in the West.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Jalna. 1927. F

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Whiteoaks of Jalna. 1929. F
"Jalna is the home of the Whiteoaks. Gathered under its roof are representatives of each generation from the time the grandparents drifted to Canada via England, from India."

HAMILTON, PATRICK. Craven house. 1926. F
"London boarding house life, humorous, penetrating and at bottom satirical." St. Cat.

KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. Sussex Gorse; the story of a fight. F
At fifteen, in 1835, Reuben Blackfield determines to make himself master of Boarzell. The idea becomes a passion and dominates his whole career. The story spans a lifetime of English agriculture, from the repeal of the corn laws to the Boer War, but through all these changing times, Blackfield remains unchanged.

MILLIN, MRS. SARAH GERTRUDE. God's stepchildren. 1924. F
A sombre tale of the race problem in South Africa. God's stepchildren are the half-castes, in this case, the family of a missionary who marries a Hottentot.

PALMER, VANCE. Passage. F
Lew Callahan had not time to take on the polish of the social world which began to flow in on his little Australian fishing village. He stuck to his nets and let the others have a chance. But it was he who won out in his struggle with life and who gained what the others sought for in vain.

PARRISH, ANNE. Perennial bachelor. 1925. F
"The story of an only son born after the death of his father, and from childhood made soft and worthless by the adoration of his mother and sisters." Cleveland.

SEDGWICK, ANNE DOUGLAS. Little French girl. 1924. F
"The contrasting social standards of French and English, in particular their different views about love and marriage, form the background of this story." BRD.

SHARP, MARGERY. Rhododendron pie. 1930. F
A first novel in which the story centers around a family of English literary-artistic snobs. Only Ann remains a Philistine, and chooses John the solid bank clerk for a husband, instead of Gilbert the artist.

STERN, GLADYS BRONWYN. Modesta. 1929. F
"The story of an Italian peasant girl. Her rich American husband tries to make a lady of her, only to be despised for his pains. Finally Laurie becomes a peasant and treats his wife as peasant wives are used to being treated." BRD.

WYLIE, MRS. ELINOR (HOYT). Orphan angel. 1926. F
A romantic fantasy woven around the theory that the poet Shelley was not drowned, but was saved by a passing boat, "and had many strange adventures afterwards."

Novels of Distinction

ANKER-LARSEN, JOHANNES. Martha and Mary. Translated from the Danish by Arthur G. Chater. 1926. F
This novel was awarded the prize for the best book by a Dane or Norwegian, in a recent competition. It traces the spiritual growth of two sisters—deeply religious Danish peasants, one of whom typifies the active life and the other the life of a dreamer and mystic.

Don't Forget to Be in Chilliwack July 1st
for the Big Event of the Year—
"Chilliwack's Cherry Carnival"
Crowning of Queen, Monster Parade, Heaps of Cherries, Sports at the Fair Grounds, and a good time promised for everyone, young and old, so . . .
BE SURE AND COME

DU MAURIER, GEORGE LOUIS PALMELLA BUSSON. Peter Ibbetson. 1919. F
"An exquisite romance of dreams into which is woven memories of the author's childhood in France." ALA.

DU MAURIER, GEORGE PALMELLA BUSSON. Trilby: a novel. 1884. F
"A story of artist life in the Latin quarter of Paris, the central figure of which is an artist's model." St. Cat.

FORSTER, EDWARD MORGAN. Room with a view. 1923. F
Has become one of the classics of modern English literature. The plot concerns the changes wrought in a girl's life by the chance meeting in an Italian pension, of two men, father and son.

HAMSUN, KNUT. Growth of the soil. Translated from the Norwegian by W. W. Worster. 1921. F
A realistic novel of rude peasant life in an out-of-the-way corner of Norway. It is a story of the development of a self-conscious community out of a few isolated farms, and a story of a man who makes a place for himself in it, against long odds.

GOGOL, NIKOLAY. Dead souls. 2 vols. F
A tale of the old days of serfdom, when the peasants were registered and counted as "souls" and those who died between registrations were denominated "dead souls." Baker.

GONCHAROV, IVAN. Oblomov. English edition. 1929. F
"In Oblomov, Goncharov created a type which has become immortal, and has passed into the Russian tongue just as Tartuffe has passed into the French language, or Pecksniff into the English tongue. It is a study of a fine, sensitive nature undermined and utterly ruined by apathy and lack of will-power." Maurice Baring.

UNDSET, SIGRID. The Axe. 1927. Part 1. F

UNDSET, SIGRID. The snake pit. 1928. Part 2. F

UNDSET, SIGRID. In the wilderness. Part 3. F

UNDSET, SIGRID. The son avenger. 1931. Part 4. F
The four parts which make up the tetralogy "The master of Hestviken." A sombre, brooding story of the North, with the theme, "Vengeance is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord."

VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE. Candide and other romances translated by Richard Aldington with introduction and notes. F
This and the following volume contain some of Voltaire's most brilliant satires.

VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE. Zadig and other romances translated by H. I. Woolf with introduction and notes.

GARDENS AND GARDENING

Part 2

A list of all the books on the subject in the Library at this date.
For Part 1, see April issue.

The Culture of Special Plants

HUME, H. HAROLD. Azaleas and camelias. 1931. 715.7
The writer lives in Florida, but his notes on varieties and culture have a practical value in any part of the country.

HARDING, ALICE. Peonies in the little garden. 1923. 716.31

HARDING, ALICE. Book of the peony. 1917. 716.31
Beautifully illustrated with some of the many varieties of this familiar favorite. A very comprehensive study of the whole subject.

ROCKWELL, FREDERICK FRYE. Dahlias. 1929. 716.32
A little book of only 85 pages, but useful and suggestive.

WAITE, W. H. Modern dahlia culture. 1928. 716.32
Treats of situation, soil, types, cultivation, and the various details of propagating and exhibiting.

EARLE, MRS. ALICE (MORSE). Sun dials and roses of yesterday. 1902. 712
"A wealth of curious and interesting information on sundials, compiled from many sources." ALA.

HOLMES, EBER. Rose garden primer. 1930. 716.33

HOTTES, ALFRED C. Little book of climbing plants: including a discussion of climbing roses, ground covers, trellers, arbors and trellises. 1924. 716.3

McFARLAND, JOHN HORACE. Modern roses. 1930. 716.33
The type, name of originator or introducer, date of introduction, parentage and description of flower, bud and foliage, season of bloom and hardiness, is given for approximately 2511 varieties of roses. Intended for the commercial grower.

NICHOLAS, JEAN HENRI. Rose manual: an encyclopedia for the American amateur. 1930. 716.33
Neither as elaborate nor as complete as the preceding.

PYLE, ROBERT; McFARLAND, J. H., AND STEVENS, G. A. How to grow roses. 17th ed., rev. and enl. 1929. 716.33
A reliable book by the secretary of the American Rose Society. There are a number of colored plates, and a bibliography on rose growing.

ROCKWELL, FREDERICK FRYE. Roses. 1930. 716.33
One of the Home Garden Handbooks.

STEVENS, GLENDON A. Roses in the little garden. 1926. 716.33
THOMAS, HARRY HIGGOTT. Rose book. 1920. 716.33
Illustrated in color. For English growers.
BALL, GEORGE J. Better sweet peas. 1930. 716.331
Describes the most modern methods of propagation. Intended chiefly for commercial growers.
LAMBERT, NORMAN, AND THOMAS, H. H. Sweet peas for amateurs. 716.331
A brief little manual, practical, but not comprehensive.
TAUBENHAUS, JACOB JOSEPH. Culture and diseases of the sweet pea. 1917. 716.331
A highly technical book for extensive growers.
UNWIN, CHARLES W. J. Sweet peas. 1926. 716.331
Their history, their development and their culture.
HOUGHTON, ARTHUR D. Cactus book. 1930. 716.34
The President of the Cactus Society of America discusses the botany of cacti, their care and propagation, their use in rock gardens, and the growing of them indoors in miniature landscapes or in bowls.
JACOB, JOSEPH. Hardy bulbs for amateurs. 1924. 716.4
Published by "Country Life."
ROCKWELL, FREDERICK FRYE. Book of bulbs. 1927. 716.4
Covers the ground in a general way.
WESTON, THOMAS A. Bulbs that bloom in the spring. 1926. 716.4
A small book for amateurs, with directions for selecting and growing some of the commoner varieties.
McKINNEY, ELLA PORTER. Iris in the little garden. 1927. 716.42
The better known varieties.
ROCKWELL, FREDERICK FRYE. Irises. 1928. 716.42
Compact, and filled with useful information.
McLEAN, F. T.; CLARK, W. E., AND FISCHER, E. N. Gladiolus book. 1926. 716.43
Discusses the history, selection, culture, the handling from season to season, and the characterization and rating.
ROCKWELL, FREDERICK FRYE. Gladiolus. 1927. 716.43
Follows the usual plan of this series.
CRAIG, WILLIAM. Lilies and their culture in North America. 1928. 716.44
Issued by the Florists' Publication Co., with emphasis on commercial growing.
FOX, HELEN MORGANTHAU. Garden Cinderellas. 1928. 716.44
How to grow lilies in the ordinary garden, by one who has done it for fourteen years.
PRESTON, ISABELLA. Garden Lilies. 1929. 716.44
For American amateurs.

Rock Gardens

CORREVON, HENRY. Rock garden and Alpine plants. 1930. 716.67
Mr. Correvon is sometimes referred to as "the greatest living alpine flower grower." The French edition of this book is well known in England as "the bible of the rock gardener."
EDWARDS, ALEXANDER. Rock gardens: how to plan and plant them, with sections on wall, paved, marsh and water gardens. 1929. 716.67
An English work.
FARRER, REGINALD JOHN. Among the hills. 1911. 914.94
Really a book of travel in Switzerland. But the author's heart is with the Alpine flowers, and it is these he talks about most.
FARRER, REGINALD JOHN. My rock garden. 1907. 716.67
Ranks with Correvon's book. There is a larger two-volume work on the same subject which should form the foundation of every rock gardening library. This is a much more restricted treatment.
HAMBLIN, STEPHEN FRANCIS. American rock gardens. 1929. 716.67
This and the following are small manuals.

HOME GAS

is made in British Columbia by a
100% B. C. Company

"YOU CAN BUY NO BETTER"

McCULLY, ANDERSON. American Alpines in the garden. 1931. 716.67
Mrs. McCully lives in Seattle, and while she sets herself to give practical help to anyone building up rock gardens on the Pacific coast, her greatest interest lies in exploring mountain and glen for new specimens to put into them.
ROCKWELL, FREDERICK FRYE. Rock gardens. 1928. 716.67
THOMAS, HARRY HIGGOTT. Rock gardening for amateurs. 1914. 716.67
The color plates are very lovely.
THOMAS, HARRY HIGGOTT. Rock gardening for beginners. 1927. 716.67
Very elementary.

Floriculture

BAHR, FRITZ. Commercial floriculture. 1929. 3rd ed. 716.19
A practical manual for the retail grower.
BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Gardener. 1925. 716.19
Gives directions for the growing of fruits and vegetables as well as flowers.
BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Manual of gardening. 1925. 635
A practical guide to the making of home grounds, and the growing of flowers, fruits and vegetables.
DURAND, HERBERT. My wild flower garden: the story of a new departure in floriculture. 1927. 716
Mr. Durand takes great delight in transplanting wildings and making them feel at home in their new environment. He writes of Eastern conditions, but the idea can be transplanted as successfully as the flowers.
MULLER, RICHARD THEODORE. American greenhouse construction, heating and equipment. 1927. 716.18
OLIVER, GEORGE WATSON, AND BOTTES, A. C. Plant culture. 5th ed. 1926. 716.3
A technical guide to the growing of flowers and ornamental shrubs.
THOMAS, HARRY HIGGOTT. Pruning made easy; how to prune rose trees, fruit trees and ornamental trees and shrubs. 1927. 716.11
WHITE, EDWARD ALBERT. Principles of floriculture. 1915. 716
The growing of flowers and plants as an industry.
WRIGHT, WILLIAM JOSEPH. Greenhouses; their construction and equipment. 1917. 716.18

House Gardening and Flower Arrangement

AVERILL, MARY. Japanese flower arrangement (ike-bana) applied to western needs. 1913. 716.06
This and the following give an excellent idea of how the peculiarly artistic effects in Japanese floral decoration are produced.
AVERILL, MARY. Flower art of Japan. 1915. 716.06
BARNES, PARKER THAYER. House plants and how to grow them. 1923. 716.62
A practical guide to the choice of plants likely to succeed, giving full instructions for care, arrangement and forcing.
BEARD, PATTEN. Adventures in dish gardening. 1930. 716.62
The adaptation of an old Japanese art to western uses. Not entirely successful as a book, but full of suggestions.
LAMPLUGH, ANNE. Flower and vase; a monthly key to room decoration. 1929. 716.06
PALMER, FREDERICK E. Milady's house plants: the complete instructor and guide to success with flowers and plants in the home, including a remarkable chapter on the ideal sun parlor. 1917. 716.62
Also discusses cut flowers and window boxes. A brief outline.
TIPTON, EDNA SIBLEY. Flowers for every occasion. 1930. 716.06
For weddings, fairs, at-homes and church occasions, as well as for ordinary decoration.

Gardens

EARLE, MRS. ALICE (MORSE). Old time gardens newly set forth: a book of the sweet o' the year. 1901. 712
"Delightful chapters on colonial garden making, frontdoor yards, gardens of the poets, sundials, plant names," and many other things.
NICHOLS, ROSE STANDISH. English pleasure gardens. 1902. 712
Roman pleasure gardens in early England; monastic gardens under the Normans; tudor gardens with both moat and wall enclosing their arbors and covered walks; Elizabethan gardens, the gardens of the Stuarts, French and Italian fashions, and finally the English garden of today.
RAMSEY, LEONIDAS W., AND LAWRENCE, CHARLES H. Garden pools: large and small. 1930. 714
How to construct them, and how to select and grow the aquatic plants which flourish in them.

Vegetable Gardening

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Gardener: a book of brief directions for the growing of the common fruits, vegetables and flowers in the garden and about the house. 1925. 635

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Principles of vegetable-gardening. 18th ed. 1921. 635
Gardening books may come or go, but this one seems to have taken permanent root.

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Pruning-manual. 18th edition. 1926. 634
"Pruning is much more than cutting off limbs and shaping and training plants. The practice really rests on a sound knowledge of the way in which plants grow." This book treats of the principles as applied to both fruit and ornamental trees and shrubs.

BOUQUET, ARTHUR GEORGE BRISTORO. Cauliflower and Broccoli culture. 1929. 635

CHUPP, CHAS. Manual of vegetable-garden diseases. 1929. 635
Brings together in usable form, information "on nearly every disease of vegetables described in literature . . . paying special attention to symptoms and control."

DUGGAR, BENJAMIN MINGE. Mushroom growing. 1915. 635.8
The author is a practical man having a wide experience with the commercial production of mushrooms in Missouri.

FALCONER, WILLIAM. Mushrooms; how to grow them; a practical treatise on mushroom culture for profit and pleasure. 1891. 635.8

GILBERT, ARTHUR WITTER, AND OTHERS. The potato. 1917. 635.21
Too old to include the most up-to-date practice, but long considered a standard work on all the different phases of care and cropping.

HARDENBURG, EARLE VOLCART. Bean culture. 1927. 635.65
Considers bean growing as a general farm enterprise, and also in market gardening, and covers the production of dry beans and the canning crop as well as beans for home use.

JONES, HENRY ALBERT, AND ROSA, J. T. Truck crop plants. 1928. 635
For the commercial grower.

KAINS, MAURICE GRENVILLE. Culinary herbs; their cultivation, harvesting, curing and uses. 1912. 635.7

KNOTT, JAMES EDWARD. Vegetable growing. 1930. 635
A carefully prepared little manual on the fundamentals of vegetable production. Some space is given to cultural directions for special crops.

LLOYD, JOHN WILLIAM. Productive vegetable growing. 5th ed., revised. 1925. 635
Applicable to vegetable growing on a large scale. Based on conditions in the middle western states.

MACSELF, ALBERT JAMES. Vegetable gardening. 635
By a well-known English gardener.

NISSLEY, CHARLES HEBRON. Starting early vegetable and flowering plants under glass; including details of construction of small greenhouses, sash houses, hotbeds, cold frames, etc. For the amateur and commercial grower. 1929. 635.982

ROBINSON, WILLIAM. Mushroom culture: its extension and improvement. 635.8
An old book, still in general use, describing the methods of French growers.

ROSS, ABRAM BUNN. Big crops from little gardens; a new system by which vegetables ordinarily impossible in the small garden may be grown successfully, and the usual cropping record increased four-fold. 1925. 635

SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE NATHAN. Potato varieties. 1926. 635.21
Almost entirely on the different kinds and their characteristics.

STUART, WILLIAM. The potato; its culture, uses, history and classification. 3rd ed., revised. 1928. 635.21
One of Lippincott's College Texts in the Rural Science series.

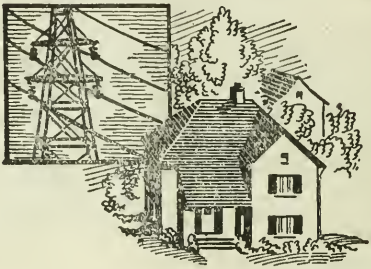
THOMAS, HARRY HIGGOT, ED. Home-grown vegetables; the amateur's guide to their cultivation. 1927. 635
Adapted to English conditions.

WHY BUY FOREIGN-MADE TRUCKS
We offer you
Canadian Made Trucks
at lower cost and economical operation.
Built in Canada for Canadians.
G. M. C. TRUCKS LEAD THE FIELD
General Motors Truck & Coach of Canada, Ltd.
967 Seymour Street and 910 Pacific Street, Vancouver, B. C.

ELECTRICITY IS CHEAP • USE IT FREELY

MORE POWER

in the home



. . . should be the slogan of every woman, whether she lives in a small apartment in the city, or a house in the country.

The history of civilization shows that the first step in the "emancipation of women" is *freeing women from* drudgery. Labor-saving devices are also time-savers—time that can be spent with her children, or on herself.

No woman who values her health and beauty and charm will spend her time drudging—in doing work that can be done for her for a few cents a day. It means mental and physical stagnation.

This also applies to her farm sister. Not only is the use of electricity on the farm important in the farm work itself, but in the home it relieves the farm woman of many burdensome tasks. It makes her work more pleasant; it cuts down her working hours, giving her some leisure.

Electricity can do much in the home. Let there be *more power in YOUR home.*

B.C. Electric

Serving British Columbia

LAP 11 51

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 JUNE 1931 No. 3

SPECIAL AVIATION NUMBER

Books on Subjects of Interest

		Pages
Gardening Books	April and May Numbers	13–15
Vegetable Gardening	May number	28–31
Drawing	May number	30–31
Aviation	June number	22–23
Birds	June number	44–47
		42–43

Aviation

This special AVIATION NUMBER celebrates the opening of the Chilliwack Airport. The Valley has shown an absorbing interest in the subject of flight since the library started, but voyages and stunts, tales of the air and directions for making model craft have held first place in popularity. Now comes a more practical stage.

Besides the books listed here for students of principle and theory, a number now on order should help to provide for this specialized need. These include among others, several handbooks and manuals issued by the Air Department of the British Government.

Book Van Schedule

The summer schedule for the Library Book Van comes into effect at the beginning of June. There are few radical changes in time, but members at the different points of call should check on the new arrangements which vary an hour here or half an hour there from the old schedule.

Additional stops have been organized at Kensington Prairie, Whalley's Corners, Port Mann Road, Carvoeth and McLughan Roads, Rosedale, Kennedy, and corner of Johnston and McLellan Roads.

The Library Bulletin

Is "Books in the Fraser Valley Public Library" useful enough to be put on a permanent basis? This is the third and last of the experimental issues and whether it continues or not depends entirely on its value to library members. Let us have your opinion, and any suggestions you may have about it.

Only a part of the expense of publication would ever be borne by the subscribers direct, but that part is a necessary one, and if it is to continue, it will have to be on a pay basis.

If the vote goes for, subscription rates to the end of 1931 would be 25 cents, and would include a small pressboard cover in which to keep a file of the issues.

PHILOSOPHY 100-199

DEWEY, JOHN. Quest of certainty; a study of the relation of knowledge and action. 1929. 191
A plea for the experimental method in philosophy.

LANGDON-DAVIES, JOHN. Man and his universe. 1930. 113
A historical presentation of man's shifting picture of the universe, and of his struggle to adjust his beliefs to changes brought about by world progress.

LEWIS, WYNDHAM. Time and western man. 1928. 115
A brilliant and provocative book on the ascendancy of the time idea in the intellectual world of today. It is an artist's criticism of a world which has little place for art, and a sweeping denunciation of "those silly types of romanticism which pass currently for revolutionary modernism."

MAETERLINCK, MAURICE. Life of space. 1928. 114
Mystical, non-mathematical ideas on time, as the fourth dimension.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Our knowledge of the external world. 1929. 104
Thought-provoking essays setting forth the spirit of humanism.

SPENCER, HERBERT. First principles. 6th edition. 1914. 110
"A statement of the general principles underlying his Synthetic Philosophy."

Youth and Adolescence

ADDAMS, JANE. Spirit of youth and the city streets. 1909. 362.7
"Interprets sympathetically, the instinct of youth for play and adventure, and points out the responsibility resting upon cities to provide proper places of amusement." ALA.

BURT, CYRIL LODOWIC. The young delinquent. 1925. 136.76
On the psychology of juvenile crime, by a professor of the University of London.

COE, GEORGE ALBERT. What ails our youth? 1924. 173
His conclusion is that "the root of the trouble lies in the church which, in its failure to keep pace with the march of progress, has become an ineffective institution, out of touch with life, and particularly with youth."

CRAWLEY, JOHN. Reveries of a father. 1924. 173
On some of the problems which assail those of one generation in their efforts to guide and direct those of another.

FURFEY, PAUL HANLY. The growing boy. 1930. 136.77
Case studies presented rather as a laboratory report than as a popular account, of what is likely to befall a boy between the ages of six and sixteen.

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD, AND GROVES, MRS. G. Wholesome parenthood. 1929. 173.5
A well-balanced book of advice on such matters as discipline, habit, sex education, wisdom in the use of money, emotional conflict, daydreaming and adolescence.

LINDSEY, BENJAMIN BARR, AND EVANS, W. Revolt of modern youth. 1925. 136.76

TRACY, FREDERICK. Psychology of adolescence. 1922. 136.7
For parents and religious teachers. Suggests that boys and girls of this age be given "the greatest possible freedom of development, for intellectual inquiry, and for the establishment of ethical ideals." ALA.

VAN WATERS, MIRIAM. Youth in conflict. 1925. 364
"A vital and stimulating discussion of juvenile delinquency."

RELIGION 200-299

The Life of Christ

BAILLIE, JOHN. Place of Jesus Christ in modern Christianity. 1929. 232
(Note in May issue)

BARTON, BRUCE. Man nobody knows. 1925. 232
Bruce Barton writes with the sincere purpose of making the Galilean a familiar friend and contemporary. But he popularizes his material so much that occasionally he descends to the level of the tabloids.

BOWIE, WALTER RUSSELL. Inescapable Christ. 1925. 232
By the Rector of Grace Church, New York, with an introduction by Dean Inge.

CADMAN, SAMUEL PARKES. Christ of God. 1929. 232
Positive and virile as his radio sermons, these short talks deal with different aspects of the significance of Christ rather than with a connected record of His life.

FARRAR, FREDERIC WILLIAM. Life of Christ. 1906. 232.9
By the Bishop of London, and for long, the standard interpretation for those of the Anglican faith.

GIBRAN, KAHLIL. Jesus the son of man: his words and his deeds as told and recorded by those who knew Him. 1928. 232
"One by one, the men and women who knew Jesus or whose lives were touched by Him, come forward in these pages to tell in simple, brief and reverent narrative, the story of His coming to them." BRD.

LUDWIG, EMIL. Son of man. 1928. 232.9
Ludwig's story is of Jesus, not of Christ; of the simple Galilean peasant, not of the atoning Saviour. He has attempted, not very successfully, to write this life with the miraculous and the divine left out, in the manner of the modern school of imaginative biography.

MOFFAT, JAMES, Ed. Everyman's life of Jesus; a narrative in the words of the four gospels. 232.9

MORRISON, FRANK. Who moved the stone? 1930. 232.5
A searching and illuminating survey of the evidence for the resurrection. Mr. Morison does not answer the question he asks, but "he makes a serious attempt to solve one of the deepest mysteries of history and of faith."

PAPINI, GIOVANNI. Life of Christ. 1923. 232
A study begun in a spirit of criticism or even iconoclasm, which ended by convincing its author of the fundamental importance of his subject.

SMYTH, JOHN PATERSON. People's life of Christ. 1920. 232
"A simple, finely imaginative and very reverent narrative, following the beliefs of orthodox Christianity, and related without theological discussion or criticism." ALA.

STALKER, JAMES. Life of Jesus Christ. New and revised edition. 232.9
First published in 1880, and better known to the past generation than to this.

SCIENCE 500-599

CALDWELL, OTIS WILLIAM, AND SLOSSON, E. E. Science remaking the world. 1922. 504
An attempt to explain recent discoveries in science and their application to everyday life. Lists of books for further reading accompany the chapters.

DAMPIER-WHETHAM, WILLIAM CECIL DAMPIER. History of science and its relation with philosophy and religion. 1929. 509
"The book far surpasses in excellence any one-volume work of the kind that has so far appeared in the English language." N. Y. Times.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT. Journal of researches into the geology and natural history of the various countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle round the world. (c1860) 508
"The greatest book of travels yet produced, and one of the most charming." ALA.

HALDANE, JOHN BURDON SANDERSON. Daedalus: or, the science of the future. 1923. 504
Mr. Haldane lets his imagination have free rein in this delightful paper read to the "Heretics" of Cambridge. But it is a scientist's imagination, trained and discriminating, and whether things happen as he predicts or not, his excursion to the edge of the known is full of stimulus.

MILLIKAN, ROBERT ANDREWS. Science of life. 1924. 504
Four addresses by a winner of the Nobel prize on the practical value of pure science and its significance in the modern world.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Icarus: or, the future of science. 1924. 504
Daedalus, by Haldane, gives an optimistic view of the matter. Icarus, who came to disaster through his adventurous spirit, sees the more pessimistic side. Both are unusually readable.

SLOSSON, EDWIN EMERY, Ed. Keeping up with science. 1924. 504
"One hundred forty topics discussed in the briefest way" such as—"How seeds breathe," "The psychology of auto drivers," "The heavens 25,000 years hence," "Cocktails for plants," and "Curing a headache with a chisel." ALA.

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Agriculture

BRIDGES, A., AND DIXEY, R. N. Sugar beet in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. 1928. 633.41
An excellent insight into the methods of intensive cultivation used in European countries.

BRETT'S LIMITED
General Motors Products
CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK
Canada's Finest Cars
SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES
Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service
Chilliwack, B. C. - - - Phone 4121

HARRIS, FRANKLIN STEWART. Sugar-beet in America. 1919. 633.41
A practical manual which gathers together much of the information heretofore found only in government pamphlets. Somewhat out of date, but authoritative as far as it goes.

GARRATT, GEOFFREY THEODORE. Hundred acre farm. 1928. 631.14
"This volume, which is half a diary, describes a year's work and activities of an Eastern county farmer in England."

MORRIS, ROBERT TUTTLE. Nut growing. 1921. 634.5
A thoroughly practical book, part one on the general uses of nuts, part two on propagation, and part three on species and varieties.

SMITH, JOSEPH RUSSELL. Tree crops. 1929. 634.6
Mr. Smith makes a plea for the reclamation of deforested lands by systematic planting, but his idea is that nuts and similar trees with a crop value may be used to advantage for the purpose.

House Painting and Finishing

ARTHUR, WILLIAM. New building estimators' handbook. 1930. 692.5
Concise information on all ordinary kinds of building, with additional chapters on dairy barns and silos.

KELLY, ALBANIS ASHMUN. Expert paper hanger. 2nd edition revised. 1921. 698.6
Methods, recipes and rules for estimating cost.

KELLY, ALBANIS ASHMUN. Household painter. 1925. 698.1
Directions for papering, calcimining, whitewashing and stenciling also.

KELLY, ALBANIS ASHMUN. Expert wood finisher: a text book for the guidance of the expert workman and a manual of instruction for the learner. 3rd edition revised. 1921. 684

LOWNDES, W. S., AND JERVIS, GEORGE JOHNSON. Plain and fancy brickwork. 1920. 693.2
Ornamental work, fireplaces and ordinary masonary.

MAIRE, FREDERICK. Modern painter's encyclopedia. 1918. 698
Includes paper-hanging and interior finishing in general, but deals mainly with methods and materials in house painting.

SABIN, ALVAH HORTON. House painting, glazing, paper-hanging and whitewashing. 4th edition. 1929. 698
A simple, practical book for household use.

LITERATURE 800-899

BENCHLEY, ROBERT. Pluck and luck. 1925. 861
By one of America's favorite humorists. Illustrated by Gluyas Williams.

BESIER, RUDOLF. Barretts of Wimpole street. 1930. 822
A five-act play based upon the romance of Elizabeth Barrett and Robert Browning. An excellent presentation of Victorian family life.

CARMAN, BLISS. Wild garden. 1929. 811.5
Poems which express the author's love of nature.

HERBERT, ALAN PATRICK. Misleading cases in the common law. (1927) 1930. 862
These sketches first appeared in Punch. They poke fun at the seriousness of the law by debating such vital questions as, Is a golfer a gentleman? or, Is it defamation of character to call a lady a highbrow?

MACLAREN, HAMISH. Sailor with banjo: entertainment in rhyme and song. New edition with a section of inland lyrics. 1930. 812
Gay lyrics and ballads of the sea by a London journalist who has seen service with the British fleet in the Baltic.

MANSFIELD, KATHERINE. Novels and novelists. Edited by J. Middleton Murry. 1930 804
A collection of the book reviews by Katherine Mansfield which appeared in the Athenaeum from April 1919 to December 1920.

MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. Spoon River anthology. New edition with new poems. 1915. 811
"Free verse epitaphs chronicling the lives and deaths of the people in a small community." ALA.

MEYNELL, ALICE. Poems of Alice Meynell. Complete edition. 1923. 812
"One of the most gifted and most inspired writers of her time. The lover of poetry will find this a real treasury of beautiful verse."

MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT. Buck in the snow and other poems. 1928. 811
A collection of lyrics by this gifted poet, written in the years from 1924 to 1928.

MURASAKI, LADY. Tale of Genji. Translated from the Japanese by Arthur Waley. 1925. 888.52
"Arthur Waley, brilliant scholar and translator, perhaps the best authority on the literature of the Orient, classes this book as by far the greatest novel of the East."

OLIPHANT, LANCELOT. Great comic scenes from English literature. 1930. 860.8
Three-quarters or more of the selections are taken from the English classics or semi-classics—Shakespeare, Addison, Sterne, Dickens, and so on. But a half dozen of the moderns find a place in the last pages of the volume.

RALEIGH, SIR WALTER ALEXANDER. Shakespeare. 1907. 822.3
A well-known monograph "interpreting Shakespeare the man from his dramas." A brilliant essay rather than a formal biography.
TOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. Out of soundings. 1931. 832
A sailor is "out of soundings" when sailing upon waters so deep that the bottom is unknown. Mr. Tomlinson feels himself in this position in adventuring forth on the speculations and theories set in this book of essays.

TRAVEL 910-919

CHAPMAN, OLIVE MURRAY. Across Iceland: the land of frost and fire. 1930. 914.91
There are few roads in Iceland, so most of Mrs. Chapman's journey was by pony. Her book is an attempt to show Iceland's position in modern civilization. Some of its excellent illustrations are in color.
DEKOBRA, MAURICE. Perfumed tigers: adventures in the land of the maharajahs. 1929. 915.4
A light and slight account in anecdote form of life in India.
ENRIQUEZ, C. M. Kinabalu: the haunted mountain of Borneo, an account of its ascent, its people flora, and fauna. 1927. 919.11
FARSON, NEGLEY. Sailing across Europe. 1926. 914
They started from Holland, reached the Rhine by following a rivulet, sailed down the Rhine to the Main and through the Jura mountains by an ancient canal, then down the yellow Danube to the last port.
FOSTER, HARRY LA TOURETTE. Beachcomber in the Orient. 1923. 915
Harry Foster set out for the East with the intention of travelling as a tourist. But he missed his steamer in Indo China, and someone stole his funds and baggage. So he hiked through Siam and Malay, Borneo, China and Japan, making a living as he went.
FRANCK, HARRY ALVERSON. Roaming through the West Indies. 1920. 917.29
Mr. Franck calls himself "an incurable nomad" and he has trained himself to see much as he travels along, which escapes the casual eye. If his impressions are somewhat scrappy and superficial, and if his style borders on the flippant and irreverent, he usually succeeds in being interesting.
GOULD, RUPERT T. Oddities: a book of unexplained facts. 1928. 910
The author, a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, has carefully collected and sifted the evidence concerning many queer happenings. The result is often startling.
HUXLEY, JULIAN SORELL. Africa view. 1931. 916.76
"The case for Empire has never been put in more civilized fashion than in this volume of experiences and conclusions, the result of four months intensiva travel in Africa." Books.
MILLER, JANET. Jungles preferred. 1931. 916.7
Dr. Miller went out as a medical missionary to combat the sleeping sickness in Africa. She is described as "A little brown sparrow of a woman," but there is nothing little about her spirit,—nor about her sense of humor.
NOBLE, ALGERNON. Siberian days: an engineer's record of travel and adventure in the wilds of Siberia. 1928. 915.7
In search of coal and gold in the years immediately prior to the war. The author sees Siberia as a land of enormous resources still practically dormant.
PEDRICK, HOWARD A. Jungle gold: Dad Pedrick's story. 1930. 918.8
The story of an American gold mining expedition into the jungles of Dutch Guiana, told in the first person by one of the pioneers and put into script by Will de Gouchy and W. L. Magee.
REISCHEK, ANDREAS. Yesterdays in Maoriland: New Zealand in the 'Eighties. Translated and edited by H. E. L. Priday. 1930. 919.31
SCHWARZ, E. H. L. Kalahari and its native races: being the account of a journey through Ngamiland and the Kalahari, with a special study of the natives in that area. 916.81

Gould Hopkins Motors Limited
HUDSON-ESSEX DEALERS
Specialty Garage, Chilliwack
We have the finest list of Used Cars in the Valley.
All guaranteed. See us before you purchase.
Phone 5311

TOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. Sea and the jungle. 1928. 918
A book to be read and reread, of a trip in an English tramp steamer across the ocean and far into the Brazilian jungle.
WILSON, MARGARET. Trousers of taffeta: a tale of a polygamous city. 1929. 915
Sketches in semi-story form of customs and points of view in India, especially in regard to family life.

BIOGRAPHY 920-B

(CASEMENT) GWYNN, DENIS ROLLESTON. Life and death of Roger Casement. 1930. B Ca
An extraordinary story of diplomatic intrigue.
CHERRIE, GEORGE KRUCK. Dark trails: adventures of a naturalist. 1930. B Ch
"The autobiography of a man who has spent forty years wandering about the world as an explorer, a guide and a naturalist. Most of the time was spent on the wilds of South America." Tribune.
(CATHERINE) CURTAYNE, ALICE. Saint Catherine of Siena. 1929. B Ca
"This biography of Catherine Benincasa, youngest daughter of a dyer of Siena, lights up the character of one of the most interesting saints of the Middle Ages." BRD.
(EDWARD VII, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN) LEE, SIR SIDNEY. King Edward VII. 2 volumes. 1925. B
The official biography.
(GEORGE V) ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE COMPTON ARCHIBALD, 3rd Bart. King George V: a sketch of a great ruler. Illustrated. 1929. B Ge
An authorized biography which, however, leaves the personality of the king somewhat shadowy.
(GORDON) BUTLER, SIR WILLIAM FRANCIS. Charles George Gordon. B Go
The stirring record of "Chinese" Gordon's adventurous and heroic life.
(HALL) MARJORIBANKS, EDWARD. For the defence: the life of Sir Edward Marshall Hall. 1929. B Ha
As a matter of fact the book consists of a record of the cases of this notable criminal lawyer, tied together with only a slender thread of biographical narrative.
(HEINE) WALTER, H. Heinrich Heine: a critical examination of the poet and his works. 1930. B He
(IRVING) CRAIG, GORDON. Henry Irving. 1930. B Ir
Gordon Craig is the son of Ellen Terry. He has given us a vivid pen portrait of Irving the actor as seen by a wholehearted admirer.
(JONES, HENRY ARTHUR) JONES, DORIS ARTHUR. Taking the curtain call: the life and letters of Henry Arthur Jones. 1930. B Jo
Written by his daughter, who trys to recreate the figure of a man and an artist in the world in which he played a distinguished part.
(KITCHENER) BALLARD, COLIN ROBERT. Kitchener. 1930. B Ki
A straightforward although somewhat incomplete biography by a fellow-soldier, who gathers his material from the records of the Officers' mess, the Club smoking-room and similar sources.
(KNOX) MUIR, EDWIN. John Knox: portrait of a Calvinist. 1929. B Kn
"Instead of a history of the life of John Knox written in the modern manner, Mr. Muir has produced the biography of a religious mind." BRD.
(MONTROSE) BUCHAN, JOHN. Montrose. 1928. B Mo
"Mr. Buchan's biography of the Scottish statesman and soldier who started as Covenanter, and then as Cavalier leader won a series of billiant victories, is a eulogy of Montrose and a fine story of adventure." BRD.
(RUSKIN) WILLIAMS-ELLIS, MRS. AMABEL. Tragedy of John Ruskin. 1928. B Ru
"Enhances the nobility of his success, explains his failure, and makes sense of his life." Times Lit. Sup.
(SCOTT) GWYNN, STEPHEN LUCIUS. Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1930. B Sc
"Lockhart's life and Scott's own diary furnished most of the material for this new biography," but Mr. Gwynn has made from them a colorful story. There are some critical chapters on Scott's novels.

HISTORY 900-909 930-999

BOWMAN, WILLIAM DODGSON. Story of surnames. 1931. 929
A fascinating study of how we came to be called by such names as Long or Short, Wolf or Fox, Sparewater or Doolittle.
CARPENTER, ALFRED FRANCIS BLAKEENEY. Blocking of Zeebrugge. 1922. 940.453
There is an introduction by Admiral Earl Beatty, and "Appreciations" by Marshal Foch, Rear Admiral Sims and Count Visari.
CHASE, JOSEPH SMEATON, AND SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS. California padres and their missions. 1915. 979.4
A chapter is devoted to each of the missions, the first part of which gives some of the most interesting history, and the second, a story illustrating the life as lived there in the early days.
GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON. Student's history of England: from the earliest times to the conclusion of the Great War. New impression. 1920. 942
"A standard text which is distinguished by accuracy, clearness, sobriety of judgment and a due sense of historical proportion." ALA.

GIBBS, SIR PHILIP HAMILTON. Since then. 1930. 940.5
"Beginning with Armistice day, Sir Philip Gibbs deals with the problems which have confronted the world in the twelve years since then."

GREEN, ALICE SOPHIA AMELIA (STOPFORD). History of the Irish state to 1814. 1925. 941.5
Tries "to give a clear notion of the social and organized life of the Irish, their national character, culture and laws." ALA.

HOLE, HUGH MARSHALL. Jameson Raid. 1930. 968.2
Mr. Hole was Jameson's private secretary for some years, and knew intimately a number of other men who figured prominently in the Boer War. It is the knowledge so gained which makes him adopt a point of view different to that of some of the previous historians.

HOWAY, FREDERIC WILLIAM, ED. Dixon-Meares controversy: containing, "Remarks on the voyages of John Meares" by George Dixon, "An answer to Mr. George Dixon" by John Meares, and "Further remarks on the voyages of John Meares" by George Dixon. 1929. 971.1

LATHAM, J. G. Australia and the British commonwealth. 1929. 994.001
"At various stages in its development the Empire has become conscious that it has outgrown its clothes." It is the problem of how to make them fit this particular stage of Dominion autonomy, which this book discusses.

MACMILLAN, DONALD. Short history of the Scottish people. 941
From the earliest times down to 1843.

MUIR, RAMSAY. British history. 1929. 942.99
"Not so much a history of England or of Great Britain, as of the British peoples, and of their achievements in the world." Arranged as a textbook.

ROBERTS, F. J., ED. Wipers Times: including for the first time in one volume a facsimile reproduction of the complete series of the famous war-time trench magazines. Foreword by Field Marshal Lord Plumer. 1930. 940.42

SMITH, GRAFTON ELLIOT. Human history. 1929. 930
"An anthropological and psychological study of man and his development. The main thesis of the book lies in Dr. Smith's belief that human civilization rose in the Nile Valley 6000 years ago with the discovery of agriculture." BRD.

TYLOR, SIR EDWARD BURNETT. Anthropology. 1904. 901
Still a very satisfactory introduction to the study of Civilization.

FICTION

Among the Moderns

BAUM, VICKI. Grand hotel. 1931. F
A German "best seller" and the basis of a popular play. It follows some of the people who disappear through the revolving doors of a post-war hotel in Germany and tells what happens to them.

BORDEN, MARY. Woman with white eyes. 1930. F
An impressionistic book, full of scenes which haunt the memory from the life-stories of Caroline Merryweather and her friend Maggie, but with little plot or unity.

BROOKS, COLLIN (Barnaby Brook, Pseud.). Prosperity Street. 1930. F
"Told tenderly, with a civilized wit and the gentlest irony, and lifted from the ruck of standardized popular fiction by the adroitness of its characterizations." Books.

JAMESON, STORM. The lovely ship. 1929. F

JAMESON, STORM. Voyage home. 1930. F
The first two books of a trilogy centered in the life of Mary Hervey, a successful business woman who carries on her father's ship-building establishment when he dies.

KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. Shepherds in sackcloth. 1930. F
"For more than 25 years Mr. Bennet, a true shepherd of his flock, has ministered to his tiny parish on the borders of Sussex. Then discord creeps in with the advent of the domineering Mrs. Millington." A sincere story, and a powerful one.

STANLEY W. GEORGE
District Manager for
The Dominion Life Assurance Company
will spend the next few months giving special service to our policyholders and their friends in Chilliwack and the Fraser Valley.
John T. McCay - Manager for B. C.

LEWIS, SINCLAIR. Dodsworth. 1929. F
A sophisticated and matured "Main Street." Mr. Dodsworth retires from the automobile business at fifty, and goes abroad for a holiday with his spoiled and self-indulgent wife. His bewilderment and final disillusionment make a typical Lewis story, embroidered with a running commentary on the differences between American and European civilization.

MACAULAY, ROSE. Staying with relations. 1929. F
The relations live on the edge of a fearsome jungle or a vivid tropical forest, whichever you prefer. And although Miss Macaulay is a wit, and smiles her wry smile at all their doings, the fatalism of these impenetrable depths infects her and turns her fun to satire.

MANSFIELD, KATHERINE. Dove's nest. F
A collection of short stories and fragments published after the author's death, all of which show "the simplicity, directness, sensitiveness to impressions and the complete absorption of herself in her characters which placed Katherine Mansfield in the front rank of modern writers."

RICHARDSON, HENRY HANDEL, Pseud. Fortunes of Richard Mahoney. 1930. F
This volume contains all three parts of the trilogy of Richard Mahoney's success and failure—Australia Felix, The way home, and Ultima Thule. A poignant story, hailed as the greatest by an Australian writer, and as one of the noteworthy events of recent years in the fiction world.

STERN, GLADYS BRONWYN. The matriarch. F

STERN, GLADYS BRONWYN. Mossic. 1930. F
"The record of a gay, cosmopolitan Jewish family covering 130 years, and ranging from Austria to London. Anastasia Rakonitz is the matriarch of this tribe whose women rather than its men are the leaders." ALA.

WARD, LYND KENDALL. God's man: a novel in woodcuts. 1929. F
The story of an artist's career told in woodcuts without the use of words at all.

YOUNG, EMILY HILDA. Vicar's daughter. 1928. F
"The book is so subtle, so quietly finished, so amusing, so moving, that one is tempted to magnify the author's talents. But it is, anyway, as 'William' was, the work of an artist." Times Lit. Sup.

Stories of Other Lands

BENOIT, PIERRE. Axelle. 1930. F
A war story set in a German prison camp. A French prisoner is detailed to a nearby castle to repair the electric wiring. He meets Axelle, the daughter of the Count. This is a story of struggle between loves and loyalties.

BRUCE, MURIEL. Mukara. 1930. F
A story of a fabulous, pre-Mayan civilization in the heart of the Amazonian jungle. Said to be based on the data of the Fawcett expedition in 1924.

BYRNE, DONN. Messer Marco Polo. 1921. F
The love story of Marco Polo and the daughter of Kubla Khan, charmingly told.

BYRNE, DONN. Blind Raftery and his wife, Hilaria. 1924. F
The story of a blind singer and weaver of verse, who wandered about the Connaught hills in Ireland.

COTTRELL, MRS. DOROTHY. Thariane. 1930. (English title, "Earth battle.") F
A story of the land in western Queensland.

DIVER, MAUD. Wild bird. 1929. F
A little sentimental, a little verbose, but a skilfully written story for all that, with a background of India and the life of the English there.

ELLSBERG, EDWARD. Thirty fathoms deep. 1929. F
An adventurous tale of the search by deep sea divers for the treasure-laden Santa Cruz sunk more than 300 years ago off the coast of Peru.

GOMPERTZ, LOUIS ALAN (Ganpat, Pseud.). Roads of peace. F
The clash of color in India, the blood feuds between the tribes, swift action and human interest, and some illumination on the question of British rule.

MEAGHER, MAUDE. White jade. 1930. F
"A Chinese Helen of Troy who, by her taste and intelligence, raised the T'ang period to its highest level and by her wantoness, quenched it in a sea of blood."

MOLONY, JOHN CHARTRES. Savinelli. 1930. F
"A charming story of Normandy" and of Savinelli, a Corsican detective who comes to a strange country in the performance of his duty.

PARKER, GILBERT. Weavers: a tale of England and Egypt of fifty years ago. 1907. F

RHYS, ERNEST, AND DAWSON-SCOTT, C. A. Eds. Tales from far and near. 1930. F
From Bulgaria and Afghanistan to Mayfair and Fifth Avenue this collection of short stories had been gathered.

SALVERSON, LAURA GOODMAN. Viking heart. 1929. F
"A story of the Icelanders who settled in Manitoba in 1872, their hardships, their joys, their sorrows, and their progress to the full realization of Canadianism."

STONE, MRS. GRACE ZARING. Bitter tea of General Yen. 1930. F
A cultivated New England girl who had come to Shanghai to marry a medical missionary suddenly found herself a member of the household of a Chinese general. The story, vividly and intimately told, centres about the difference between the Oriental and the Occidental way of looking at things.

In Lighter Vein

BOOSTER, DOROTHY KATHLEEN. Gleam in the north: a sequel to the "Flight of the heron." 1931. F
Another tale of the supporters of Bonnie Prince Charlie.

BUCHAN, JOHN. Courts of the morning. 1929. F
Some of Mr. Buchan's former characters transported to South America, where they are plunged into intrigues and mysteries and hair-breadth escapes.

BYRNE, DONN. Stories without women and a few with women. 1915. F
Stirring tales of action, combat and suspense.

CAPEK, KAREL. Krakatit. Translated by Lawrence Hyde. 1925. F
"Krakatit," an explosive powerful enough to wreck the world, was invented by the Engineer Prokop. Some grains of it were stolen from his laboratory and this is a story of his long search to recover them, and avoid destruction.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. (c1889) 1917. F
There is shrewd sense and profound reflection behind the absurdity and fun of this delightful book.

CODY, HIRAM ALFRED. River fury. 1930. F
"Saint John River in the early seventies, when Saint John was the fourth ship-building port in the world. The 'River Fury' is Sylvia Sarason, daughter of a mad old skipper."

COLLINS, DALE. Rich and strange: a novel. 1931. F
"Is it really good luck to have an uncle die and leave you £3000 with the stipulation that you use it to see the world?"

COOPER, COURTNEY RYLEY. End of steel. 1931. F
Pioneering in railroad building on the fringe of the Arctic circle in Northwest Canada.

FARNOL, JEFFERY. Over the hills: a romance of the fifteen. 1930. F
"A story of the foundling named Adam Thursday, who (against a background of Jacobite, Scotland) encounters many adventures and perils by land and sea, and carries on a spirited love affair with beautiful Barbara MacGregor." BRD.

GRAY, CHARLES WRIGHT, Comp. "Hosses": an anthology of short stories. 1927. F
Zane Grey, James Stevens, Donn Byrne, Ernest Thompson Seton and many other notables contribute to this volume.

JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK. Castaways. F
"A trip around the world on a yacht owned by a bachelor who has suddenly become wealthy."

KAHLER, HUGH MACNAIR. Father means well. 1930. F
An amusing comedy of the older and younger generations.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Summer Hobbies

BOY MECHANIC. 4 vols. j680 Bo
Some of the most interesting suggestions from the Popular Mechanics Magazine have been gathered together to form these volumes.

BULLIVANT, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies. j680
Almost every hobby for indoors or out, which English boys can devise will be found in this book. And a good many of them are as useful in Canada as beyond the sea.

When in Chilliwack
visit
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
Chilliwack's Only Department Store
Ladies' Rest Room on First Floor

COOLIDGE, ALBERT SPRAGUE. Building a model railroad. 1929. j625
By the head of a school boys' mechanics' club who caught "the railroad fever" at the age of three and never recovered.

GIBBARD, MABEL. Hobbies for girls. 1929. j680
Intended for use in England, but full of entertaining suggestions for any part of the world.

HALL, ALBERT NEELY. Making things with tools. 1928. j680
Small boats, kites and model airplanes, bird and dog houses, pushmobiles and fire trucks, playhouses, toys and Christmas gifts.

HALL, ALBERT NEELY. Outdoor boy craftsman. 1925. j793.9
Six hundred illustrations and working drawings of camps, shelters, boats and all the things one thinks of as belonging to summer pleasure.

HOBBS, EDWARD W. Model sailing boats. 1923. j797.124
With very practical instructions for design and construction.

HUNT, LESLIE L. Kites that fly. 1929. j796.15
Note in April bulletin.

JACKSON, GEO. GIBBARD. Hobbies for boys. 1929. j680
A more recent edition than the Bullivant, with more up-to-date information on such things as radio and airplanes. Also an English book.

LEEMING, JOSEPH. Things any boy can make. 1929. j793.9
Directions for making simple and amusing toys such as walnut shell boats, periscopes, tin can engines, and moving picture theatres.

YATES, RAYMOND F. Boys' book of model boats. 1920. j797.1
Model sailing yachts, steam and electric models, and simple toy boats.

YATES, RAYMOND F. Model making. 2nd ed. 1929. j680
On designing and constructing models for sun dials, steam yachts, a 34-inch spread monoplane, an electric launch, model boats and other things.

Birds

Can you tell a bird by his song, or by the color of his coat, or by the kind of nest he builds?

The following books with their pictures and descriptions will help you to trail down the more elusive ones.

ALEXANDER, WILFRID BACKHOUSE. Birds of the ocean; a handbook for voyagers, containing descriptions of all the sea-birds of the world. 1928. 598.2
May be used at the sea-coast as well as on an ocean voyage. Interesting and compact.

ALLEN, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS. Book of bird life. 1930. 598.2
Mr. Allen tries to find out the reasons for bird habits and actions. He discusses the appearance of birds in one locality and not in another, and what the advance of civilization has to do with the matter. He also deals at some length with the best methods of bird study.

BAILEY, FLORENCE MERRIAM. Handbook of birds of the western United States including the great plains, great basin, Pacific slope and lower Rio Grande valley. Revised edition. 1902. j598.2
Useful for British Columbia, too. The different bird families are listed, with the commoner species of each described in a short note. Scientific.

BAYNES, ERNEST HAROLD. Three young crows and other bird stories. 1927. j598.2
Members of Mr. Baynes' animal family, and not a whit behind the others in getting themselves into trouble and out again.

BEARD, DANIEL CARTER. American boys' book of birds and brownies of the woods. 1923. j598.2
There are chapters on bird life and habits, interspersed with anecdotes of the author's own experiences; and one very practical section on "How to get acquainted with birds."

BURGESS, THORNTON WALDO. Burgess bird book for children. 1919. j598.2
"Popular stories that arouse little children's interest in bird life and lead to recognition of real birds. Fine colored illustrations." ALA.

BURROUGHS, JOHN. Bird stories from Burroughs. 1921. j598.2
Sketches taken from his works in general, and illustrated.

CALIFF, GLADDONE. Permanent bird houses. 1924. 598.2
Instructions with working plans for the building of various kinds. By a manual training instructor.

CHAPMAN, FRANK MICHLER. Bird-life. 1928 edition. 598.2
Clear, non-technical descriptions for beginners. Excellent colored plates. Eastern birds chiefly.

CHAPMAN, FRANK M. What bird is that? A pocket museum of the land birds of the Eastern United States arranged according to season. 1920. j598.2
Shows the color and chief markings of each bird, tells whether it is large or small, and gives the locality and season in which it is found. For birds East of the Rockies.

COUES, ELLIOTT. Key to North American birds. 2 vols. 5th ed. 1903. 598.2
A standard reference book which gives a concise account of every known species of living and fossil bird, from the Mexican border to Greenland. Two hundred illustrations, some in color.

COWARD, THOMAS ALFRED. Bird life at home and abroad, with other nature observations. 1927. 598.2

COWARD, THOMAS ALFRED. Birds and their young. 1923. j598.2
Well-illustrated little books by a British naturalist.

DAGLISH, ERIC FITCH. Life story of birds. 1930. j598.2
Mr. Daglish is an artist as well as a naturalist and illustrates his books with woodcuts. He discusses birds in general, their courtship, their nest building, eggs, bird babies, food, enemies and migration.

DOUBLEDAY, NELLIE BLANCHAN (Neltje Blanchan, pseud.). Bird neighbors. 1922. j598.2
There are several editions of this well-written and attractive book.

DOUBLEDAY, NELLIE BLANCHAN. Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1904. 598.2
The life histories of 170 birds of prey, game birds and waterfowls. Excellent illustrations.

ELIOT, WILLARD AYRES. Birds of the Pacific coast. 1923. 598.2
Short, scientific descriptions of 118 birds that are more or less common to the Pacific coast states and British Columbia. Fifty-six color plates.

HOFFMAN, RALPH. Birds of the Pacific States: containing brief biographies and descriptions of about four hundred species, with especial reference to their appearance in the field. 1927. j598.2

HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY. Adventures among birds. 1924. 598.2
Charmingly written sketches of bird life, by one of the best known of British nature lovers.

JOB, HERBERT KEIGHTLEY. Propagation of wild birds. 1923. 598.2
A study of eggs and nesting, of habitat and habit.

KING, JULIUS. Birds in rhyme. 1926. j598.2

KING, JULIUS. Familiar birds in rhyme. j598.2

KING, JULIUS. More birds in rhyme. j598.2
Each book gives illustrations in color, almost life size, of some of the commoner birds, short descriptions, little verses, and a bar of music representing the notes of the song of each.

MATHEWS, FERDINAND SCHUYLER. Book of birds for young people. 1921. j598.2
Not only describes a number of birds—chiefly eastern varieties—but gives migration routes, and tells how to imitate bird song.

MILLER, OLIVE THORNE, Pseud. Children's book of birds. 1927. j598.2

MILLER, OLIVE THORNE, Pseud. First book of birds. 1899. j598.2
An excellent introduction to bird study. The "First book of birds" is included in the "Children's book of birds."

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Book of birds: birds of town and country, the warblers and American game birds. 1927. j598.2
There are interesting chapters on migration and on banding birds for observation.

PATCH, EDITH MARION. Bird stories. 1921. j598.2
Miss Patch tells of the family life of birds, and of their help in keeping orchard and forest clear of insect pests. For younger children.

PHILLIPS, JOHN CHARLES, AND LINCOLN, FREDERICK C. American waterfowl: their present situation and the outlook for their future. 1930. 598.24
A book on the conservation of wild life.

SCOTT, M. K. C. Birds shown to the children. j598.2
Only British birds are included in this practical little manual, but they are well illustrated and described, and resemble some of our own closely enough to be of interest in this country too.

THOMSON, JOHN ARTHUR. Biology of birds. 1923. 598.2
A thorough and scholarly work by the head of the biological department of the Aberdeen University. Deals in readable style with structure, adaptations, migration, courtship, eggs, senses, instinct and intelligence, and evolution.

Great Men and Women

BIRKHEAD, ALICE. Heroes of modern Europe. 1913. j920
Short sketches of Dante, Luther, Napoleon, Tolstoi, etc.

BRITT, ALBERT. Boys' own book of adventures. 1923. j920
"Stirring tales of the real adventures of such men as Livingstone, Stanley, Scott of the Antarctic, and others of less renown." Tor.

MOHAWK LUMBER COMPANY LTD.

Mill, Foot of 12th Street, New Westminster

We Deliver Any { QUANTITY / TIME / WHERE

Chilliwack Agent: W. R. Nelems

Langley Prairie Agent: Mills Bros.

FARJEON, ELEANOR. Mighty men. 2 vols. j900
Colorful stories for younger children about the heroes of ancient times. Vol. 1, From Achilles to Julius Caesar. Vol. 2, From Beowulf to William the Conqueror.

CAMERON, WILLIAM BLEASDELL. War trail of Big Bear. 1926. j970.1
The story of Big Bear and other Cree Indians, in the Canadian Northwest Rebellion of 1885.

GIBSON, CHARLES R. Heroes of the scientific world: an account of the lives, sacrifices, successes and failures of some of the greatest scientists in the world's history. 1926. j920

HAGEDORN, HERMANN. Book of courage. 1930. j920
Thirty short sketches of men and women from Moses to Lindbergh who "did something which seemed important to do and leaped to do it regardless of the cost."

JEWETT, SOPHIE. God's troubadour: the story of Saint Francis of Assisi. 1910. jB
Told with directness and charm.

POWER, EILEEN EDNA, AND POWER, RHODA D. Boys and girls of history. 1926. j920
Interesting stories of English life at different times, among different classes.

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD. My life as an Indian. 1907. j970.1
Mr. Schultz, or Ap-I-kun-i, "went west in the '70's, joined a tribe of Blackfeet, and for years lived, hunted and fought side by side with them." This book tells of his experiences.

Stories

BAKER, OLAF. Dusty Star. 1922. jF
Adventures of the young son of an Indian chief and his wolf cub.

BILL, ALFRED HOYT. Red Prior's legacy: the story of the adventures of an American boy in the French Revolution. 1929. jF

BRILL, ETHEL CLAIRE. Island of yellow sands. With illustrations by W. H. Wolf. 1925. jF
Two boys and a friendly Indian in the Lake Superior country in the early colonial days, have many perilous adventures in their search for a lost island where treasure is supposed to be stored.

COBB, BERTHA BROWNING, AND COBB, ERNEST. Arlo. 1915. jF
Arlo was the son of a count who was driven from home by a bad Duke. How he wandered over the land with a travelling musician, and how the good count got his own back again makes an interesting story.

DOMBROWSKI ZU PAPROS UND KRUSVIC, FRAU KATHE VON (K.O.S.). Abdallah and the donkey: a tale of woe and joy for children from eight to eighty years. 1928. jF

DOMBROWSKI ZU PAPROS UND KRUSVIS, FRAU KATHE VON. Fat camel of Bagdad: a new tale of Abdallah's adventures. 1929. jF

GRABO, CARL, Ed. Adventurous days. 1930. jF
Vivid stories of heroism against heavy odds, collected from the literature of many countries.

HAMILTON, FREDERIC SPENCER, LORD. P. J. the secret service boy. jF

HAMILTON, FREDERIC SPENCER, LORD. More about P. J. jF
P. J., although only 15, helped to frustrate German plans during the war, by solving certain codes and ciphers.

HEWES, AGNES DANFORTH. Boy of the lost crusade. 1923. jF
Roland Arbot started out with an army of children to fight in the crusades. He finally reached the Holy Land, and then set about finding his father who had crossed the sea years before, and never been heard of again.

KELLY, ERIC P. Blacksmith of Vilno: a tale of Poland in the year 1832. 1930. jF
A mystery and adventure story of Poland and of young Stefan, who was captured by Russian soldiers.

LOFTING, HUGH. Story of Doctor Dolittle: being the history of his peculiar life at home and astonishing adventures in foreign parts. 1923. jF

MEIGS, CORNELIA. Pool of stars. 1919. jF
Through the courage of Betsy and David, the invention of their friend the scientist was saved and the mystery of the ruined house solved.

PUTNAM, EDWARD H. Watty & Co. 1919. jF
Cookie and Lankie are the "Co." and the three lived alone on an island, sailed the "Skidaddler" and had many adventures.

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD. Skull head the terrible. 1929. jF

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD. White beaver. 1930. jF
The author, an old-time frontiersman and an Indian by adoption, writes stirring Indian adventure stories, based on fact.

AVIATION

All the books in the Library at this date, on the subject of aeronautics.

History of Aviation

GOLDSTROM, JOHN. Narrative history of aviation. 1930. 629.13
A rapid survey of progress from mythological times to Mr. Lindbergh; lucid, informative and comprehensive, but with no great distinctiveness in form or matter.

GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE. Flying: an epitome and a forecast. 1930. 629.13
An historical outline.
HARPER, HARRY. Evolution of the flying machine, balloon: airship: aeroplane. 1930. 629.13
An English account.
HODGINS, ERIC, AND MAGOUN, FREDERICK, A. Sky high: the story of aviation. 1929. 629.13
The greater part of the book deals with developments of the last 20 years, especially with improvements in engine and design.
WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. Conquering the air: the romance of the development and use of aircraft. 1930. j629.13
A revised edition of an earlier work.

European War

ASHMORE, EDWARD B. Air defence. 1929. 940.44
An account of the air-raids in England during the war, of the organization of an effective defence, and of the lessons to be learned from the experience.
BISHOP, WILLIAM AVERY. Winged warfare. 1918. 940.449
Fighting in the air by one of Canada's foremost airmen.
DREW, GEORGE A. Canada's fighting airmen. 1930. 940.449
Biographical sketches, with vivid accounts of the exploits of heroes of the Canadian Air Force during the Great War.
GIBBONS, FLOYD PHILLIPS. Red knight of Germany: the story of Baron von Richthofen, Germany's Great War bird. 1927. 940.44
HALL, JAMES NORMAN. High adventure: a narrative of air fighting in France. 1918. 940.91
LEHMANN, ERNST A., AND MINGOS, HOWARD L. Zeppelins: the development of the airship, with the story of the Zeppelin air raids in the world war. 1927. 940.44
WORTLEY, ROTHESAY STUART. Letters from a flying officer. 940.48
Rather unusual reflections by a member of England's air force. Not much concerned with aviation.

Commercial Aviation

COBHAM, SIR ALAN. Twenty thousand miles in a flying boat: my flight round Africa. 1930. 629.13
In the seaplane "Singapore" Sir Alan and Lady Cobham circled the African continent by air. He tells an excellent story of the trip, and of its significance to British air transport.
GUGGENHEIM, HARRY FRANK. Seven skies. 1930. 629.13
As former president of the Guggenheim Fund for the promotion of aeronautics, the author speaks as an authority on American aviation problems, but also as somewhat of a propagandist for flight.
HARPER, HARRY. Romance of a modern airway. Introduction by Sir Seton Brancker. j629.14
This is a book for boys on commercial aviation which discusses traffic problems, air routes, the air-mail and such things.
SASSOON, SIR PHILIP, Bart. Third route. 1929. 629.13
He tells a breathless story of a flight taken for official purposes, which covered nearly 17,000 miles. But it is not merely a story. He makes a valuable contribution to the clarifying of Imperial air transport problems as well.

Pioneers of the Air

DIXON, CHARLES. Amy Johnson—lone girl flyer. 1930. 629.13
A brief narrative of a record-breaking flight.
FRASER, CHELSEA CURTIS. Heroes of the air. 1930. 629.13
Chapters on "First non-stop flight across the Atlantic," "First flight around the world" and "First polar flight."

WHY BUY FOREIGN-MADE TRUCKS
We offer you
Canadian Made Trucks
at lower cost and economical operation.
Built in Canada for Canadians.
G. M. C. TRUCKS LEAD THE FIELD
General Motors Truck & Coach of Canada, Ltd.
967 Seymour Street and 910 Pacific Street, Vancouver, B. C.

GOULD, BRUCE. Sky larking: the romantic adventure of flying. 1929. 629.13
A young flyer tells about some of his thrills and sensations.
GRACE, DICK. Squadron of death. 1929. B Gr
The true adventures of a movie stunt flyer.
KEYHOE, DONALD EDWARD. Flying with Lindbergh. 1928. 629.13
Anecdotes of the ever popular hero.
KNIGHT, CLAYTON. Pilot's luck. With excerpts from stories by Elliot White Springs, A. Roy Brown, Floyd Gibbons and Norman S. Hall. 1929. 629.13
KOENIG-WARTHAUSEN, F. K. FREIHERR VON. Wings around the world. 1930. 629.13
A German airman's journey in a tiny airplane.
(LINDBERGH) FIFE, GEORGE BUCHANAN. Lindbergh the lone eagle; his life and achievements. With a valuable chapter on the navigation of "The Spirit of St. Louis." 1930. B Li
LINDBERGH, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. We. 1927. B Li
The original account.
MAITLAND, E. M. Log of H.M.A. R-34: journey to America and back. 629.15
Mr. Lindbergh often gets the credit for being the first to cross the ocean by air, but the log of H.M.A. R-34 begins on July 2, 1919.
SHENTON, EDWARD. Couriers of the clouds: the romance of the air mail. 1930. 629.13
SMITH, SIR ROSS MACPHERSON. Fourteen thousand miles through the air. 1922. 629.13
A record of the flight of the "Vimy" from England to Australia in 1919.
TOMLINSON, DANIEL WEBB. Sky's the limit. 1930. 629.13
Written in the literary style of the sporting page, but a thrilling enough story by the leader of the "Three Hawks" "whose antics are memorable in the annals of stunting."
(WRIGHT) McMAHON, JOHN ROBERT. Wright brothers: fathers of flight. 1930. B Wr
A record based on family letters, but also an outline of aviation history in America.

Polar Expeditions

BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN. Little America. 1930. 629.13
Commander Byrd's expedition to the Antarctic was as well equipped as any which has ever braved the polar ice. Its results were looked forward to as a scientific adventure and whether or not it achieved all it set out to do, this record "of resourcefulness, initiative, courage and faith" makes excellent reading.
BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN. Skyward. 1928. 629.13
Really a biography of the flying career of the famous explorer. But his experiences have been so varied, and his interests so broad, that it amounts to a story of the growth of aviation on the American continent.
(BYRD) MILLER, FRANCIS TREVELYAN. Byrd's great adventure. 1930. 919.8
A popular story of the many struggles to reach the poles, and of the men who made them. The record of Byrd's expedition occupies the greatest space.
(BYRD) MURPHY, CHARLES J. V. Struggle: the life and exploits of Commander Richard E. Byrd. 1928. B By
WILKINS, GEORGE HERBERT. Flying the Arctic. 1928. 629.13
"The narrative of a series of hair-raising adventures at the Pole, beginning with the crashing of two planes in 1926 and ending with the stormy landing on Dead Man's Island in 1928."

Technical Aviation

CHATFIELD, CHARLES HUGH, AND TAYLOR, CHARLES F. Airplane and its engine. 1st ed. 1928. 629.13
An admirable introduction to the technicalities of aviation for the intelligent and interested layman.
CLARK, VIRGINIUS EVANS. Elements of aviation: an explanation of flight principles. 1928. 629.13
Introduction to the principles of flight and elementary design. Twenty-seven practical problems are given for careful study.
COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Aviation and all about it. 1929. j629.13
In its 260 pages it gathers together information on almost every phase of the subject, historical, scientific, and practical, which although far from thorough, is suggestive.
ELM, IENAR E. Manual of flight. 1930. 629.13
By a Captain in the U.S. Air Force and intended to supply "the fundamental knowledge of flying that should be part of the equipment of every man or woman who intends to fly for pleasure or profit."
JACKSON, GEORGE GIBBARD. World's aeroplanes and airships. 629.13
Full of illustrations of different types and models, but neither comprehensive nor very scientific.
KNEEN, ORVILLE HAYTER. Everyman's book of flying. 1930. 629.13
"A handbook of flying for aviators, instructors and laymen, treating of principles of flight, meteorology, engines and instruments." BRD.
LE PAGE, WYON LAURENCE. A B C of flight. 1928. 629.13
Simply written chapters about the principles of flight, how stability and control are achieved, and how an airplane is designed and built.

MACMILLAN, NORMAN. Art of flying, with a foreword by Air Vice-Marshal Sir Sefton Brancker. 1929. 629.13
Although a text book for pilots and therefore a little technical for the ordinary reader, it is of real interest to anyone seeking for authoritative knowledge on this fascinating subject.

MANLY, GARDENER BURNELL. Aviation from the ground up. 1929. 629.13
Includes the theory of flight, details of airplane construction, engines, rigging, instruments, weather forecasting, navigation, stunts, parachutes and the rules of the road in the sky.

MURPHY, CHARLES J. V. Parachute. 1930. 629.13
"The story of the development of the parachute, and of its perfection through a number of daring trials, as a safe vehicle of escape." BRD.

PAGE, VICTOR WILFRED. Everybody's aviation guide. 1928. 629.13
In question and answer form, gives a wide range of information on both aeronautics and aerodynamics.

PAGE, VICTOR WILFRED. Modern aircraft. 1927. 629.13
A practical book by an instructor of aerial navigation, on aircraft types and their different parts, and on maintenance and repair.

SCHAEFER, CLEMENS T. Automotive mechanic's handbook. 1929. 629.1
On motor-vehicle maintenance whether for automobile or aircraft engines.

STUDLEY, BARRETT. How to fly: the pilot and his problems. 1929. 629.13
A beginner's guide written by one of the outstanding instructors in the United States Navy Flying Corps.

WHITE, GEORGE R. Zoom! 1931. j629.13
"Captain White is unusually successful in getting the realities of flight on to paper." There are only 182 pages in his book, but in his conversational style, he dispels some of the mystery investing the subject for ordinary people.

Model Airplanes, Etc.

ALLEN, ELMER L. Model airplanes: how to build and fly them. 1928. j629.13
Diagrams and actual lists of materials required, and of the proper tools to use. Recommended by the Boy Scouts of America.

CLAUDY, CARL HARRY. Beginner's book of model airplanes. 1930. j629.18
Many pictures and easily followed instructions.

CLAXTON, WILLIAM J. Airman and his craft. j629.13
In a series of "Rambles among our industries." Describes mainly the manufacturing end of things.

DAY, OMAR, AND VINCENT, TERENCE. Miniature aircraft: how to make and how to fly them: a manual for use in the club, school or home. 1929. 629.18

DOBIAS, FRANK. Picture book of flying. 1928. j629.13
Airplaning through the ages and in all countries. There are pictures of different kinds of machines, and of the parts which make up an engine.

GARBER, PAUL EDWARD. Building and flying model aircraft. 1928. 629.18
"Graded instructions for making different types of models, including airplanes, gliders, balloons and compressed-air engines, with advice on airplane clubs and aircraft contests." BRD.

HAMBURG, MERRILL. Beginning to fly: the book of model airplanes. Introduction by Richard E. Byrd. 1930. 629.18
For high school boys with a short history of aviation as an introduction.

KLEMIN, ALEXANDER. If you want to fly: the boy's book of aviation. 1928. j629.13
Aircraft explained through the medium of conversation between Peter and his uncle.

MATHIEWS, FRANKLIN K. Skyward Ho! 1930. j629.13
A somewhat sensational record of flights and exploits of the air. Published with the approval of the Boy Scouts of America.

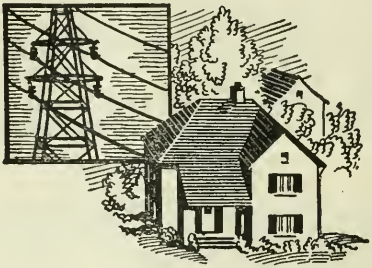
HOME GAS

is made in British Columbia by a
100% B. C. Company

"YOU CAN BUY NO BETTER"

ELECTRICITY IS CHEAP • USE IT FREELY

MORE POWER
in the home



. . . should be the slogan of every woman, whether she lives in a small apartment in the city, or a house in the country.

The history of civilization shows that the first step in the "emancipation of women" is *freeing women from* drudgery. Labor-saving devices are also time-savers—time that can be spent with her children, or on herself.

No woman who values her health and beauty and charm will spend her time drudging—in doing work that can be done for her for a few cents a day. It means mental and physical stagnation.

This also applies to her farm sister. Not only is the use of electricity on the farm important in the farm work itself, but in the home it relieves the farm woman of many burdensome tasks. It makes her work more pleasant; it cuts down her working hours, giving her some leisure.

Electricity can do much in the home. Let there be *more power in YOUR home.*

B.C. Electric

Serving British Columbia

L&P 11-31

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 JULY 1931 No. 4

Special MUSIC SCORES Number

Music in the Library

The music scores have been made a special feature of this issue not with any idea that they form a balanced collection at the present time, but rather as a suggestion of their possibilities.

Some modern libraries find music among the most popular of their departments, and it may be that this will be the case in the Fraser Valley. The compositions listed here have been gathered together as a sampling to test out the feeling of the district. And, to a certain extent at least, according to the demand will be the expansion.

Vacations

This is a holiday number, and since holidays are for the re-creation of body, mind and spirit, it pays special attention to—

1. Cookery books.
2. Modern essays and travel in England.
3. Applied philosophy.

The Carnegie Demonstration

The Pacific Northwest librarians in conference at Gearhart in the middle of June, spent the greater part of an afternoon discussing the Fraser Valley Public Library. The whole movement attracts wide interest, and is looked upon as a significant experiment.

Subscription Rates

Ask for a multi-binder with this issue, to keep your file of "Books in the Fraser Valley Public Library." It is given free of cost with a six months' subscription, which may be had for 25 cents.

PHILOSOPHY 100-199

Suggestions for Satisfactory Living

ALLEN, JAMES. As a man thinketh. 170
An unpretentious little volume on suggestion, which takes for its text the well-known but often forgotten principle, "As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he."

BABSON, ROGER WARD. Storing up triple reserves. 1929. 174
Mr. Babson is better known on Wall Street than in the world of ethics and philosophy. But through his own experiences he has worked out the theory that to attain satisfaction and real success in life, one must have financial, physical and spiritual reserves to draw on.

BARRIE, SIR JAMES MATTHEW. Courage. 1922. 170
"Whimsical, deeply humorous, packed with philosophy.

BENNETT, ARNOLD. How to live on 24 hours a day. 1910. 170.4
Also contained in "How to live." A highly entertaining essay on how to get the most out of life, by putting the most in.

CABOT, RICHARD CLARKE. What men live by. 1914. 170
Work, play, love and worship—these are the essentials of a more abundant life.

CALL, ANNIE PAYSON. Power through repose. New ed. 1919. 131
"Interior freedom rests upon the principle of non-resistance to all things painful to our natural love of self."

FISHBEIN, MORRIS, AND WHITE, WILLIAM ALLENSON. Why men fail. 1928. 153
Eleven chapters, by eleven different psychiatrists, each giving his idea of the subject.

HIBINO, YUTAKA. Nippon shindo ron; or, The national ideals of the Japanese people. 1928. 172
"In this volume we have a clear picture of the ethical standards which the older generation in Japan, backed by official sanction, is attempting to pass on to the youth of the land." Sat. R. of Lit.

GILKEY, JAMES GORDON. Solving life's everyday problems. 1930. 170
Simple human essays by a Congregational minister, on such things as Success; Finding happiness in an ordinary career; Taking second place gracefully, and so on.

JACKSON, JOSEPHINE AGNES, AND SALISBURY, H. M. Outwitting our nerves; a primer in psychotherapy. 1922. 130
Popularly written, thoroughly practical, and eminently sane.

JASTROW, JOSEPH. Keeping mentally fit. 1928. 158
Gives positive advice on mental hygiene, and at the same time, breaks down some of the misconceptions which have grown up in the popular mind about psychology.

KING, BASIL. Seven torches of character. 1929. 170
"The fundamental qualities necessary to the individual who would control his own life, and influence others." ALA.

MENNINGER, KARL AUGUSTUS. Human mind. 1930. 158
"A well-known psychiatrist here expounds the nature of the human mind, with a view to equipping the layman, the student and the professional with the means of coping with its abnormalties. He calls them 'jams in the mental machinery'."

O'HIGGINS, HARVEY. Secret springs. 1930. 158
A simple and readable account of how psychoanalysis can be applied to the problems of ordinary people.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Conquest of happiness. 1930. 171.4
Takes up first the causes of unhappiness such as competition, fatigue, boredom, excitement, envy, the sense of sin, the persecution mania and the fear of public opinion. In part two, under the causes of happiness, he lists zest, affection, family life, work, impersonal interests, effort and resignation. His secret of happiness is, let your interests be as wide as possible, and your reactions to the things and persons that interest you, be friendly rather than hostile.

WALSH, WILLIAM SEBASTIAN. Inferiority feeling. 1928. 158
Even the most blatant of us suffer from it. Indeed we often assume a boastful manner to hide a horrible sense of short-coming within. Dr. Walsh probes down into the causes of the feeling, and although his study is based on psychological principles, it can be read with pleasure and profit by the intelligent layman.

WALSH, WILLIAM SEBASTIAN. Mastery of fear. 1924. 131
"A helpful book for the chronic worrier, which gives a commonsense presentation of the part fear plays in human life." ALA.

WILLIAMS, TOM ALFRED. Dreads and besetting fears. 1923. 153
"Analyses different types of fears, and describes the treatment by which they can be controlled and dispelled." ALA.

RELIGION 200-299

Personal Religion

BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come delivered under the similitude of a dream. 244.1

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. Meaning of prayer. 1915. 248

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. Meaning of faith. 1917. 248

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. Meaning of service. 1920. 248
Three helpful little books on personal Christianity by a preacher who believes in "a religion of action, not diction."

INGE, WILLIAM RALPH. Personal religion and the life of devotion. 1924. 240
A short essay of only 96 pages.

KING, BASIL. Conquest of fear. 1921. 240
It is perfect love and faith which cast out fear in Mr. King's philosophy.

McCORMICK, WILLIAM PATRICK GLYN. Be of good cheer. 1930. 240
The Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields is a popular figure to a large radio audience. But this little essay he wrote at the suggestion of the Bishop of London, for Lenten reading. It is a plea for joy in Christian living.

ROYDEN, AGNES MAUDE. Christ triumphant. 1924. 248
ROYDEN, AGNES MAUDE. Friendship of God. 1924. 248
ROYDEN, AGNES MAUDE. Life's little pitfalls. 1925. 248
Few preachers today can apply the teaching of Christ to the everyday problems of life with greater insight and sincerity than Miss Royden.
TAGORE, RABINDRANATH. Religion of man. 1931. 201
The Hibbert lectures delivered in Oxford in May 1930 bring to a focus Tagore's philosophy of the spiritual life of man.
THOMAS, A. KEMPIS. Imitation of Christ. 242
A standard manual of devotion in all Christian lands for almost five centuries.

SOCIAL SCIENCES 300-399

Economics

ANGELL, NORMAN B. Story of money. 1929. 332.4
"A story written for the layman, of man's experiences with the device of money; some of the outstanding experiments that he has tried with it, and the results of the experiments; some of the ideas he has had concerning it, and some of the mistakes that he has made about it." Preface.
BADGER, RALPH EASTMAN. Badger on investment principles and practices. 1928. 332
A somewhat exhaustive treatment of stock and bond investments and the principles behind them.
BOND, FREDERIC DREW. Stock movements and speculation. 1928. 332.6
"A simple, lucid explanation of the operations of the stock exchange, answering the questions that are uppermost in the mind of the beginner in speculation." Chicago.
COLLMAN, CHARLES ALBERT. Our mysterious panics 1830-1930. 1931. 332
Too sensational to be a reliable venture into the realms of political economy, but interesting for those who rather like their stock watered.
FISHER, IRVING. Stabilizing the dollar. 1920. 338.5
"Professor Fisher believes that the high cost of living is caused by a shrunken dollar. His remedy is to make the dollar more or less valuable according as prices are rising or falling by adding or subtracting from its weight in gold." Unpartizan Rev.
FISHER, IRVING. Theory of interest; as determined by impatience to spend income and opportunity to invest it. 1930. 332.8
A complete revision of an earlier book which treats of this technical subject in such a way that the layman can get some sense from it.
FREDERICK, JUSTUS GEORGE. Common stocks and the average man. 1930. 332.6
"A sensible book on the place of the average outright investor in common stocks which, since the recent panic, is shown to be more important than ever. The author sums up the lessons taught by the panic, and gives practical advice to the small investor." BRD.
HUEBNER, SOLOMON S. Stock market. 1922. 332.6
A college textbook dealing with the principles and theory of investments.
JORDAN, DAVID FRANCIS. Jordan on investments. Rev. ed. 1924. 332.6
A reliable guide first published in 1919.
LEHFELDT, ROBERT ALFRED. Money. (World's manuals.) 1926. 332
"Explains clearly and simply, the meaning of money in its various forms—metallic money, paper money and bank deposit money." Times, London.
McKENNA, REGINALD. Post-war banking policy: a series of addresses. 1928. 332.1
PLUMMER, WILBUR CLAYTON. Social and economic consequences of buying on the instalment plan. 1927. 332.7
The results of a piece of research undertaken by the American Academy of Political Science. Presented in academic style, but a valuable contribution on familiar and little studied phenomena.

The Dominion Life Assurance Company
Founded 1889
In addition to the regular plans of Protection Insurance the Dominion Life is specializing in Pension and Retirement Bonds.
For particulars write or phone
STANLEY W. GEORGE - District Manager
Phone New Westminster 1891
614 Westminster Trust Building - - New Westminster, B. C.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA. Money and banking. 6th edition. 1926. 332
An American book intended for the average citizen. "On points at issue, various views are set forth."
WARSHOW, ROBERT IRVING. Story of Wall Street. Ill. 1929. 332.6
Also of some of the first manipulators of the stock market—Jacob Little, Daniel Drew, Jim Fiske, Vanderbilt, Morgan, Rockefeller and the rest.

SCIENCE 500-599

Out-of-doors Books for the Holidays

COMSTOCK, MRS. ANNA. Handbook of nature study for teachers and parents. 21st edition. 1911. 507
A very present help in time of trouble to fathers and mothers of children of an enquiring mind.
ESSIG, EDWARD OLIVER. Insects of Western North America. 1926. 595.7
Intended for practical use by farmers and fruit growers, but also planned to give information to travellers and nature lovers on the bugs which beset their paths.
JEANS, SIR JAMES HOPWOOD. Stars in their courses. 1931. 523
"In this book the author has expanded a series of radio talks given in England. He starts out on the assumption that his audience has no previous scientific knowledge of the subject and gives his facts in easy conversational style." BRD.
SERVISS, GARRETT PUTNAM. Astronomy with the naked eye. 1908. 523.8
"Describes the most conspicuous constellations for each month, the milky way and planets."
JOHNSON, MYRTLE ELIZABETH, AND SNOOK, HARRY JAMES. Seashore animals of the Pacific coast. 1927. 593
A useful and comprehensive volume which is on the recommended list of the Department of Education for High School reading.
JORDAN, DAVID STARR. Fishes. 1923. 597
Devotes most attention to fishes used as food, and sought after by anglers. Well illustrated.
KIRKWOOD, JOSEPH EDWARD. Northern Rocky Mountain trees and shrubs. 1930. 582
Well prepared, and written with the layman in mind, but of value also to the technical botanist.
LOOMIS, FREDERIC BREWSTER. Field book of common rocks and minerals. 1928. 549
Few nature lovers who feel at home with birds and flowers and trees, know anything at all about the rocks which go to the making of so much of our western scenery. Mr. Loomis's manual may help them sort out some of the commoner varieties.
MATHEWS, FERDINAND SCHUYLER. Field book of wild birds and their music. 1921. 598.2
Describes Eastern birds but is one of the few of its kind to give serious attention to translating bird song into ordinary staff notation.
MORGAN, ANN HAVEN. Field book of ponds and streams: an introduction to the life of fresh water. 1930. 591.92
There is not much known on the subject, but Professor Morgan's study will inspire many nature lovers to explore this fascinating world.

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Foods and Cookery

ADAMS, MRS. PEARL (HUMPHREY). Kitchen ranging: a book of dish-cover-y. 1928. 641.5
"The favorite recipes of famous cooks and famous hostelries throughout the world . . . together with amusing and instructive notes on the history of specific dishes." BRD.
ALLEN, IDA COGSWELL. Vital vegetables. 1927. 641.5
Their vitamin content, how to work them effectively into menus, and the most satisfactory recipes for their cooking and serving.
ALLEN, LUCY GRACE. Choice recipes for clever cooks. 1924. 641.5
ALLEN, MARGARET PRATT, AND HUTTON, I. C. Man-sized meals from the kitchenette. 1928. 641.5
The original kitchenette was in a small flat, but some of the time and labor savers and the short cuts should be just as effective for summer camps and cabins.
BEETON, MRS. Mrs. Beeton's family cookery, with nearly 3000 practical recipes. New edition. 641.5
A mammoth tome built on good old-fashioned lines, but no less satisfactory in spots because of that.
BESTWAY COOKERY GIFT BOOK. 641.5
Volumes four and six of an English series which rely heavily on illustrations to show young cooks what their cakes ought to look like.
BONNEY, THERESE, AND BONNEY, LOUISE. French cooking for American kitchens. 1929. 641.5
BYRON, MAY. Pot-luck. 7th ed. 1926. 641.5
Another old English standby.

BYRON, MAY. May Byron's vegetable book. 1923. 641.5
Besides its 800 odd recipes for cooking and serving the various fruits of the earth, includes menus for meatless meals.

BONNE, JOSEPHINE. Continental cook book. 1928. 641.5
The 1001 recipes given, belong chiefly to the "concoction era" of cookery which originated Haggis and Mince pie. But in spite of being a little unscientific, and apt to demand materials not readily found in this part of the world, they suggest many excellent ways of varying the daily bill of fare.

CAREY, NANCY, PSEUD. Soup to nuts. 1929. 641.5
Contains a selection of unusually successful dishes, including suggestions for bridge parties and informal dinners.

CHAMBERS, MARY DAVOREN. One-piece dinners. 1924. 641.5
One-piece dinners, like one-piece dresses, can be put on all at once. They save time and cooking and dishwashing and can be good enough to satisfy the most capricious appetite.

CLAIRE, MABEL. Plate dinners for the busy woman. 1928. 641.5
Intended for the flat-dweller with a career.

CLARKE, ANNE. Dominion cook book. 641.5
An old work, reminiscent of scrapbooks of yellowing directions for "Grandmother Smith's cake" or for "Aunt Maria's shortbread."

CRUESS, WILLIAM VERE. Home and farm food preservation. 1918. 641.4
Mr. Cruess gives many directions for canning, pickling, drying, etc., which are not usually found in the ordinary cookery book.

FARMER, FANNIE MERRITT. Boston cooking-school cook book. New edition revised. 1924. 641.5
Has always been one of the most reliable books on the market. The new edition gives additional material on salads and on ice-box cookery, and brings most of the other sections up to date.

GOLD, MOLLIE, AND GILBERT, ELEANOR. Book of green vegetables. 1928. 641.5
How to choose and serve them in 200 different ways.

HILL, JANET MACKENZIE. Canning, preserving and jelly-making. New ed. 1927. 641.4
Gives little on the modern processes.

HILL, JANET MACKENZIE. Cooking for two. 1909. 641.5
Especially helpful in the matter of quantities and proportions, but now somewhat out of date.

HILL, MRS. JANET (MACKENZIE). Practical cooking and serving: a complete manual of how to select, prepare, and serve food. 1912. 641.5

HOME COOK BOOK: tried, tested, proven. 641.5
Compiled by Canadian women in Toronto and other eastern cities, and now in its 100th edition!

LEYBL, HILDA, AND HARTLEY, OLGA. Gentle art of cookery: with 750 recipes. 1925. 641.5
An unusual kind of cookery book, which mixes up the Arabian nights and alchemy with puddings and cakes.

LORD, ISABEL ELY, ED. Everybody's cook book. 1924. 641.5
By the head of the Pratt Institute School of Household Science.

McNEILL, FLORENCE MARIAN. Scots kitchen. 1930. 641.59
The traditions and lore of Scottish cookery and some of the old-time recipes which have stood the test of time.

MADDOCKS, MILDRED, AND WILEY, HARVEY W. Good housekeeping cook book. 1931. 641.5
An excellent, practical cookery book which tells how to buy and what to serve as well as how to cook it.

MARTINEAU, MRS. PHILIP. Cantaloup to cabbage. 1929. 641.5
Another book of vegetable cookery.

MARTINEAU, MRS. PHILIP. Caviare to candy. 1927. 641.5
This and the preceding are written with a literary style not usually found in discussing matters of this kind. They are by an English woman who is especially interested in the needs of the small family with a modest income.

MOHAWK LUMBER COMPANY LTD.

Mill, Foot of 12th Street, New Westminster

We Deliver Any { QUANTITY / TIME / WHERE

Agents at

CHILLIWACK: W. R. Nelems

LANGLEY PRAIRIE Mills Bros.

LADNER: Ladner Lumber Ltd.

MORITZ, LENA, AND KAHN, ADELE. Twentieth century cook book. 10th ed. 1898. 641.5

PATTINSON, NELLIE LYLE. Canadian cook book. Illustrated. 1923. 641.5
Compiled in the first place for home economics classes, but of a much wider appeal. The recipes are all tested, and based on dietetic principles.

RONALD, MARY. Century cook book. 1909. 641.5
For over thirty years these recipes, in one edition or another, have held their place with practical housewives. And although not up to the minute with ice-box dainties and vitamines, they still serve a useful purpose.

ROSE, FLORA, AND VAN RENSSELAER, M. Delineator cook book. Revised edition. 1928. 641.5
A useful general book.

TAYLOR, MARGARET, AND McNAUGHT, FRANCES. New Galt cook book. Revised edition. 1898. 641.5
Like some of the other Canadian compilations, a little behind the times.

WIJEY, MRS. MABEL. Warne's everyday cookery. 1929. 641.5
An English book which is advertised as both economical and practical.

WILLIAMS, JENNIE B. Us two cook book: containing tested recipes for two persons. 1924. 641.5

Sandwiches, Salads and Summer Recipes

DE LOUP, MAXIMILIAN. American salad book. 1900. 641.83
Belongs to the days when a salad was as elaborate as the latest sundae, and not a simple green; but contains some useful suggestions.

COWLES, FLORENCE A. Five hundred sandwiches. 1929. 641.84

HAWCOCK, EMORY. Salads and sandwiches and specialty dishes for restaurants and tea rooms. 641.57

HILL, JANET MACKENZIE. Salads, sandwiches and chafing dish dainties. New edition. 1914. 641.83

KEPHART, HORACE. Camp cookery. 1928. 641.578
Beans and rice and bannocks hold a prominent place in the menus.

LEYEL, HILDA. Summer drinks and winter cordials. 641.87
Adapted to English taste.

Candy Making

ALLEN, LUCY GRACE. Choice candy recipes. 1930. 641.85
A collection of 165 tested recipes best adapted to the use of the home candy-maker.

BRADLEY, ALICE. Candy cook book. Revised edition. 1924. 641.85

JEROME, MRS. HELEN. Sweet-making for all. 1924. 641.85
English recipes and English measures.

PORTER, VICTOR W. Practical candy making. 1929. 641.85
For the home candy-maker who wants something better than the usual amateurish mixtures.

Restaurants and Lunch Counters, Etc.

DAHL, JAMES OLIVER. Soda fountain and luncheonette management. 1930. 647.95
A most useful and suggestive little book.

ELLIOT, RALPH NELSON. Tea room and cafeteria management. 1926. 647.95
Is most interested in the business end of things, but also discusses menus.

MacDOUGALL, MRS. ALICE. Secret of successful restaurants. 1929. 647.95
Mrs. MacDougall started with a small coffee shop in New York, and is now head of a group of tea-rooms which are among the most popular in the city.

RICHARDS, LENORE, AND TREAT, NOLA. Quantity cookery: menu planning and cooking for large numbers. 1922. 641.56
Planned for use in institutions, or for cafeterias or restaurants.

RICHARDS, LENORE, AND TREAT, NOLA. Tea-room recipes: a book for home-makers and tea-room managers. 1925. 641.56
The recipes here are for richer food than those in "Quantity cookery," and are planned for fewer people.

FISK, WALTER WARNER. Book of ice-cream. New edition with an appendix on standardizing the ice-cream mix. 1923. 637.4
Intended primarily for classroom and laboratory use, but may be useful to manufacturers on the one hand, and to housewives on the other.

TURNBOW, GROVER D., AND RAFFETTO, LLOYD A. Ice cream: a textbook for student and manufacturer. 1928. 637.4-Tu
A technical book for the practical man in a commercial plant.

LITERATURE 800-899

Essays for Summer Reading

BEERBOHM, MAX. And even now. 1921. 832
"The inimitable Max" is always ready to mock at all who take themselves too seriously.

BELLOC, HILAIRE. On nothing and kindred subjects. 1908. 832
One of the minor classics of modern English literature, whimsical, biting, tender and garrulous.

BENNETT, ARNOLD. Savour of life: essays in gusto. 1928. 832
Not critical, but full of the zest of living, and eminently sensible.
CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Tremendous trifles. 1909. 832
CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Uses of diversity. 1920. 832
Short essays, epigrammatic and paradoxical, serious and frivolous, on all sorts of subjects.
HUXLEY, ALDOUS. Along the road; notes and essays of a tourist. 1925. 832
"Light essays, sometimes gay and whimsical, sometimes shrewdly ironical or even sad, on travel, places and art." ALA.
LUCAS, EDWARD VERRALL. Giving and receiving. 1922. 832
Intimate, genial essays on the whimsicalities of life.
LYND, ROBERT. It's a fine world. 1930. 832
Easy and informal, written with friendly humor and a graceful style.
McARTHUR, PETER. Around home. 1925. 831.5
Quiet sketches by a Canadian, which leave a smile behind them.
MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS. Prejudices. 1st and 2nd series. 831
Incisive, satirical criticism on modern life, especially as lived on the American continent.
MEYNELL, ALICE CHRISTIANA (THOMPSON). Wayfaring. 1929. 832
"These essays have the merit of saying just enough of the subject and they can be read repeatedly."
MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Mince pie. 1919. 831
MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Pipefuls. 1920. 831
MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER Shandygaff. 1918. 831
"Delightful essays about men and books and all sorts of unusual things, written with delicate charm and spontaneous humor." ALA.

TRAVEL 910-919

Stay-at-home Travels in England

ABRAHAM, GEORGE DIXON. On Alpine heights and British crags. 1919. 914.2
Not for the ordinary tourist this book of mountaineering, but for the connoisseur of travel who gets his greatest thrills above the snow line.
BROWN, ALFRED J. Four boon fellows. 1928. 914.274
An Oddysey of a tramping trip in Yorkshire.
HOLLAND, CLIVE. Unknown Hampshire. 1926. 914.2
Attractive description and illustration of the less frequented parts of the county.
HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY. Afoot in England. 1909. 914.2
The rambles of a nature lover through the peaceful countryside.
HUEFFER, OLIVER MADOX. Some of the English. 1930. 914.21
Mostly those living in Romwell, a London suburb. Mr. Hueffer's observations are entertaining and amusing and shrewd. He enjoyed the friends he met there, and they liked him. But that does not prevent him from seeing some of their foibles and idiocyncracies.
JERROLD, WALTER. Highways and byways in Middlesex. 1909. 914.2
Hugh Thomson's charming illustrations describe a pre-war England as emphatically as Jerrold's rambling descriptions.
LUCAS, EDWARD VERRALL. Wanderer in London. 24th edition. 1924. 914.21
There is no rushing about trying to "do" London in a week when Mr. Lucas leads the way. He loves to loiter in picture galleries on the docks, in queer corners known to history; to poke about, savoring the old city to the full as he wanders through it.
MARKINO, YOSHIO. Japanese artist in London. 914.21
He describes vividly enough his impressions of life in the occident, but it is his pictures which show what London really meant to him, in rain or fog or sunshine.
MAXWELL, DONALD. Unknown Kent. 1921. 94.2
The author is an artist of some note as well as a traveller, and his line and color sketches of the scene of his "unmethodical explorations" add greatly to the pleasure of the narrative.

When in Chilliwack
visit
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
Chilliwack's Only Department Store
Ladies' Rest Room on First Floor

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. Call of England. 5th ed. 1928. 914.2

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In search of England. 1927. 914.2
When Mr. Morton thought he was dying in Palestine, he longed to be back in England. But when he tried to call to mind the beauties he yearned for so greatly, he was ashamed to realize how little he knew of the real country. He vowed if ever he had the chance, he would go in search of it, through lanes and thatched villages. These books are the result.

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. Heart of London. 9th ed. 1930. 914.21

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. Nights in London. 2nd ed. 1929. 914.21

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. Spell of London. 6th ed. 1930. 914.21
The speed with which one edition gives place to another, bears testimony to the popularity of this voluminous writer.

PRIOLEAU, JOHN. Car and country; week-end signposts to the open road. 1929. 914.2
A guide for the motorist or pedestrian who is anxious to find the beauties of England and Wales which lie off the beaten track.

RIDGE, WILLIAM PETT. London types, taken from life. 1926. 914.21
Sketches of costers, flower women, Bobbies and other familiar figures in London.

SHELDON, GILBERT. From trackway to turnpike. 1928. 914.235
Progress in East Devon.

TOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. London River. New edition. 1921. 914.21
"Leisurely, colorful sketches of life on the lower Thames, as it is and as it was."

BIOGRAPHY 920-B

Where Truth is Stranger Than Fiction

(ASTOR) SMITH, ARTHUR DOUGLAS HOWDEN. John Jacob Astor. 1929. B As
"The story of a German immigrant who landed in New York with $25 in cash, seven flutes and a spare suit of clothes; and 64 years later died leaving a fortune of some twenty millions of dollars."

(BOLIVAR) ANGELL, HILDEGARDE. Simon Bolivar; South American liberator. 1930. B Bo
An indomitable warrior, tamer of men and forger of nations.

CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Life of Benvenuto Cellini. Trans. B Ce
"He was a Bohemian of the purest water, a turbulent bravo, a courtier and a companion of princes. He was the first goldsmith of his time, an adequate sculptor, a restless traveller, an indefatigable workman."

(COLUMBUS) WASSERMAN, JACOB. Columbus, Don Quixote of the seas. 1930. B Co
There is nothing romantic about this biography. "It neither vilifies nor idealizes the man whom everyone disliked, yet whose burning eloquence consumed all barriers to his accomplishment. No reader can forget this harsh figure from whom the fierce vicissitudes of life beat all joy, all humor, all nobility." Bookman.

(GORGAS) GORGAS, MARIE DOUGHTY, AND HENDRICK, B. J. William Crawford Gorgas. 1924. B Go
"The story of the conquest of yellow fever is inextricably interwoven with the career of General Gorgas."

GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED THOMASON. Labrador doctor. 1919. B Gr
Adventure and self-sacrifice among the fishermen of the Labrador coast.

(LAEMMLE, CARL) DRINKWATER, JOHN. Life and adventures of Carl Laemmle. 1931. B La
It is rather unusual for a London literary man to turn to American industry for subject matter, but Carl Laemmle's story appealed to Drinkwater, from his nickelodeon days to his place of leadership in the moving picture industry.

(LAWRENCE) GRAVES, ROBERT. Lawrence and the Arabs. 1927. B La
A critical study of Lawrence the man, with a narrative of events in Arabia as a background.

MUNTHE, AXEL MARTIN FREDERICK. Story of San Michele. 1929. B Mu
A physician who lived through the cholera epidemic at Naples, and the earthquake at Messina, who ministered to rich and poor, to humans and animals; a realist and a mystic, a scientist and a poet, a caustic philosopher and a kindly essayist.

HISTORY 900-909; 930-999

What Dominion Day Means in Canada

BOURINOT, SIR JOHN GEORGE. Canada. 1896. 971
Published in "The story of the nations" series, and a reliable work, although not one of the most entertaining for the general reader.

BRACQ, JEAN CHARLEMAGNE. Evolution of French Canada. 1924. 971
"A scholarly survey of the French Canadians from the cession of the French colonies to England, to the present time, and of their contribution to the development and progress of Canadian civilization." ALA.

BRYCE, GEORGE. Short history of the Canadian people. New rev. ed. 971
A comprehensive survey which includes development in the fields of commerce, education, literature and art.

BRYCE, JAMES BRYCE, VISCOUNT. Modern democracies. New ed. 2 vols. 1921. 321.8 Br
To illustrate the general principles of democracy, Viscount Bryce gives an interesting sketch of the experiments being tried in Switzerland, Canada, the United States, Australia and New Zealand.

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Canada and Newfoundland, Vol. VI. 1930. 942.99
Even "Native Sons" will find much that is new in this admirable study of the development of the Dominion. Economic expansion receives almost as much attention as political, and there are some curious details of the immigration into the western provinces.

HAMMOND, MELVIN ORMOND. Confederation and its leaders. 1927. 971
Short sketches of the men who signed the famous document, and an account of some of the events leading up to it.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM PAUL McCLURE. Constitution of Canada. 1922. 342.71
"A standard scholarly work written in a delightful style affording interest to general readers as well as information to students." ALA.

KNOWLES, LILLIAN CHARLOTTE ANNE (THOMN), and
KNOWLES, CHARLES MATTHEW. Economic development of the British Overseas empire. Two volumes. 1928. 942.99
"A clear and arresting narrative of Imperial development." Volume one devotes most of its attention to the tropical dependencies and to India. Volume two gives an exhaustive study of Canada, and a third volume, not yet published, plans to complete the study of the other dominions.

WALLACE, WILLIAM STEWART. Growth of Canadian national feeling. 1927. 971
A short sketch of the development of state consciousness which transformed Canada from a dependency to a dominion.

WITTKE, CARL. History of Canada. 1928. 971
This is a case of seeing ourselves as others see us. Mr. Wittke, a professor in an American University, is thoroughly interested in his subject, and has striven to write an impartial book.

FICTION

In Holiday Mood

ATHERTON, GERTRUDE. Sophisticates. 1931. F
A brilliant woman who queens it over a circle of admirers. She has little in common with her stolid husband and when he is found murdered, suspicion turns on her, she finally vindicates herself however, and marries one of the sophisticates.

BARRETTO, LARRY. Walls of glass. 1926. F
"Sophy, a young widow is faced with the problem in a small country town, of earning a livelihood for herself and her little boy. In a crisis, she turns to Martin Greer, and for her son's sake, accepts the equivocal position which is all he can offer her." Pitts.

BARRY, IRIS. The last enemy. 1929. F
For some weeks, the vital statistics showed that no deaths had taken place in the area around London. It gradually dawned on the people that the grim reaper would wield his scythe no more, and then "they found that death is the foundation of life, law and happiness, the kindly friend and not the enemy of man."

BECK, MRS. LILY (MORESBY) ADAMS. Duel of the queens: a romance of Mary, queen of Scotland. 1930. F
Mrs. Beck can be relied on to tell an interesting story, but she loses her heart so completely to the fascinating Mary Queen of Scots, that she does scant justice to Elizabeth.

BENNETT, ARNOLD. Buried alive. 1912. F
"A delicious comedy of manners, relating with unexpected turns of plot how a great English painter, abnormally shy, made use of the death of his valet to escape society's lion-hunting." N. Y. Best Bks.

HOME GAS

is made in British Columbia by a
100% B. C. Company

"YOU CAN BUY NO BETTER"

BIRMINGHAM, GEORGE A. PSEUD. Spanish gold. 1908. F
"A rollicking tale of the search by the curate of Ballymoy and his friend Major Kent, for the spoil of a galleon of the Armada wrecked off the coast of Ireland." Pittsburgh.

BORDEN, MARY. Three pilgrims and a tinker. 1924. F
Four delightful children and their nurse Cricket are the important characters of this story of the English fox-hunting country, for it is they who help Marion to steady herself and accept the role of middle age.

BOTTOME, PHYLLIS. Second fiddle. 1917. F
"Well written love story of a war cripple."

BRAMAH, ERNEST. Kai Lung's golden hours. 1923. F
"A genial, sensitive, rarely beautiful book, superb in its satire."

BURDEKIN, MRS. KATHARINE. Burning ring. 1929. F
An unusual story of a man stunted in his emotional development, who finally "discovers the wine and salt of life first through a hero, then through a friend, lastly through a woman."

BURLINGAME, ROGER. Susan Shane. 1926. F
"Her early experience of poverty convinces Susan of the values of money and with her first dollar of egg money she determines on her career as a business woman. The story follows her steady, determined rise." Wis. Bul.

BURNETT, MRS. FRANCES. Head of the House of Coombe. 1922. F
"The love romance of two children, related with delicacy and charm, and interwoven with a rather melodramatic tale of the doings of their elders." Cleveland.

BURT, KATHARINE. The quest. 1925. F
"The theme of the book is man's conscious search after God," as seen in the lives of three cousins, each striving to attain his ideal.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS ARTHUR. King's fool. 1931. F
A Canadian story of the aristocracy of old Quebec during the reign of Louis XV.

DEEPING, WARWICK. Short stories. 1930. F
There are 51 stories in this omnibus volume.

DEHAN, RICHARD, PSEUD. Lovers of the market-place. 1928. F
"A vigorous, vivid, passionate and sentimental story" of life and love in rural England.

FORRESTER, HARDING. Lure of the dust: a comedy of Rhodesia and the south Atlantic. 1929. F
"Mystery, exciting adventure and a plausible love story on shipboard and in South Africa.

GIBBS, SIR PHILIP HAMILTON. Winding lane. 1931. F
Gibbs always thinks of the post-war world as a little mad, and the four major characters of this book are young people who try to escape it, and to save their souls alive.

GUTTMAN, BERNHARD. Ambition. 1930. F
"A German prize novel which portrays the tireless ambition of the deformed son of the Great Elector of Prussia in his strife for a royal crown." BRD.

HAY, IAN, PSEUD. Shallow end. F
"Authors are all for getting well below the surface nowadays. It is the current fashion to go in off the deep end. But in this small volume, it is proposed to stick to the shallow end."

JEROME, JEROME KLAPKA. Passing of the third floor back and other stories. 21st edition. F
"The first and best story tells how Mrs. Pennycherry entertained an angel unawares in her Bloomsbury boarding house." Pittsburgh.

KIPLING, RUDYARD, AND BALESTIER, WALCOTT. Naulahka. F
The love story of a medical missionary in India.

LOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. Joshua's vision. 1926. F
A busy shoe manufacturer is given his first glimpse of beauty by his friendship with an artist.

MAY, STELLA (BURKE). Conqueror's lady: Ines Suarez. 1930. F
"A romantic tale which reconstructs, from historical and legendary sources; the life of Ines Suarez, a 16th century Spanish Joan of Arc." BRD.

MERWIN, SAMUEL. In red and gold. 1920. F
Griggsby Doane, ex-missionary, and his adventures on a river boat on the Yangtze river.

MUNDY, TALBOT. Jimgrim. 1931. F
Mysterious adventures, international intrigues and "Jimgrim" of the Secret Service on the trail of the villians.

PRYDE, ANTHONY, PSEUD. Rowforest. 1927. F
"A story of the English aristocracy and their struggle since the World War to retain their ancestral estates against commercialism."

RUCK, BERTA (MRS. GEORGE OLIVER). Money for one. 1928. F
"A thoroughly entertaining light novel of young—very young—love." Books.

RUSSELL, MARY ANNETTE, COUNTESS. Father. 1931. F
A love story with just enough satire in its telling to prevent it from cloying.

SABATINI, RAPHAEL. Captain Blood returns. 1931. F
"Peter Blood was many things in his time—soldier, country doctor, slave, pirate, and finally governor of Jamaica. Incidentally, he was an Irishman. He figures in this second volume of the series as a swash-buckling buccaneer who rode the Spanish Main in search of treasure."

SIDGWICK, ETHEL. Le Gentleman: an idyll of the quarter. 1911. Gift. F
"Story of the Latin Quarter told with restraint and much charm. 'Le Gentleman,' a fine young Scotchman, goes to Paris to guard his silly little fiancee who thinks she is a real Bohemian." Pittsburgh.

STEELE, HARWOOD ELMES ROBERT. Ninth circle. 1927. F
The adventures of a lone Englishman in charge of the station of the Northwest Mounted Police nearest the arctic circle.

TURNBULL, MARGARET. Handsome man. 1928. F
A British nobleman of depleted fortunes and run-down estate, hunts a job in the New World and finds both romance and gold.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Camping, Tramping and Sport

BEARD, DANIEL CARTER. Shelters, shacks and shanties. 1914. j728.7
Describes most of the kinds known to campers, and gives clear instructions for building them.

BEARD, LINA, AND BEARD, ADELIA BELLE. On the trail; an outdoor book for girls. 1915. j796.54
A little old-fashioned now, but full of useful information on what to do when lost, how to blaze a trail, and on camp cookery, first aid, photography and so on.

BEARD, PATTEN. Complete playcraft book. 1926. j793.9
Suggestions on the making of all sorts of things from material easily found at home.

BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION. Revised handbook for Canada of the Boy Scouts Association. j369.43

CAMP, WALTER CHAUNCEY. Book of sports and games. 1923. 796.1
Baseball, basketball, boating, bowling, camping, cricket, croquet, and so on through the alphabet. There is little he leaves out of this roster of sport.

CAVE, EDWARD. Boys scout's hike book and camp book. 1923. j796.5
A guide book for tramping and camping trips of all kinds.

COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Book of the miscroscope. 1923. j578

EASTMAN, CHARLES A. Indian scout talks: a guide for boy scout and camp fire girls. 1914. j367
Charles Eastman is a full blood Indian himself and these stories tell of his own training and experience.

FORDYCE, CLAUDE POWELL. Touring afoot. 1916. 796.51
Useful hints for those who follow the trails.

HACKER, FRED A., AND EAMES, PRESCOTT W. How to put on an amateur circus. 1923. 793.25
Directions for making the most astonishing animals, for planning the stunts of the clowns, and for arranging spectacular sideshows.

McMILLEN, WHEELER. Young collector. 1928. j793.95
How to find Indian relics; how to collect stamps and coins; how to collect geological specimens, shells, insects, wild flowers and many other things.

MILLER, WARREN HASTINGS. Camping out. 1925. 796.54
"A complete camping book for every type of camper, hunter, canoeist, automobilist and lone hiker. Told largely as a narrative of the author's 30 years of camping experiences."

MILLER, WARREN HASTINGS. Canoeing, sailing and motor-boating. 1928. 797.122
A companion volume to his "Camping out."

MYERS, ARTHUR WALLIS. Lawn tennis. 1930. 796.34
An up-to-date book of instructions by an English enthusiast.

RUTH, GEORGE HERMAN. Babe Ruth's own book of baseball. 1928. 796.357

SMITH, CHARLES FREDERICK. Games and recreational methods for clubs, camps and scouts. 1924. 796
For scoutmasters, and those in charge of things.

BRETT'S LIMITED
General Motors Products
CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK
Canada's Finest Cars
SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES
Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service
CHILLIWACK
Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

WALLACE, M. DILLON. Packing and portaging. 1912. 796.51
By a practical woodsman.

Swimming

CORSAN, GEORGE HEBDEN. Diving and swimming book. 1924. 797.2
By a teacher who has had unusual success in instructing large groups.
DALTON, FRANK EUGENE. Swimming scientifically taught. 1927. 797.2
He starts his pupils in with the backstroke, and proceeds from that to the other techniques.
SMITH, ANN AVERY. Swimming and plain diving. 1930. 797.2
WEISSMULLER, JOHN, AND BUSH, CLARENCE A. Swimming the crawl. 1930. 797.2

The Heavens Above

CLARKE, ELIOT CHANNING. Astronomy from a dipper. 1909. j523
Charts and maps of the sky which help to locate the better known constellations.
MURPHY, EDGAR GARDNER. Beginners guide to the stars. Second edition. 1924. j523.8
A small book planned to help naked-eye observers to recognize the more familiar constellations.
CHANT, CLARENCE AUGUSTUS. Our wonderful universe: an easy introduction to the study of the heavens. j523
By a Canadian, clear, well illustrated, and graphic.
COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Book of the stars: being a simple explanation of the stars and their uses to boy life. Written to conform to the tests of the boy scouts. 1920. j523
Mr. Collins says that the things most necessary to a student of the stars are a good pair of eyes and a great deal of curiosity. He writes this book for boy scouts chiefly, and tries to put into it the things they want to know.

The Earth Beneath

HAWKS, ELLISON. Earth shown to the children. j551
Well illustrated account of rocks and rivers, volcanoes, earthquakes and glaciers, and of animals and plants, ancient and modern, to be found in and on the earth.
HEAL, EDITH. How the world is changing. 1930. j551
Tells of how the earth was formed, of what it is like in the centre, and of the effect of both inside and outside of mankind.

Flowers

ARMSTRONG, MARGARET. Field book of western wild flowers in collaboration with J. J. Thornber. 1915. j581.9
Includes the flowers of Washington and Oregon, many of which are to be found in British Columbia also. The black and white illustrations are not very convincing, but many of the descriptions are excellent.
KENLY, JULIE CLOSSON. Green magic: the story of the world of plants. 1930. j580
Decidedly entertaining, and often quite unusual information about how plants grow. Armed with some of it and a microscope, rambles in wood or field take on a new interest.
LONGYEAR, BURTON ORANGE. Trees and shrubs of the Rocky mountain region with keys and descriptions for their identification. 1927. j582

Animals

ARMSTRONG, MARGARET. Field book of North American mammals: descriptions of every mammal known north of the Rio Grande, together with brief accounts of habits, geographical ranges, etc. 1928. j599
DUNCAN, FRANCIS MARTIN. Animals of the sea. j597.02
MEYER, ZOE. Followers of the trail. 1926. j590.4
Stories of what goes on in the forest, by a hunter who shoots his game with a camera.
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY Book of fishes: game fishes, food fishes, shellfish and curious citizens of American ocean shores, lakes and rivers. 1924. j597
With some account of fisheries.
NELSON, EDWARD WILLIAM. Wild animals of North America: intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. 1930. j590
Admirable pictures, with short descriptive notes.
PATCH, EDITH MARION. Hexapod stories. 1930. j595.7
The hexapods are insects with six feet, butterflies, bumblebees, dragon flies, and so on.
STEPHENSON, MARY BOWEN. World of animals. 1930. j591
Chapters on eyes, ears, noses, bills, feets and coverings.
THOMSON, MARGARET R., AND THOMSON, JOHN ARTHUR. Threads in the webb of life. 1910. j590.7

Stories

ADAMS, KATHARINE. Mehitable. 1920. juv.
"Mehitable is a likable girl, with imagination, love of beauty and a genuine appreciation of her historic surroundings in the old French chateau which is her school home."

BAKER, OLAF. Thunder boy. 1924. jF
A dramatic story of an American Indian boy, his uncle and a cruel Indian named Scarface.

BEST, HERBERT. Garram the hunter. 1930. jF
Garram was the son of a chief of one of the African hill tribes. With his dog Kon he came safely through many strange adventures and outwitted his father's enemies.

BLANCHARD, MRS. LUCY MANSFIELD. Little singing bird. 1923. juv.
The canary belonged to Rosa and Beppo in Italy and by his marvellous singing not only brought joy and honor to the family, but saved a king's life as well.

BRILL, ETHEL CLARE. Secret cache. 1926. jF
Adventures of a Scotch Canadian boy and his Ojibway half brother. They found a cache of furs hidden by their murdered father and this led them on to the trail of the Indian who had killed him.

COBB, BERTHA BROOING, AND COBB, ERNEST. Andre. 1930. jF
Andre, an orphan boy of Rouen, joins Champlain in his expedition to the New World, and has many adventures with the Indians.

GRAY, ELIZABETH JANET. Meggy MacIntosh. 1930. jF
Meggy ran away from Edinburgh when she was fifteen, to find her heroine, Flora MacDonald, the rescuer of Bonnie Prince Charlie.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Captains Courageous. 1897. jF
A spoiled and petted son of the rich was rescued at sea by a fishing smack, and had to work his way as part of the crew until he could be sent back home. It was a hard experience, but it made a man of him.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Kipling stories and poems every child should know. Two volumes. 1900. juv.
Some of the best tales from the Jungle books, Just so stories and the Day's work and some of the best poems from the Seven seas.

LESTERMAN, JOHN. Second mate of the Myradale. 1929. jF
A tale of shipwreck and mutiny and of the courage of the second mate.

MACMILLAN, DONALD BAXTER. Kah-da: life of a north Greenland Eskimo boy. 1930. jF
An excellent story of the frozen north.

McNEIL, EVERETT. For the glory of France. 1927. jF
Noel Bidoux and another boy hid as stowaways in Champlain's boat to escape enemies. They had all kinds of adventures in the new world and helped their leader to discover Lake Champlain.

MALKUS, MRS. ALIDA SIMS. Dark star of Itza. 1930. jF
"The story of a beautiful brave princess of ancient Yucatan and of her loyalty and courage."

MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL. Gay-neck. 1927. j598.65
The journeys of a beautiful carrier pigeon of Calcutta.

QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS. Splendid spur. 1927. jF
The stirring adventures of John Marvel as bearer of a royal message from Oxford to the army in Cornwall in the days of the Cavaliers.

ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS. Secret trails. 1926. j590.4
Stories of the wild life of the Canadian forests.

ROWE, DOROTHY. Traveling shops: stories of Chinese children. 1929. jF
A vivid picture of life in China.

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD. Quest of the fish-dog skin. 1913. juv.
It was a sealskin they were after, and to get it, the two boys travelled across the continent, dodged hostile Indians, and met with many adventures.

SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY. Silent Scot: frontier scout. 1925. juv.
War adventures with the British and Indians during the War of Independence.

SNEDEKER, CAROLINE DALE. Perilous seat. 1923. jF
A romance of ancient Greece.

STEDMAN, DOUGLAS C. Story of Hereward: the champion of England. 1909. jF
Hereward, one of the greatest warriors of Anglo Saxon England, kept the Normans at bay for many a long year. This story of his exploits forms a stirring chapter in English history.

WHY BUY FOREIGN-MADE TRUCKS
We offer you
Canadian Made Trucks
at lower cost and economical operation.
Built in Canada for Canadians.
G. M. C. TRUCKS LEAD THE FIELD
General Motors Truck & Coach of Canada, Ltd.
967 Seymour Street and 910 Pacific Street, Vancouver B. C.

VACHELL, HORACE A. The Hill. jF
Story of school life at Harrow, England, and of a fine lasting friendship. For older boys.

VERNE, JULES. Mysterious Island. A story of adventure in three parts—Dropped from the clouds; Abandoned; and The secret of the Island.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD. Adventures of Bobby Orde. 1911. jF
Bobby was the son of a Riverman and most of his adventures are in the woods.

WYSS, JOHANN D. Swiss family Robinson. jF
An old favorite that will stand many re-readings.

MUSICAL SCORES NOW IN THE LIBRARY

Folk Songs and National Songs

BANTOCK, GRANVILLE, Ed. One hundred folksongs of all nations. 1911. (Musicians Library) M784.4

BANTOCK, GRANVILLE, Ed. Sixty patriotic songs of all nations. 1913. (Musicians Library) M784.71

BARBEAU, CHARLES M., AND SAPIR, EDWARD. Folk songs of French Canada. 1925. M784.4

BORSFORD, FLORENCE HUDSON. Folk songs of many peoples, with English versions. Two volumes. 1922. M784.4

CRANE, WALTER. Baby's bouquet; a fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes. Companion to "Baby's Opera." M784.625

CRANE, WALTER. Baby's opera; a book of old rhymes with new dresses M784.625

CRANE, WALTER. Pan-pipes; a book of old songs newly arranged with accompaniments. Set to pictures by Walter Crane. M784.625

FARWELL, ARTHUR. American Indian melodies edited and arranged for the piano. 1914. M784.75

FOLK SONGS OF BOHEMIA arranged by Dorothy Cooper. Illus. 1925. M784.4

GIBBON, JOHN MURRAY, Comp. Canadian folk songs, old and new. Harmonizations by Geoffrey O'Hara and Oscar O'Brien. 1927. M784.4

HOPEKIRK, HELEN. Seventy Scottish songs with accompaniments for high voice. Musicians Library) 1905. M784.71

JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON. Book of American Negro spirituals. Music arrangements by J. Rosamond Johnson. 1925. M784.756

MOORAT, JOSEPH. Thirty old-time nursery songs arranged by Joseph Moorat and pictured by Paul Woodroffe. M784.9

NICHOLSON, SYDNEY HUGO. British songs for British boys; a collection of national songs designed for boys in schools and choirs. 1903. M784.623

SHARP, CECIL JAMES, Ed. One hundred English folksongs, for medium voice. 1916. M784.4

Solos and Choruses

BALTZELL, WINSTON JAMES. Something to sing; old and new masterpieces for the voice. M784.8

BISPHAM, DAVID SCULL. David Bispham song book. 1920. M784.8

FINCK, HENRY T., Ed. Fifty mastersongs by twenty composers, for high voice. (Musicians Library) 1903. M784.8

MACMILLAN, ERNEST, Ed. Canadian song book. 1929. M784.7

NEWMAN, ERNEST, Ed. Modern Russian songs; Alpheraky to Moussorgsky. For high voice. (Musicians Library) 1921. M784.8

OPERA SONGS: the choicest selection from all the standard operas. Four volumes. 1901. M784.2

SCHINDLER, KURT, Ed. Century of Russian song from Glinka to Rachmaninoff. Fifty songs. 1911. M784.8

SCHUMANN, ROBERT ALEXANDER. Schumann's songs translated by A. H. Strangways and Steuart Wilson. M784.8

Sacred Songs

SPICKER, MAX, Ed. Anthology of sacred song; celebrated arias from oratorios by old and modern composers. Four volumes. M783.3

OXFORD BOOK OF CAROLS, by Percy Dearmer, R. Vaughan Williams, and Martin Shaw. 1928. M783.65

WALTER, LAVINA EDNA. Christmas carols; old English carols for Christmas and other festivals. Harmonized by Lucy E. Broadwood. 1922. M783.65

Compositions for the Piano and Organ

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. Bach-album; a collection of 21 favorite pieces. Arranged by Sarah Heinze. 1898. M786.2

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN. Sonatas for pianoforte solo, revised and fingered by Dr. Hans von Bulow and Dr. Sigmund Lebert. Two volumes. M786.11

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN. Symphonies arranged for piano. 2 vols. M786.41

BUCK, PERCY C. Organ playing. New edition. 1929. M786.4

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISEK. Complete works for the pianoforte, newly revised and fingered by Rafael Joseffy. Library has volumes 1, 2, 4, 9. M786.4
CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISEK. Forty piano compositions, edited by James Huneker. 1903. M786.4
DVORAK, ANTONIN. Piano album. Edited and fingered by Clarence Alder. 1915. M786.4
FRENCH COMPOSERS: album of eight piano pieces. M786.4
GRIEG, EDVARD HAGERUP. Piano lyrics and shorter compositions, edited by Feiring Tapper. 1910. M786.2
LISZT, FRANZ. Twenty original piano compositions edited by August Spanuth. 1903. M786.4
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX. Complete works for the pianoforte in five volumes. 1915. Library has volume 1. M786.4
MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ. Spanish dances arranged for piano solo by Albert Ulrich. 1894. M786.45
MOZART, JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG. Twelve celebrated symphonies arranged for piano (four hands) by Hugo Ulrich. 2 vols. M786.4
NEVIN, ETHELBERT WOODBRIDGE. Water scenes; five pieces for the piano. Op. 13. M786.4
OESTERLE, LOUIS. Album of Russian piano music; sixty-eight pieces. Three volumes. 1902. M786.4
PHILIPP, ISIDOR, Ed. Anthology of French piano music. 2 vols. M186.2
SCHUMANN, ROBERT ALEXANDER. Fifty piano compositions edited by Xaver Scharwenka. 1905. M786.4
SCHELLEY, HARRY ROWE. Gems for the organ. M786.4
SHEPHARD, THOMAS GRIFFIN. School marches for piano. M786.44
SONATA ALBUM. Favoriate sonatas for the piano by Hadyn, Mozart, Beethoven. Edited, revised and fingered by Dr. Sigmund Lebert and others. M786.41
WIER, ALBERT E., Ed. Dance music the whole world plays; containing more than ninety standard and modern dance compositions. 1917. M786.45
WIER, ALBERT E., Ed. Piano duets the whole world plays; collection of forty standard musical compositions. 1920. M786.49

Violin Solos, Duets and Trios

RISSLAND, KARL. Ditson easy trio album for violin, 'cello and piano. 1922. M785.7
EASY PIECES FOR VIOLIN and piano. 1910. M787.1
MASTERPIECES FOR THE VIOLIN; edited and fingered by Henry Schradieck. Three volumes. 1895. M787.1
LEHMANN, GEORGE, Ed. Twenty-five pieces in the first position for young violinists. 1900. M787.1

Folk Dances

BERGQUIST, NILS WILLIAM. Swedish folk dances. 1910. M793.31
BURCHENAL, ELIZABETH. American country dances, volume 1. M793.31
BURCHENAL, ELIZABETH. Folk dances and singing games. Twenty-six folk dances of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Bohemia, Hungary, Italy, England, Scotland and Ireland. 1909. M793.31
BURCHENAL, ELIZABETH. Folk dances from old homelands. 1922. M793.31
BURCHENAL, ELIZABETH. Rinnce na Eirann; national dances of Ireland. 1925. M793.31
CRAMPTON, CHARLES WARD. Folk dance book for elementary schools. 1909. M793.31
CRAWFORD, CAROLINE. Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914. M793.31
CRAWFORD, CAROLINE. Folk dances and games. 1908. M793.31
FLETCHER, ALICE CUNNINGHAM. Indian games and dances with native songs. Arranged from American ceremonial games and sports. 1915. M793.31
FROST, HELEN. Clog dance book. 1921. M793.31

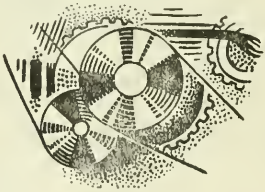
Games and Songs for Little Folk

BELL, FLORENCE EVELEEN, LADY. Singing circle; a picture book of action songs, other songs and dances. 1911. M793.315
COLEMAN, MRS. SATIS N., AND THORN, A. G. Singing time; songs for nursery and school. 1929. M784.624
FARJEON, ELEANOR. Singing games for children. M793.315
LEFLER, H., AND URBAN, J. Kling klang Gloria. 1921. M784.4
MARSH, CHESTER GEPPERT. Singing games and drills for rural schools, playground workers and teachers. 1925. M793.311
MILNE, ALAN ALEXANDER. Fourteen songs from "When we were very young." 1924. M784.3
MILNE, ALAN ALEXANDER. Hums of Pooh. 1930. M784.3
MILNE, ALAN ALEXANDER. Songs from "Now we are six." 1928. M784.3
MOFFAT, ALFRED EDWARD. Little songs of long ago. 1912. M793.311
WILMAN, STANLEY V. Games for playtime and parties, with or without music. M793.315

ELECTRICITY IS CHEAP · USE IT FREELY

To the Defense of the MACHINE AGE!

"Labor-saving machinery has deprived many of employment; machines have taken the place of men and women—machines are responsible for unemployment."



. . . So says the pessimist.

But the machines must be manufactured, assembled, transported—creating employment in new industries.

Subways, street cars, automobiles supplanted the coachman and his horse and buggy, but they give employment to others.

The radio has created new industries and given new life to others.

Electricity supplanted tallow candles and lamps, but created new industries.

THE MARCH OF PROGRESS CANNOT BE HALTED. Old industries give way to new; old methods to new. It is a matter of adjustment.

Electricity is gradually substituting its energy for muscular effort in every branch of industry and in the home. Human intelligence *directs* it.

L&P 14-31

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 AUGUST 1931 No. 5

A MESSAGE FROM THE COMMISSION

Just a year ago the first branch of the Fraser Valley Library was opened at Chilliwack.

Only a year has elapsed since that evening at Chilliwack, when to the sound of the good wishes of the representative gathering there assembled, this venture was launched—but what a year it has been!

Nearly fifty ports of call have been established throughout the Valley, sixteen thousand volumes have been made available to you good people, progress has been made in connection with the linking up of the schools, the fostering of interest in the activities of the young people has developed apace and still we are only at the beginning of the tremendous possibilities which the scheme holds for us all.

A growing circulation demonstrates how you have welcomed the venture and the continued co-operation of every kind of group with Miss Stewart and her staff only further illustrates the desire which we all have to make this experiment in the Fraser Valley an outstanding success.

We believe that you realize more and more what an essential part books play in the well-being of every community.

We believe that you have already come to the conclusion that books you must have and we believe that when the time comes you will decide that books you **WILL** have.

What of the future?

For the next three years a large part of the financial cost of this undertaking is assured, but after that the problem of continuing will be yours.

We are not afraid of the answer which you will give when that time comes.

We know that you will keep that which has been made possible through the co-operation and generosity of the Carnegie Corporation and that it will be made to be of lasting and permanent benefit to the whole of your community.

Once more we assure you that the Library Commission of British Columbia will leave no stone unturned in its efforts to make the work of Miss Stewart as Director of the Demonstration here a complete and unqualified success.

H. NORMAN LIDSTER, Chairman,
Public Library Commission of British Columbia.

PHILOSOPHY 100-199

Ethics of War and Peace

HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES. Patriotism is not enough. 1925. 172
A vigorous protest against the wordy type of nationalism which contents itself with loud shoutings and flag wavings, but is singularly lacking in worthy deeds.

IRWIN, WILL. Christ or Mars? 1923. 172.4
Are war and Christianity compatible?

MACDOUGALL, WILLIAM. Janus; or, The conquest of war. 1927. 172.4
In the today and tomorrow series, by the eminent authority on crowd psychology.

MORLEY, JOHN MORLEY, VISCOUNT. On compromise. 1923. 171
Freedom of thought versus orthodox religion.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Why men fight; a method of abolishing the international duel. 1917. 172
What elements are there in human nature which impel to warfare, and what influences must be developed to avoid future conflicts.

WARD, STEPHEN. Ethics. 1924. 170.9
Ethical standards once demanded uniformity of conduct in so far as morals were concerned. Now, they involve an ever increasing personal responsibility. This readable little volume in the World's manuals, traces the steps which led to the transformation.

RELIGION 200-299

Christianity and Social Problems

DAVIS, JEROME DWIGHT, Ed. Labor speaks for itself on religion. 1929. 261
Opinions on religion, of labor leaders from Great Britain, Canada, Russia, China, Mexico and other parts of the world.

INGE, WILLIAM RALPH. Christian ethics and modern problems. 1930. 240
"The effort of an honest man to apply to present problems the ideals of the Christian religion."

INGE, WILLIAM RALPH. Social teaching of the Church. 1930. 261
Dean Inge sees a very close connection between the teachings of the New Testament and modern social problems, and thinks that "every citizen has a duty to try to form an intelligent opinion on social questions and a right to express that opinion."

MILLER, SPENCER, AND FLETCHER, J. F. Church and industry. 1931. 261.6
A research study of what the American Episcopal Church has done to meet the challenge of social gospel.

NORTON, WILLIAM BERNARD. Church and newspaper. 1930. 070
"The author, after long experience as a minister, and a religious news editor for the daily press, has written this practical book to show ministers and church leaders how to obtain more and better religious publicity." BRD.

RAUSCHENBUSCH, WALTER. Christianity and the social crisis. 1924. 261
The relations of Christianity to society traced from the time of the Hebrew prophets. The author maintains that in spite of its reputation for "other-worldliness" the Church has never lost sight of its mission in social reform.

ROYDEN, AGNES MAUDE. Political christianity. 1923. 248
Concerned with the application of Christian principles to our functions as citizens.

SOCIAL SCIENCE 300-399

The Public

BAGEHOT, WALTER. Physics and politics. 320.1
Written half a century ago but still a standard as well as a semi-classic. Discusses among other things, the formation and function of public opinion.

BERNAYS, EDWARD L. Crystallizing public opinion. 1923. 300.7

BERNAYS, EDWARD L. Propaganda. 1928. 300.7
Two books by a super-advertiser, giving a somewhat sinister account of the influences brought to bear on the public to make it an enthusiastic consumer of goods.

BRYCE, JAMES BRYCE, VISCOUNT. Promoting good citizenship. 1909. 323.6
Two essays by a former British ambassador.

DEWEY, JOHN. Public and its problems. 1927. 320.1
The "Public" is a modern phenomenon to which old ways of government have never yet rightly adapted themselves. Mr. Dewey discusses the changing point of view, and its effect on social organization.

JACKS, LAWRENCE PEARSALL. Art of living together. 1927. 320
Vivacious, virile addresses on constructive citizenship, by the editor of the Hibbert Journal.

GIDDINGS, FRANKLIN HENRY. Studies in the theory of human society. 1922. 301
His main thesis is that it is the function of society to safeguard the higher types of human personality.

LE BON, GUSTAVE. The crowd, a study of the popular mind. New edition. 1925. 300.7
An exceedingly interesting and provocative book by a Frenchman, first published in 1895.

LIPPMANN, WALTER. Public opinion. 1922. 300.7
A stimulating and most readable investigation of the forces which go to make up the mind of the public.

LIPPMANN, WALTER. Phantom public. 1925. 300.7
A sequel to "Public Opinion."

LOWELL, ABBOT LAWRENCE. Public opinion in war and peace. 1923
An analysis of the various factors which influence opinion, its effect on party politics, and its transformation during and since the war.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Justice in war time. 1917. 327
An indictment of war which made the author a marked man from 1914-1918 but which seems sane and reasonable in these less troubled times.

SCIENCE 500-599

Astronomy

ABBOT, CHARLES GREELEY. The earth and the stars. 1925. 523.8
A well-known book, reliable, and semi-popular.

EDDINGTON, ARTHUR STANLEY. Stars and atoms. 1927. 523.6
Three lectures on—The interior of a star; some recent investigations; and The age of the stars.

DINGLE, HERBERT. Modern astrophysics. 1927. 523
A technical study, better adapted to the needs of the expert than to those of the ordinary layman.

DUNCAN, JOHN CHARLES. Astronomy; a text book. 1926. 523

HALE, GEORGE ELLERY. Depths of the universe. 1924. 523
A readable little manual giving something of the geography of the sky as well as a brief account of modern progress in astronomy.

HARVEY-GIBSON, ROBERT JOHN. Two thousand years of science. 1929. 509
The history of the development of astronomy included in a general outline of science.

JEANS, SIR JAMES HOPWOOD. Eos; or, the wider aspects of cosmogony. 1928. 523
Little more than an essay by the famous scientist.

JEANS, SIR JAMES HOPWOOD. Mysterious universe. 1930. 530.1
Really a book of physics, but concerned too with several phases of astronomy.

JEANS, SIR JAMES HOPWOOD. Stars in their courses. 1931. 523
Radio lectures addressed to an audience which is supposed to know nothing about astronomical matters.

JEANS, SIR JAMES HOPWOOD. Universe around us. 1929. 523
Note in April number, page 4.

JONES, HAROLD SPENCER. General astronomy. 1922. 520
Note in May number, page 20.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER. Pioneers of science. 1893. 920
Short biographical sketches of some of the early astronomers.

LUYTEN, WILLEM JACOB. Pageant of the stars. 1929. 520
The amazing developments of modern science told in readable non-technical fashion for the ordinary layman.

When in Chilliwack

visit

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Chilliwack's Only Department Store

Ladies' Rest Room on First Floor

MACPHERSON, HECTOR COPELAND. Modern cosmologies. 521
A historical sketch of researches and theories concerning the structure of the universe.

MOULTON, FOREST RAY. An introduction to astronomy. New ed. 1916. 523
A good standard text for anyone wishing a general knowledge of the subject.

NEWCOMBE, SIMON. Astronomy for everybody. 523
Written in 1902 "in order to bring within the reach of all an understanding of the wonders of the sky and their significance in the universe."

OLCOTT, WM. TYLER, AND PUTNAM, E. W. Field book of the skies. 1929. 523
With maps and charts which make it possible to locate stars and constellations with the naked eye.

PHILLIPS, THEODORE EVELYN REECE, AND STEAVENSON, WILLIAM H., Eds. Hutchinson's splendour of the heavens. 523
A large volume copiously illustrated, containing contributions from many eminent astronomers.

SERVISS, GARRETT PUTNAM. Astronomy with the naked eye. 1908. 523.8
"A new geography of the heavens with descriptions and charts of constellations, stars and planets." Subtitle.

SERVISS, GARRETT PUTNAM. Story of the moon. 1928. 523.3
Scientific, and reasonably comprehensive, but written in such a way as to be of interest to the general reader. Good illustrations.

SMART, WILLIAM MARSHALL. The sun, the stars and the universe. 1928. 523
Note in April number, page 5.

THOMAS, OSWALD. Heaven and earth; a modern astronomy. 1930. 523
Note in April number, page 5.

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Radio

BLOM, EDWARD CHARLES. Radio and electric power supply equipment for schools. 1930. 621.384
Electrical equipment used for instructional purposes, especially in school radio installations; and electric power supply for high school science rooms.

BURNS, ELMER ELLSWORTH. Radio: a study of first principles. 1928. 621.384
For schools, evening classes and home study.

CODEL, MARTIN, Ed. Radio and its future. 1930. 621.384
"A survey of the whole field of radio, written by 29 authorities in their respective branches of the field, and including aeronautical radio." BRD.

COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Radio amateur's handbook. 1930. 621.384
This is the 6th edition of a small manual on radio telegraphy and telephony.

COOPER, J. ASHTON J. Practical super-het book. 621.384
Information on the supersonic heterodyne wireless receiver. In Cassell's Amateur Mechanic Handbook series.

DIXON, PETER. Radio writing. 1931. 800.6
This is said to be the first book of its kind. It discusses the technique involved in radio broadcast and gives several skits and sketches to illustrate the theory advanced.

HAAN, ENNO R. Radio trouble shooting. 1929. 621.384
On radio-receiver troubles, and how to cure them.

HAWKS, ELLISON. Pioneers of wireless. 1927. 621.384
Traces radio communication from crude experiments in the days of Queen Elizabeth to the present time, with emphasis on the notable pioneers who made its progress possible.

HENNEY, KEITH. Principles of radio. 1929. 621.384
A scientific work for the initiated.

HOGAN, JOHN VINCENT LAWLESS. Outline of radio. New ed. 1928. 621.384
The principles underlying radio communication and broadcasting.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER JOSEPH. Talks about radio. 1925. 621.384
"Pioneering history, and some hints and calculations for radio amateurs."

JONES, BERNARD E., Ed. Practical wireless data book. 1926. 621.384
Miscellaneous information about wave lengths, aerial dimensions, coils, transformers, condensers and many other things.

JONES, BERNARD E., Ed. Simple valve receiving sets and how to make them. 1923. 621.384
A companion volume to "Wireless component parts" by the same author.

JONES, BERNARD E., Ed. Wireless component parts and how to make them. 1923. 621.384
For the man or boy who wants to make his own set.

LOW, ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY. Wireless possibilities. 1924. 621.384
One of the "Today and tomorrow" series, on the effect of this new means of communication on human society.

MANLY, HAROLD PHILLIPS. Drake's radio cyclopedia. 1929. 621.384
A bulky volume of over 1000 pages, full of illustrations, diagrams and "constructional layouts." A most useful work for the practical man.

MORECROFT, JOHN HAROLD. Elements of radio communication. 1929. 621.384
By a well-known authority. Intended for students.

NILSON, ARTHUR R. Radio up to the minute. 1929. 621.384
A useful book for the amateur.

PHILLIPS, RAYMOND. Wireless-controlled mechanism for amateurs. 1927. 621.384
Controlling model airships and model trains by radio, and other stunts.

REDPATH, E. Wireless telegraphy and telephony and how to make the apparatus. 1922. 621.384
A little handbook chiefly on apparatus.

REYNOR, J. H. Book of the neutrodyne. 1928. 621.384
The inventor of the neutrodyne writes the foreword to this addition to the Amateur Mechanic's Handbook series.

ROBINSON, ERNEST H. Everyman's wireless. 1928. 621.384
An English book written for the "average man."

ROBINSON, ERNEST H. Perfect broadcast reception. 1926. 621.384
The editor of "Amateur wireless" deals with the causes of imperfect reception and shows how sets can be improved.

ROBINSON, ERNEST H. Short-wave handbook. 1927. 621.384
For the amateur who gets into trouble when he reaches out to receive long-distance signals coming in on shorter wave lengths.

ROUND, H. J. Shielded four-electrode valve. 1927. 621.384
Experiments in high-frequency amplification.

SCHUBERT, PAUL. Electric word: the rise of radio. 1928. 621.384
A straightforward history of the development of radio from the discovery of the Hertzian waves to the great broadcasting systems and gigantic hook-ups of the present day.

FINE ARTS 700-799

Sculpture

BORENIUS, TANCRED. Forty London statues and public monuments. 1926. 735
The reproductions form the bulk of this little book.

CASSON, STANLEY. Some modern sculptors. 1928. 730
Mr. Casson selects 12 artists as representative of the age, and by text and illustration tries to interpret their methods and aims.

LAWRENCE, ARNOLD WALKER. Classical sculpture. 1929 . 733
One thousand years of pagan art, comprehensive and authoritative. The illustrations have been selected with a view to presenting the less well-known and hackneyed subjects.

POWERS, HARRY HUNTINGDON. Message of Greek art. 1913. 732
Illustrated with many examples of the creative expression of the Greeks, especially in the field of sculpture.

REINACH, SALOMON. Apollo. New revised edition. 1924. 709
An unusually useful outline of the history of painting, sculpture and architecture. First given in the form of lectures at the Ecole du Louvre in Paris.

TOFT, ALBERT. Modelling and sculpture: a full account of the various methods and processes employed in these arts. 1929. 731

Design

ASPRAY, MURIEL. Book of designs for craftwork. 1930. 745

COLE, HERBERT. Heraldry and floral forms as used in decoration. 1922. 740

FRY, ROGER ELIOT. Vision and design. 1920. 704
Selections from the writings of an English art critic, on the relation of art to life.

The Dominion Life Assurance Company
Founded 1889
In addition to the regular plans of Protection Insurance the Dominion Life is specializing in Pension and Retirement Bonds.
For particulars write or phone
STANLEY W. GEORGE - District Manager
Phone New Westminster 1891
614 Westminster Trust Building - - New Westminster, B. C.

HOWARD, CHARLES H. Design. 3rd edition. 1926.
Illustrations of "pattern, proportion and profile" the foundations of design.

LAWRENCE, MAUDE, AND SHELTON, C. A. Use of the plant in decorative design. 1912. 745
Intended for the use of high school teachers.

MEYER, FRANZ SALES. Handbook of ornament. 745-Me.
"A grammar of art; industrial and architectural designing in all its branches . . . with about three thousand illustrations." First published in 1888.

LITERATURE 800-899

Authorship

BAKER, GEORGE PIERCE. Dramatic technique. 1919. 800.3
A useful book for the student "showing how experienced dramatists have solved their problems of technique."

BEACH, STEWART. Short-story technique. 1929. 800.4
Note in May issue, page 23.

BREWSTER, WILLIAM T. Writing of English. 1913. 800.2
A man may prepare to write by chewing the end of his pencil, but his style is likely to benefit if he reads Professor Brewster while he is doing it.

CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Better writing. 1926. 800.2
Hints and suggestions by an American critic.

CLARK, GLENN. Manual of the short story art. 1922. 800.4

ERVINE, ST. JOHN GREER. How to write a play. 1928. 800.2
A strenuous, hard-headed little volume, packed with shrewd comment on certain elementary principles of dramatic technique.

ESENWEIN, JOSEPH BERG. Writing the short story. Revised ed. 1928. 800.4
A practical handbook on the rise, structure, writing and sale of the modern short story.

GALLISHAW, JOHN. Advanced problems of the fiction writer. 1931. 800.2
A discussion of basic plot patterns.

McCOURTIE, WILLIAM BLOSS, Comp. Where and how to sell manuscripts; a directory for writers. 6th ed. 1931. 800.2
"Information on the length and character of matter desired by magazines and newspapers of the United States, Canada and Great Britain."

MONTAGUE, CHARLES EDWARD. Writer's notes on his trade. 1930. 800.2
"Random essays on composition, appreciation and criticism written in the intervals of other work by an editor of the Manchester Guardian who died in 1928."

PITKIN, WALTER BOUGHTON. Art and business of story writing. 1912. 800.2
A none too recent publication by the head of the Department of Journalism in Columbia University.

QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS. On the art of writing. 1916. 800.2
"Fascinating essays by an author who has a contagious love of literature."

TITZELL, JOSIAH, Ed. Author's annual. 1930. 800.2
Articles and discussions on matters of interest to literary producers.

WATSON, ROBERT, Comp. How to write by those who can. 800.2
A collection of short, pithy quotations on literary production, culled from the works of recognized authorities.

WILLIAMS, BLANCHE COLTON. Handbook on story writing. Revised and enlarged edition. 1930. 800.4
A text on structure in short story writing especially useful in plot building.

WRITERS' AND ARTISTS' YEAR BOOK. 1931. Ref. 803
A useful directory giving news agencies, press cutting agencies, film producers, music publishers and literary agents, as well as a short account of the leading magazines in the British Empire and the United States, and the kind of manuscript they are willing to accept.

WRITERS CLUB, TORONTO, Ed. Canadian writer's market survey. 1931. 800.2
An effort to provide the Canadian writer with a reliable guide to markets for written material of all types.

TRAVEL 910-919

Stay-at-home Travels in Scotland and Ireland

SCOTLAND

BUCHAN, JOHN. Scholar-gipsies. 1927. 914.1
A holiday tramping trip through Scotland.

GORDON, SETON. Charm of the hills. 1912. 914.1
A somewhat old-fashioned book of travel, but with its own appeal.

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In search of Scotland. 1929. 914.1
Mr. Morton is not content with describing hills and moors and lochs. He introduces the people he meets, retells the good stories he hears, dips down into historical backgrounds, and gives one the feel of the country.

RAMSAY, EDWARD BANNERMAN BURNETT. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Illustrated edition. 914.1
A Scottish classic which is a veritable mine of humor and anecdote.

THOMSON, GEORGE MALCOLM. Caledonia; or, the future of the Scots. 1928. (Today and tomorrow series.) 914.1
An exceedingly pessimistic view of Scotland powerfully written and incisive. A good antidote to some of the sentimentality of the "Kaleyard school" of thinking.

SMITH, ALEXANDER. Summer In Skye. 914.117
Written many years ago, but still an example of what a book of travel may be.

IRELAND

BIRMINGHAM, GEORGE A., Pseud. Lighter side of Irish life. Illus. 914.15
Anecdotes, character sketches, and a certain amount of genial comment by a clergyman and novelist who knows his subject first hand.

COLUM, PADRAIC. Road round Ireland. 1926. 914.15
As one might expect, people interest this author more than places, and how people think and act, more than what they do. It is the customs of the land that enthral him, the poetry and imagination of its irresponsible children.

HALL, MRS. S. C. Tales of Irish life and character. 915.15
"Mrs. Hall's tales have long been famous for their faithful painting of true Irish character and wit." BTC.

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In search of Ireland. 1930. 914.15
Like his books on England and Scotland, this description of Ireland has taken its place among the "best sellers" of two continents. Unfortunately, Mr. Morton's trip was confined to the coast, so he has nothing to say at this time of the interior of the country.

SOMERVILLE, E. OE., AND MARTIN, V. T. Irish memories. 914.15
Semi-biographical reminiscences of the Ireland of half a century ago.

SOMERVILLE, E. OE., AND MARTIN, V. T. All on the Irish shore. 1903. 914.15
Really stories of the Irish, hitting off some of their national traits.

BIOGRAPHY 920-B

Wanderers and Adventurers

BARTLETT, ROBERT ABRAM. Log of Bob Bartlett. 1928. B Ba
Captain Bob spent his youth with the sealing fleets of Newfoundland, and later in life, commanded the "Roosevelt" for Peary, and the "Karluk" for Stefansson in their Arctic voyagings. He tells the straightforward story of a man of extraordinary energy and action.

BRUCE, SIR MICHAEL WILLIAM SELBY. Peaks of hazard. 1929. B Br
The adventures of an inveterate wanderer who could turn his hand to almost any job in almost any part of the world. Companion volume to "Sails and saddles."

CHERRIE, GEORGE KRUCK. Dark trails. 1930. B Ch
The autobiography of an explorer, a guide and a naturalist, with stories of the jungle, and of strange places and people and animals.

(CODY) WETMORE ,HELEN CODY, AND GREY, ZANE. Last of the great scouts. 1918. B Co
The real Buffalo Bill, his exploits and adventures.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. A personal record. 1912. B Co
Reminiscences of a seaman as well as of an author, "of his first touch of an English ship, and his voyages into the magic East."

CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER. Son of the forests. 1930. B Cu
An autobiography of the popular writer of Northern stories, who died in 1927.

PACIFIC MILK

From Healthy Cows

A 100% Owned and Controlled British Columbia Product.

You are helping to increase your own prosperity when you buy this high-grade product.
Remember—It Whips. Send for Recipe.

Fraser Valley Milk Producers Assn.

Vancouver, B. C.

HALES, ALFRED GREENWOOD. My life of adventure. B Ha
There doesn't seem to be much in the way of adventure that this New Zealander has missed. War correspondent, soldier of fortune, prospector, pioneer, novelist—he has pretty well run the gamut of thrills.

HORN, ALFRED ALOYSIUS. Trader Horn. 1927. B Ho
Fate kicked him about the world so insistently, that he got more than his share of experience, and he manages to tell of it with a naivete that is quite disarming.

HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY. Faraway and long ago. 1918. B Hu
"Reminiscences of the 'enchanting days' of the naturalist's boyhood on the South American Pampas, his own experience mingled with striking character sketches of strange neighbors, and beautiful descriptions of wild life." ALA.

JOHNSTON, SIR HARRY HAMILTON. Story of my life. 1923. B Jo
A good part of Sir Harry's life was spent in Africa, but as naturalist, student of languages, explorer, novelist and empire-builder, he managed to see and know a fair percentage of the far places of the earth.

McCARTHY, E. T. Incidents in the life of a mining engineer. 1918. B
From the Gold Coast to Uruguay, from Vancouver Island to the Malay peninsula the work of this English engineer led him; and wherever he went he kept his eyes open.

O'FLAHERTY, LIAM. Two years. 1930. B O'F
"Following his discharge from service after the war, Liam O'Flaherty spent two years vagabonding, picking up odd jobs here and there, at sea and on shore, in various countries, and finally ending up as an author."

HISTORY 900-909; 930-999

Universal History

CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE. Fifty years in a changing world. 1927. 909.8
"The record is a very remarkable one, told with skill and modesty, and we know no book which gives in a more sympathetic and living form the great events with which it deals." Times, London.

DAVIES, HERBERT ABRAHAM. Outline history of the world. 1928. 909
For schools, with more emphasis, perhaps, on social than on political development.

DAVIES, WILLIAM WATKIN. How to read history. 1924. 907
An interesting and very satisfactory commentary on the best books for the general reader who wishes to read history in a systematic way.

FUETER, EDUARD. World history 1815-1920. 1922. 909
"A peneterating interpretative study of events of universal significance in the Europeanization of the world during the past 100 years." Translated from the French.

GEORGE, HEREFORD BROOKE. Relations of geography and history. 5th ed. 1924. 901
"History is not intelligible without geography. All external relations, hostile and peaceful, are based largely on geography, while industrial progress depends primarily on the natural products of a country and the facilities which its structure affords for trade."

GIBBONS, HERBERT ADAMS. Wider horizons: the new map of the world. 1930. 909.82
Geographical, political and social changes which have taken place between 1900 and 1930. Dr. Gibbons surveys the new measurements of time and space, international trade and investment, woman's place in the new world, the influence of youth in contemporary history, international organizations, and changes in the map of the world.

GOOCH, GEORGE PEABODY. History and historians in the nineteenth century. 1913. 901
Attempts to trace the development of the scientific method in history and to discuss and evaluate the contributions of different historians.

LANGLOIS, CHARLES VICTOR, AND SEIGNOBOS, C. Introduction to the study of history. 1913. 907
The authors, two professors of the Sorbonne in Paris, have in mind the student who wishes to devote his life to research. But their examination into the character and limitations of historical knowledge provides a valuable basis for the reading of any intelligent layman.

MYRES, JOHN LINTON. Dawn of history. 1911. 909
Concise, authoritative and yet popular. Discusses how and where the peoples of the earth first made their appearance, and under what circumstances. By an Oxford professor of Ancient History.

READE, WINWOOD. Martyrdom of man. 1872. 909
At one time, this book had the reputation of having a wider circulation than any other in England except the Bible, Pilgrim's Progress and Shakespeare. In the matter of historical balance and accuracy it leaves much to be desired. But as a burning, eloquent appeal for consideration of the rights of the "under dog," it can still be read with interest and profit.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Outline of history. 2 vols. 909
"A very readable commentary on the life of man from the stone age to 1920." Graphic and well illustrated.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Short history of the world. 1922. 909
"Not a condensation or abstract of the "Outline," but a less elaborate treatment of the same material.

FICTION

Mystery Stories

AUBREY-FLETCHER, HENRY LANCELOT (Henry Wade, Pseud.). Dying alderman. 1930. F
The solution of the mystery rests on the interpretation of an unfinished message left by the dying man.
Other mysteries by the same author:—
Duke of York's steps. 1929. F
Missing partners. 1928. F
Verdict of you all. 1926. F

BUCHAN, JOHN. Four adventures of Richard Hannay. 1931. F
One of the new omnibus volumes, which contains: Thirty-nine steps, Greenmantle, Mr. Standfast, and The three hostages.

BIGGERS, EARL DER. Black camel. 1929. F
Full of hints and clues, but with its secret guarded to the very end.
Other titles of a similar type:—
Behind that curtain. 1928. F
Chinese parrot. 1927. F
House without a key. 1926. F

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Innocence of Father Brown. F
The detective is a humble priest who has been made wise in the ways of wickedness by the confessions of criminals. Also:—
Incredulity of Father Brown. F
Secret of Father Brown. F
Wisdom of Father Brown. F

CHRISTIE, MRS. AGATHA. Partners in crime. 1929. F
"Tommy Beresford, an ex-service man, and his wife known as Tuppence, took over a private detective agency at the suggestion of Scotland Yard. The feuds they inherited and the new cases which they solved kept them busy for many a day." Also:—
Murder of Roger Ackroyd. 1926. F
Mystery of the Blue Train. 1928. F
Mysterious Mr. Quin. 1930. F

COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS HOWARD, AND COLE, M. I. Blatchington tangle. 1926. F
An early rising guest at a week-end party stumbles over the body of a dead man with a revolver tied to his wrist. The tangle of suspicions and clues which follows is finally unravelled by a former Scotland Yard man. Also:—
Berkshire mystery. 1930. F

CROFTS, FREEMAN WILLS. Cheyne mystery. 1926. F
"When Maxwell Cheyne is made unconscious by a drug which leaves no trace he decides to solve the mystery himself." So he does eventually, but only after another attempt on his life, and with the help of Inspector French and Joan.

DUPREE, MORRISON, Pseud. Tap on the shoulder. 1929. F
"This is a clever book, subordinating the murder to a study in psychology and offering a treat to those interested in emotional reactions." Bookman.

EBERHART, MRS. MIGNON G. Patient in Room 18. 1929. F
An exciting story of a murder and a radium robbery in a hospital. Also:—
While the patient slept. 1930. F

BRETT'S LIMITED
General Motors Products
CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK
Canada's Finest Cars
SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES
Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service
CHILLIWACK
Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

EDINGTON, ARLO C., AND EDINGTON, MRS. C. B. Studio murder mystery. 1929. F
With a background of the moving picture business.

FAIRLIE, GERARD. Scissors cut paper. 1928. F

FAIRLIE, GERARD. Stone blunts scissors. 1929. Sequel. F
The hair-raising adventures of an English amateur detective and a gang of international crooks. Also:—
Yellow Munro. 1929. F

FARJEON, JOSEPH JEFFERSON. Green dragon. 1926. F
"The romantic elopement of two young people is transformed into an eerie journey when they cross the sinister trail of a suave Chinaman, an artist with mad blue eyes and a blind beggar."

FREEMAN, RICHARD AUSTIN. Certain Dr. Thorndyke. 1928. F
The first half of the story is concerned with love, gun-running, mutiny and feud on the African coast. The second half traces clues to the theft of certain jewels, and incidentally to what lies back of most of the adventure.

JEPSON, EDGAR. Emerald tiger. 1928. F
Adventure and love story centered around the possession of the Emerald Tiger.

MACCLURE, VICTOR. Galanty gold. 1931. F
A treasure hunt in the western Highlands of Scotland, with a group of rascals on the trail of a pretty girl supposed to hold the key to the mystery.

MASON, ALFRED EDWARD WOODLEY. Prisoner in the opal. F
A detective story which keeps one guessing.

MUIR, AUGUSTUS. Shadow on the left. 1928. F
A mystery story in the Highlands of Scotland.

MUNDY, TALBOT. Nine unknown. 1924. F
The story of a gigantic secret organization in India.

OPPENHEIM, EDWARD PHILLIPS. Matorni's vineyard. 1928. F
A story of 1940 set in Italy.

Novels of Distinction

BALZAC, HONORE DE. Eugenie Grandet. F
"The author's best known work. It is the pathetic story of a gentle and long-suffering girl, sacrificed first to her father's inhuman avarice, and then to the brutal indifference of her husband." Pratt.

BUTLER, SAMUEL. Way of all flesh. F
"Social and family life in the Victorian era, satirizing the authority of parents, and other sacred traditions. It was the first of a long line of novels of revolt." ALA.

BLACKMORE, RICHARD DODDERIDGE. Lorna Doone. Few tales give the perennial satisfaction of this romantic love-story of Exmoor, with its faithful hero, its beautiful heroine, and its daring band of outlaws who keep the reader on tenterhooks through the better part of the volume.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Nigger of the Narcissus. 1914. F
"An account of a voyage home from India in an old-fashioned sailing ship. A wonderfully realistic description of rough sea-faring life."

FRANCE, ANATOLE. Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. Translated by Lafcadio Hearn. 1918. F
"Sylvestre Bonnard is an old savant, gourmand and sentimentalist, who lives by himself among his books. His affection for the daughter of his old love induces him to become her guardian. A gay contemplative, ironical, sweet-tempered old man he is one of the most delightful creations of the author."

HARDY, THOMAS. Far from the madding crowd. F
A melodramatic tale of country life in Wessex. One of the greatest of the author's novels.

HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY. Green mansions. 1916. F
"Green mansions, the romance of the bird girl Rima, a story actual yet fantastic, which immortalizes, I think, as passionate a love of all beautiful things as ever was in the heart of man. In form and spirit the book is unique." John Galsworthy.

JOHNSTON, SIR HARRY HAMILTON. The Veneerings. 1922. F
Sir Harry boldly undertakes to carry on the story of the characters in Dickens' "Our mutual friend," and makes a thoroughly good job of it.

LAGERLOF, SELMA OTTILIANO LOVISA. Ring of the Lowenskold's including General's ring, Charlotte Lowenskold, Anna Svard. 1931. F
A study of inherited family traits.

MANN, THOMAS. Death in Venice. 1929. F
There are three stories in the volume: Death in Venice; Tristan; and Tonio Kroger. Mann is one of the modern apostles of realism, and is often called "the Galsworthy of Germany."

MAUPASSANT, HENRI RENE ALBERT GUY DE. Tales from Maupassant. F
Stories like "The necklace" and "The piece of string" are as poignant as any in the realm of fiction.

NEXO, MARTIN ANDERSON. Pelle the conqueror. 1930. F
"These four volumes bound together of a Danish epic of poverty, Zolaesque in its conception, but combining beauty and idealism with its naturalism." St. Cat.

SHORTHOUSE, JOHN HENRY. John Inglesant. (c1881) 1905. Reprint. F
When lists of "100 best books" were popular, John Inglesant very often found a place in them. It is a long story, leisurely told, but as packed as only classics can be, with human life and experience. Incidentally it contains one of the best descriptions in English literature of the election of a Pope.

STEPHENS, JAMES. Charwoman's daughter. 1912. F
A charming account of the imaginings of the little daughter of an Irish charwoman who, indeed, had little in the way of legacy but the art of rubbing the Aladdin's lamp of her fancy, and being transported to other worlds.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Tono-Bungay. 1927. Gift. F
Perhaps one of the best of Wells' social novels. Concerned in part at least with adventures in the advertising game.

Cheerful Stories

ALINGTON, CYRIL ARGENTINE. Through the shadows. 1922. F
"Comedy of errors staged at a house party given in honor of an American girl by her English suitor. The complications are provided by the supposed Professor Lapski, famous spiritualist and thought reader." Cleveland.

BARRIE, JAMES MATTHEW. Little minister. F
The romantic love story of a dour Scotch Presbyterian minister and a wild and winsome gipsy girl.

BENSON, THERESE, Pseud. The go-between. F
Jerry Kip, who has written a novel under the pseudonym of Ivan Jay, and Diana Franklin, a manuscript reader who goes under the name of Gwen Gale, have idealized each other in correspondence. When they meet, they fail to recognize each other, and there the fun begins.

BRAMAH, ERNEST. Kai Lung unrolls his mat. 1928. F
Delightful Chinese tales and sketches. An earlier volume in the same vein is Wallet of Kai Lung. 1923. F

BUCHAN, ANNE (O. Douglas, Pseud.). Penny Plain. 1920. F
There is nothing very exciting about Anne Buchan's stories of Scottish life, but they have a flavor about them, and a quiet humor which make them general favorites.

FARNOL, JEFFERY. Money moon. 1911. F
A sentimental little tale of a young American millionaire who supposes himself heartbroken, and starts on a walking tour in England. A small boy gets him to help in a treasure hunt to save the family estates of a delightful young aunt.

FORRESTER, HARDING. Lure of the dust . 1929. F
A breezy and amusing comedy of Rhodesia and the South Atlantic.

GIBBS, SIR PHILIP HAMILTON. Street of adventure. 1919. F
"An inside view of life in a London newspaper office, following the ups and downs of the journalistic career with humor and understanding."

WIEHE, MRS. EVELYN MAY (CLOWES) (Elinor Mordaunt, Pseud.). These generations. 1930. F
A light comedy set in a coffee estate in Central America, with an ironic old Countess in the background and the romances of Ann and Felicia well to the fore.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Divots. 1927. F
Tales of the links, by the oldest member.

MOHAWK LUMBER COMPANY LTD.
Mill, Foot of 12th Street, New Westminster
We Deliver Any {QUANTITY / TIME / WHERE
Agents at
CHILLIWACK: W. R. Nelems
LANGLEY PRAIRIE Mills Bros.
LADNER: Ladner Lumber Ltd.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Summer lightning. 1929. F
Mr. Wodehouse gathers together the chief characters from several of his books and makes them do their bit once more in concert.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Big money. 1931. F
Mr. Wodehouse's latest, a novel in which the management of fiancees and of finances go hand in hand.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Fish preferred. 1929. F
"Lady Constance Keeble's acid objections to the marriage of her niece Millicent with the blithe and careless Hugh, and of her nephew Ronnie Fish with a lovely chorister, are overcome by means of hilariously complicated doings at Blandings Castle." BRD.

YOUNG, FRANCIS BRETT. My brother Jonathan. 1928. F
"The steadfast devotion of Jonathan Dakers to his ideals and to his brilliant and attractive young brother Harold, commits him from the beginning to a life of sacrifice." A tale of the Black Country. BRD.

SPECIAL LIST

PAINTING AND PICTURES

History and Appreciation

BAKER, S. H. COLLINS. Dutch painting of the seventeenth century. 1926. 759.2
By the keeper of the National Gallery. Illustrations mostly in black and white, but well produced and illuminating.

BELL, CLIVE. Landmarks in nineteenth-century painting. 1927. 759
Deals with such famous painters as Ingres, Corot, David, Constable, Millet, Turner, Daumier, Manet, etc.

BELL, CLIVE. Since Cezanne. 1922. 759
"A collection of papers on modern art of the post-impressionist school, tracing the influence of Cezanne on the work of Rousseau, Renoir, Matisse and others."

BERRY, ANA M. Art for children. 1929. 750
An initiation into the elements of good art, done with dignity and beauty.

CARR, JOSEPH WILLIAM COMYNS. Ideals of painting. 1917. 750.1
A short discussion of the subject by an English author and artist.

CHENEY, SHELDON WARREN. Primer of modern art. 1924. 709
"By an ardent disciple of modernism, comprising all the important phases—cubism, futurism, and expressionism in painting and sculpture."

COHN, WILLIAM. Chinese art. 1930. 759.95
Not only painting, but architecture, ceramics and sculpture are treated in this outline.

FAURE, ELIE. Italian renaissance. 1929. 759.5
"Mr. Faure's thesis is that the Italian Renaissance, far from being a re-birth of ancient ideas, was the first flowering of the true Italian spirit, at last free from the restrictions of church dogma."

FRY, ROGER ELIOT. Flemish art; a critical survey. 1927. 759.39
Reprinted from a lecture given at the time of the Flemish loan Exhibition at the Royal Academy in London, in 1927.

FRY, ROGER ELIOT. Vision and design. 1920. 704
"Selections from the writings of an English artist and critic discussing the relation of art to life, science and socialism, and presenting critical views of some great masters and a few moderns."

HOLME, CHARLES, Ed. Art of the British Empire overseas. 1917. 759.71
The landscape art of the four dominions described and illustrated in one of the Studio special numbers.

HOLMES, SIR CHARLES. Introduction to Italian painting. 1929. 759.5
A sketch of the history, meaning and growth of Italian painting, emphasizing the character and relation of the various schools.

HOLMES, SIR CHARLES JOHN. Old masters and modern art. 1923. 759.5
"A detailed analysis of the paintings of the Italian school in the National Gallery in London, with many illustrations in black and white, of the pictures considered."

HOUSSER, FREDERICK B. Canadian art movement. 1926. 759.15
The story of the "group of seven."

HUTTON, EDWARD. Sienese school in the National Gallery. 1925. 759.5

LAMBOTTE, SIR PAUL, Ed. Flemish painting before the 18th century. 1927. 759.3
One of the Studio special numbers. Eight of the numerous illustrations are in color.

LAURIN, CARL; HANNOVER, EMIL, AND THIIS, JENS. Scandinavian art. 1922. 759.8
A survey which deals chiefly with the 19th century.

MATHER, FRANK JEWETT. Estimates in art. 1916. 750
"A book of sound criticism and of poetic, clear-headed appreciation." ALA.

MOUREY, GABRIEL. French art in the 19th century. 1928.
Prepared for the "Great Periods in Art" series by the well-known French critic.

NEWMARCH, MRS. ROSA HARRIET. Russian arts. Reprinted 1926. 709.47
Well illustrated introduction to the new art movement in Russia.

OKAKURA, KAKUZO. Ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan. 1903. 709.52
The author thinks that Japan and other Asiatic countries have always depended on India for spiritual ideas.

ORPEN, SIR WILLIAM, Ed. Outline of art. 1931. 759
A running thread of narrative binds the 300 illustrations into a more or less connected story of the development of painting.

PEARSON, RALPH M. How to see modern pictures. 1925. 759
"A clear, if somewhat technical exposition of principles underlying pictorial art—dynamic symmetry, design composition." ALA.

THURSTON, CARL HAMMOND. Art of looking at pictures. 1916. 750
"A genuinely worth-while volume intended to help the uninitiated to appreciate the old masters. Discusses over 100 painters." ALA.

VASARI, GEORGIO. Stories of the Italian artists from Vasari arranged and translated by E. L. Seeley. 1906. 759.5
"The groundwork of our knowledge of the great Italian artists of the 15th and 16th centuries."

WILENSKI, REGINALD HOWARD. Miniature history of European art. 1930. 709.4
"Potted" art history originally compiled for radio audiences composed of "average intelligent men." Mr. Wilenski makes no attempt to evaluate art, to call this "good" and that "bad." Rather he undertakes to tell impartially how successive ages have expressed themselves in certain ways and why.

Technique of Painting

CHASE, JOSEPH CUMMINGS. An artist talks about color. 1930. 752
A practical little volume which applies some of the newer scientific knowledge about color.

EAST, SIR ALFRED. Art of landscape painting in oil color. 1906. 758
"A technical treatise for students dealing with color, composition, skies, trees, grass and painting materials."

GLASS, FREDERICK JAMES. Composition and expression in landscape painting. 1930. 758
Practical suggestions for the beginning artist.

JACOBS, MICHEL. Study of colour, with lessons and exercises. 1925. 752
For the instruction of artists, teachers, students and parents. The theory of color advanced is based on the latest discoveries in the scientific and artistic world.

LAURIE, ARTHUR PILLANS. Painter's methods and materials. 1926. 751
Discusses oils, water colors and tempera, tracing methods of old painters and giving the chemistry of modern paints.

LUTZ, EDWIN GEORGE. Practical landscape painting in oils. 1930. 758
A clear, commonsense introduction for the beginner.

MUNSELL, ALBERT HENRY. Color notation: an illustrated system defining all colors and their relations by measured scales. 7th ed. 1913. 752-Mu

RICH, ALFRED WILLIAM. Water colour painting. 1918. 751
There are chapters on materials and methods, and many illustrations from well known artists, which are analysed to show how the main effects are produced.

HOME GAS

is made in British Columbia by a
100% B. C. Company

"YOU CAN BUY NO BETTER"

SOLOMON, SOLOMON JOSEPH. Practice of oil painting and of drawing as associated with it. 1930. 751
An excellent volume in the New Art Library by an accomplished painter and an experienced teacher.

STEUART, JAMES. Sketching in water-colours: a book for amateurs by an amateur. 751

Famous Pictures and Modern Art

BALDRY, A. L. Contemporary figure painters. 757
One of the special numbers issued by the London Studio, containing examples in color, of the work of Frank Brangwyn, Russell Flint, Augustus John, Anders Zorn and others.

DERWENT, GEORGE HARCOURT JOHNSTONE, 3rd BARON. Goya: an impression of Spain. 1930. 759.6

DAVIES, RANDALL. Six centuries of painting. 759
A summary of the outstanding contributions in the various schools of art, with 50 illustrations in color.

EARP, T. W. Flower and still life painting. (Studio, Special numbers.) 1928. 758
As Mr. Sharp admits in writing an introduction for this volume, it is difficult to find a definition for the still life picture. But whatever it represents—lobsters or peacocks, beer bottles or flowers, as illustrated here, it has a richness of color-texture, or a purity of line which assure its place in the world of art.

FAMOUS PAINTINGS SELECTED FROM THE WORLD'S GREATEST GALLERIES, and reproduced in colour. 2 vols. 759
The 50 large colour plates in each volume are introduced by G. K. Chesterton, and accompanied by short descriptive notes. They include the better known "masterpieces."

FAMOUS WATER-COLOUR PAINTERS. Each volume in the series contains a short sketch of some particular artist, and 8 large colour plates representing his work. Those issued to date are:—
Frank Brangwyn. Introduction by G. S. Sandilands. 1928. 750.8
Richard Parkes Bonington. Introduction by G. S. Sandilands. 1929. 750.8
W. Russell Flint. Introduction by G. S. Sandilands. 1920. 750.8
Thomas Rowlandson. Introduction by Osbert Sitwell. 1929. 750.8
J. S. Sargent. Introduction by Martin Hardie. 1930. 750.8
J. M. W. Turner. Introduction by G. S. Sandilands. 1928. 750.8

LUCAS, EDWARD VERRALL. Michael Angelo. 759

LUCAS, EDWARD VERRALL. Rembrandt. 759
Each has a brief biographical and appreciative essay, and 12 reproductions in black and white.

MASTER PAINTERS OF THE WORLD.
Vol. 1, J. M. W. Turner, by Harry Townsend. 759
Vol. 2, John Everett Millais, by A. Fish. 759
Sixteen colour plates in each volume, and an appreciation of the artist's work.

MASTERPIECES IN COLOUR. Illustrated. Small volumes of the "gift" type. The library has:—
Corot, by Sidney Allnutt . 750.8
Leighton, by A. Lys Baldry. 750.8
Raphael, by Paul G. Kennedy. 750.8
Rembrandt, by Josef Israels. 750.8

MASTERS OF PAINTING. Similar in plan to the series above, but including less of the modern art. The Library has:—
William Hogarth. Foreword by Herbert B. Grimsditch. 1926. 750.8
Pieter de Hooch. Foreword by C. H. Collins. 1925. 750.8

MASTERS OF THE COLOUR PRINT. Introductions by M. C. Salaman. Characterized by great delicacy and charm. Biographical sketches and illustrations in colour. The Library has:—
P. L. Debucourt. 1929. 750.8
Hokusai. 1930. 750.8
Elyse Lord. 1927. 750.8
W. Giles. 1928. 750.8
Hiroshige. 1929. 750.8
J. R. Smith. 1927. 750.8
E. A. Verpilleux. 1927. 750.8

WORLD'S MASTERS. "A series of small books, each containing 24 photogravure illustrations and an essay on a great figure in the world's art."
Albrecht Durer. 759
Diego Rodriguez de Silva y Velasquez. 759
El Greco. 759
Paul Cezanne. 759
Peter Paul Rubens. 759
Thomas Gainsborough. 759

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Stories That Never Grow Old

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Tales of wonder and magnificence, selected and edited by Padraic Colum and illustrated by Eric Pape. j398
Filled with the color of the East.

BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL. In the days of giants. j293
The norse myths of Odin, Thor, Loki and Baldur, told for younger children.

BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a dream: wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey and safe arrival at the desired country. j244

CARROLL, LEWIS, Pseud. Alice's adventures in wonderland. Illustrated by John Tenniel. j398
"The delightful nonsense story that tells what happened to Alice when she followed the White Rabbit down the hole and into Wonderland."

DE LA MARE, WALTER, Compiler. Come hither. 1928. j810.8
A collection of rhymes and poems for young people of all ages.

GRIMM, JACOB L. K., AND GRIMM, W. K. Household stories. Translated by Lucy Crane, illustrated by Walter Crane. j398
It took the brothers Grimm 13 years to collect these stories. They went about the country searching for tales that had been told for years around the firesides.

HOMER-ODYSSEY. The adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy, by Padriac Colum, presented by Willy Pogany. 1918. j880
"There is no more thrilling story in the literature of the world."

KING ARTHUR. Knights of the Round Table by Henry Gilbert. Illustrated by Walter Crane. j398
Stories of King Arthur, Sir Lancelot, Sir Percival, Sir Balin and others.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Heroes. j292
Perseus, Theseus and Jason, and their adventures long, long ago. Greek fairy tales told for English children.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Water babies; a fairy tale for a land baby. j398
Tom, a poor little chimney sweep, was taken by the fairies and turned into a water-baby. He lived a jolly life, and made friends with the sea creatures—also with Mrs. Bedonebyasyoudid and Mrs. Doasyouwouldbedoneby.

LAMB, CHARLES, AND LAMB, MARY. Tales from Shakespeare. j822.3
From the better known plays.

LEAR, EDWARD. Book of nonsense. j862
"How pleasant to know Mr. Lear
Who has written such volumes of stuff!
Some think him ill-tempered and queer,
But a few think him pleasant enough."

LORENZINI, CARLO. Adventures of Pinocchio. j398
An Italian story of a little wooden boy who came to life and had the most surprising adventures.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Tales of Wallace and Bruce. j941
Selected from "Tales of a grandfather." Dramatic volume of border raids, fierce warfare, and legendary tales of early Scotland.

WHY BUY FOREIGN-MADE TRUCKS
We offer you
Canadian Made Trucks
at lower cost and economical operation.
Built in Canada for Canadians.
G. M. C. TRUCKS LEAD THE FIELD
General Motors Truck & Coach of Canada, Ltd.
967 Seymour Street and 910 Pacific Street. Vancouver, B.C.

ELECTRICITY IS CHEAP · USE IT FREELY

HOW LONG
Should a Wife Live?

. . . was the subject of a talk by Bruce Barton, well-known author and advertising man.

The answer, in the old days, was "not very long."

Of interest to every woman is the following, taken from his talk:

> "Do you know what happened to the Pilgrim Mothers? I will tell you. They died. They died young. It took two or three of them to bring up one family. The fathers were tough and lived long, but work and hardship made short work of the wives."

It has been truly said that you can measure the height of any civilization by the plane on which its women live. By that standard, we have made great progress in Canada, but we have not made enough.

An electric motor which runs a washing machine or a vacuum cleaner works for a few cents an hour. There are still millions of women doing this work which motors can do—selling their time at coolie wages.

L&P 13-31

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 SEPTEMBER 1931 No. 6

Special FARMING Number

THE JOYS OF READING

Reading is a good deal like travelling. You can use a car in a strictly business way to help you do a bigger and better day's work. You can think of it as a distraction, as a means of escape from the steady grind of the daily round. And once in awhile, you can fare forth like Columbus in his Santa Maria, to seek new experiences which will push out the boundaries of your little world and make living a more spacious thing for all time to come.

There are books, too, which are tools, pure and simple. Implements of service in the making of an engineer, or a farmer, a plumber, a school teacher or a radio announcer. And there are others—hundreds of them, which beckon you away from the eternal job to a gilded world of noble heroes and beauteous heroines where everything is lovely, and everyone except the villian lives happily ever after.

Both have their joys and their uses. But neither yields the solid and lasting satisfaction which comes to one who sets out on a well planned tour through some subject of proven interest, or who embarks on a voyage of discovery to unknown regions. He may be tied by the leg to his chicken coops really. But he has the universe at his beck and call, and can come back from several such cruisings a seasoned traveller and a cosmopolitan.

Art, Drama, Music, Philosophy, Literature and Science, like great continents lie waiting to he explored. And for the asking, he may have a month or two in sunny Spain, or with the Roman eagles, or digging up the past of our remote ancestors; he may plunge headlong into the intricacies of Modern Imperialism, The Five-Year Plan or Consumers' Co-operation; or he may penetrate the hinterland of such familiar fields as Stock Judging, Domestic Art, Home Building, Travel in England, or Rock Gardens. There is no end to the possibilities.

The winter is the time for such journeyings. The Library in the Fraser Valley serves as a travel bureau. And as the days draw in and the fogs creep up from the marshlands, those with a "noble curiosity" may use their books to

"Steer beyond the evening-star,
And challenge their own dream
To overtake the things that are
Behind the things that seem.

* * * *

And still for heroes there are seas
Beyond the Gates of Hercules!"

PHILOSOPHY 100-199

Child Psychology and Child Management

(For other titles see May number, p. 18-19)

BLATZ, WILLIAM EMET, AND BOTT, MRS. HELEN. Management of young children. 1930. 136.7
The authors set out to answer the question, "How can I manage my children so that they will be able to learn how best to live with others?"

COSGROVE, MRS. JESSICA. Psychology of youth; a book for parents. 1929. 136.7
"The book shows a kindly insight into young people's difficulties, without any disrespect for parental prestige and authority, and parents will find in it advice of a helpful and original kind for almost every stage of a child's development." Times (London).

ISAACS, SUSAN. Intellectual growth in young children. 1930. 136.7
An important contribution to the study of child mentality based on the records of work carried on at the Malting House School, Cambridge, England.

MYERS, GARRY CLEVLAND. Modern parent: a practical guide to everyday problems. 1930. 136.7
Discusses parents who are discourteous to their children, who scold, who are inconsistent, who have no imagination, etc.

O'SHEA, MICHAEL VINCENT. Newer ways with children. 1929. 136.7
Brief talks on problems of child management by an American educator. A popular and suggestive book, but one which makes no notable contribution to our knowledge of the subject.

PATRI, ANGELO. Questioning child and other essays. 1931. 136.7
"A group of essays dealing with problems of child training and education." Written popularly, but in a spirit of sympathy.

WATSON, JOHN BROADUS, AND WATSON, ROSALIE ALBERTA. Psychological care of infant and child. 1928. 136.7
Dr. Watson rides his theory too hard. He pays little attention to the opinions of his contemporaries, and while he is stimulating and suggestive in this popularized adaptation of behaviorism to child study, he cannot be taken as an unbiassed authority.

WICKES, MRS. FRANCES GILLESPY. Inner world of childhood. 1927. 136.7
From the psychoanalytic point of view. Not one of the most outstanding books on the subject.

RELIGION 200-299

Great Men of the Bible

BAUMANN, EMILE. Saint Paul. 1929. 225.92
"This study by a Frenchman, of St. Paul as man, apostle and saint, is a dramatic version of his story which accepts the miracle of his conversion on the road to Damascus and treats his career from that time onward as divinely inspired." BRD.

FLEG, EDMOND. Life of Solomon. 1930. 220.9
Mr. Fleg gathers together a great many legends clustering about the life of Solomon, and out of these and the Bible narrative makes an interesting if somewhat ornate story.

MATTHEWS, BASIL. Paul the dauntless. 1918. 220.92
Paul the man among men described by one who has travelled in the wake of the great Apostle through Cilicia, Syria, Palestine, Cyprus, Asia Minor, Greece and Italy.

SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM. Book of the twelve prophets. Commonly called the minor. 2 v. 1929. 224
A new edition of a work by one of the greatest authorities on the subject. Scholarly and, based "on a thorough examination of the text in the light of the ancient versions and of modern criticism," the volumes can yet be read with pleasure, by anyone interested in their subject.

SMITH, SIR GEORGE ADAM. Jeremiah, being the Baird lecture for 1922. 1929. 224.2
A scholarly study of Jeremiah the man, the poet and the prophet.

WOOD, IRVING F. Heroes of early Israel. 1920. 220.92
Popular, readable sketches of Old Testament characters.

SOCIAL SCIENCES 300-399

Cooperation

ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. Record of proceedings, Lethbridge, Olds, Vermillion, June 24-29, 1929. 334
Addresses on the cooperative movement in Alberta, and on wheat pools, poultry pools and cooperative progress in live stock and dairying.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COOPERATION. American cooperation. 1930. 334
Papers and addresses at the Institute of Cooperation held at the Louisana State University from July 29 to August 8, 1929.

BLANC, ELSIE TERRY. Cooperative movement in Russia. 1924. 334
From the beginning down to 1923.

CASSAU, THEODOR O. Consumers' cooperative movement in Germany. 1925. 334
One of the latest books on the subject.

COFFEY, DIARMID. Cooperative movement in Jugoslavia, Rumania and North Italy during and after the world war. 1922. 334

COMISH, NEWEL HOWLAND. Cooperative marketing of agricultural products. 1929. 334
Written as a textbook.

FAY, CHARLES RYLE. Agricultural cooperation in the Canadian West. 1925. 334
One of the few books available on the Canadian situation.

COOPERATIVE LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Yearbook. 1930. 334.05

FAY, CHARLES RYLE. Cooperation at home and abroad. 3rd ed. 1908. 334
"A comprehensive account of the cooperative movement in many countries."

FAY, CHARLES RYLE. Copartnership in industry. 1923. 334
The author, a Canadian, is an outstanding authority on the whole subject of cooperation.

GOOD, W. C. Production and taxation in Canada, from the farmers' standpoint. 1919. 334

HIBBARD, BENJAMIN HORACE. Marketing agricultural products. 1929. 334
A textbook.

HOLYOAKE, GEORGE JACOB. History of cooperation. 1906. 334
Only the second volume of this standard work. The first is out of print.

HOLYOAKE, GEORGE JACOB. History of the Rochdale Pioneers. 3rd ed. 334.09

HORACE PLUNKETT FOUNDATION. Yearbook of agricultural cooperation in the British Empire. 1929 and 1930. 334.05

LLOYD, EDWARD ARCHIBALD. Cooperative movement in Italy. 1925. 334
Brings the chronicle down to 1924.

McKAY, ANDREW WILLIAM, AND LANE, C. H. Practical cooperative marketing. 1928. 334
"Policies and practices of successful cooperatives. Has a chapter on Canadian wheat pools."

MACKINTOSH, W. A. Agricultural cooperation in western Canada. 1924. 334
To the Pool period.

NOURSE, EDWIN GRISWOLD. Legal status of agricultural cooperation. 1927. 334
Applies to the United States only.

PATTON, HAROLD SMITH. Grain growers' cooperation in western Canada. 1928. 334
"An excellent history and description to the year 1927."

RATNER, G. Agricultural cooperation in the Soviet Union. 1929. 334
Edited by Horace Plunkett.

SMITH-GORDON, LIONEL E. P., AND O'BRIEN, C. Cooperation in Ireland. 1921. 334
A short account.

SMITH-GORDON, LIONEL E. P., AND O'BRIEN, C. Cooperation in many lands. 1919. 334
Various kinds of cooperative institutions.

PACIFIC MILK

From Healthy Cows

A 100% Owned and Controlled British Columbia Product.

You are helping to increase your own prosperity when you buy this high-grade product.
Remember—It Whips. Send for Recipe.

Fraser Valley Milk Producers Assn.

Vancouver, B. C.

WARBASSE, JAMES PETER. Cooperative democracy through voluntary association of the people as consumers. 1927. 334
"The cooperative movement in relation to the State, by the president of the U. S. Cooperative League."

WARBASSE, JAMES PETER. What is cooperation? 1927. 334
A discussion of the Consumers' Cooperative Movement, its principles, methods and accomplishments.

WEBB, CATHERINE, Ed. Industrial cooperation. 1928. 334
"An account of the history, theory and practice of the cooperative movement in Great Britain and Ireland."

WEBB, SIDNEY, AND WEBB, BEATRICE. Consumer's cooperative movement. 1921. 334
"A thoughtful study of the place of cooperation in modern society."

WOOD, LOUIS AUBREY. History of farmers' movements in Canada. 1924. 334

SCIENCE 500-599

Genetics and Heredity

BATESON, WILLIAM. Mendel's principles of heredity. 1909. 575.1
"The fourth impression of a classic work written to give a succinct account of discoveries in regard to heredity made by the application of Mendel's method of research."

CASTLE, WILLIAM ERNEST. Genetics of domestic rabbits. 1930. 636.9
A technical little manual for students and expert breeders.

DARWIN, CHARLES. Origin of species. From the 6th edition. 575
Darwin's "essential service to the world is not that he discovered the law of natural selection, but that he succeeded in effecting a complete revolution in the outlook of mankind on all living things." Sir Arthur Keith.

FISHER, RONALD AYLMER. Genetical theory of natural selection. 1930. 575.4
"In the first part the author tests the Darwinian theory of natural selection by mathematical and statistical methods. In the second more general part, he deals with biological problems as they affect the human race."

MORGAN, THOMAS HUNT. Evolution and genetics. 1925. 575
Professor Morgan's experiments have to do with genetics and mutation, and the relation of recent theories to the general conception of evolution.

PUNNETT, REGINALD CRUNDALL. Heredity in poultry. 1923. 575.1
Based on a long series of laboratory experiments.

PUNNETT, REGINALD CRUNDALL. Mendalism. 1927. 575.1
"A thorough exposition of a difficult and technical subject."

WALLACE, ALFRED RUSSELL. Darwinism. 1889. 575
An exposition of the theory of natural selection by the man who published his theory on the subject almost at the same time as Darwin.

WALTER, HERBERT EUGENE. Genetics. 3rd ed. 1930. 575.1
"A well-balanced, accurate work for college use or general reading."

USEFUL ARTS 600-699

Agriculture

ARMSTRONG, RINALDO WILLIAM. Salt of the earth. 1930. 630.1
A study of rural life and social progress in Canada. One of the illustrations in the book is of a home in Sardis.

BLACK, JOHN DONALD. Agricultural reform in the United States. 1929. 630.973
"A timely and authoritative study of the problems of farm relief."

CARR, LEWIS FRANCIS. America challenged. 1929. 630.973
"This study of the American farm problem maintains that agriculture in its present condition does not and cannot pay; that because of natural limitations it cannot compete with other industries." BRD.

EASTMAN, E. R. These changing times. 1927. 631.18
A story of farm progress in the United States during the first quarter of the 20th century.

ERNLE, ROWLAND EDMUND PROTHERO, 1st Baron. English farming, past and present. 4th ed. 1927. 630.942
"The author maintains that advances in agricultural skill, the adoption of new methods, the application of new resources, the invention of new implements have been powerful instruments in breaking up older forms of rural society." BTC.

GOMPERTZ, MAURICE. Corn from Egypt. 1928. 630.9
An interesting story of the beginnings of agriculture, of irrigation on the banks of the Nile and of the Tigress-Euphrates Rivers, of the relation between agriculture and the calendar, and of the profound importance of agriculture to the progress of civilization.

GRAS, NORMAN SCOTT BRIEN. History of agriculture in Europe and America. 1925. 630.9
A brief account of some of the more important developments in the history of rural life.

HAGGARD, SIR HENRY RIDER. Rural Denmark and its lessons. 1917. 630.1
A scholarly study.

KING, FRANKLIN HIRAM. Farmers of forty centuries. 1926. 630
"A reprint of a book first published in 1911 which offers one of the best expositions we have, of the methods by which the Chinese and Japanese have been able to maintain a high soil fertility over a long period of time."

McMILLEN, WHEELER. Too many farmers. 1929. 630.973
"Mr. McMillen says that more people are trying to make a living by agriculture than can succeed under present conditions. A century ago it took nine-tenths of the population to raise food enough for the country. Now 25 per cent. are so engaged, and 15 per cent. would be enough." BRD.

ORR, JOHN. Short history of British agriculture. 1922. 630.9
Scarcely more than an outline.

ORWIN, CHARLES STEWART. Future of farming. 1930. 630.9
In the author's opinion, agriculture is still the fundamental factor in the national stability of Great Britain, and one great need of today is to preserve a balance between rural and urban industry.

QUICK, HERBERT. Real trouble with the farmers. 1924. 631.1

Farming As a Business

ADAMS, RICHARD LABAN. Farm management. 1921. 631.1
"Considers the various factors entering into the business of farming—farm selection, soils, equipment and buildings, capital, bookkeeping, marketing, etc."

ARNOLD, SCHUYLER. Wayside marketing. 1929. 631.18
"How to select a suitable site, how to build and equip an attractive booth, how to handle sales properly, how to grow produce for the booth" and so on.

BENTON, ALVA HARTLEY. Introduction to the marketing of farm products. 1926. 631.1

EDMINSTER, LYNN RAMSAY. Cattle industry and the tariff. 1926. 631.1

ERDMAN, HENRY E. Marketing of whole milk. 1921. 631.18
A good many things have happened in the milk business since this book was written. But in its day, it attempted to survey the whole field—high prices, unsanitary production and transportation, and suggested ways of solving the most insistent problems.

FAIR, LOUISA MILL. Transportation of Canadian wheat to the sea. 1925. 631.1
One of the studies of the Economics group of McGill University, on the national problems of Canada.

GOLDSTEIN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Marketing, a farmer's problem. 1928. 631.18
"A history of the marketing of grain in the United States from 1928 to the present time. Surveys the development of water and railroad transportation and warehouse facilities, and recounts the history of government action in relation to the marketing of grain and farm relief."

GRAY, LEWIS CECIL. Introduction to agricultural economics. 1924. 631.18
"Covers a wide range of subjects from general theories to advice on the marketing of fruit."

KING, J. S. Cost accounting applied to agriculture. 1927. 631.16
An English study intended as an aid to more productive farming.

BRETT'S LIMITED
General Motors Products
CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK
Canada's Finest Cars
SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES
Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service
CHILLIWACK
Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

SHERMAN, WELLS ALVORD. Merchandising fruits and vegetables. 1928. 631.18
Begins with a history of the marketing of perishable products, and of the change wrought in the industry by the introduction of artificial ice; tells of banking relations, of the influences of the cooperatives, of canning, of government supervision, of inspection, and of trade surpluses.

SPILLMAN, W. J. Balancing the farm output. 1927. 631.1
"A statement of the present deplorable condition of farming, its causes and suggested remedies." Sub-title.

TAYLOR, HENRY CHARLES. Outline of agricultural economics. 1925. 631.1
"Intended to help farmers understand the principles which underlie the choice of a farm, the selection of crop and live stock enterprise, the management of labor and equipment, and the organization of these elements into an efficient concern which will yield a profit."

Soil, Drainage and Fertilizers

AYRES, QUINCEY C., AND SCOATES, D. Land drainage and reclamation. 1928. 631.6
Deals with the drainage and clearing of land in a technical fashion which makes it better suited to the professional engineer than to the ordinary farmer.

BRENCHLEY, WINIFRED. Manuring of grass land for hay. 1924. 631.8
A highly technical account of an experiment tried at the Rothamsted Experimental Station in England.

CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH S., AND BROWNE, A. C. Chemistry in agriculture. 1926. 630.24
"Simply written and well illustrated chapters by experts, on soils, cereals, sugar, fruits and vegetables, fermentation on the farm, chemical warfare to save the crops, the evolution of diet, vitamins, etc."

FORTIER, SAMUEL. Use of water in irrigation. 3rd ed. 1926. 631.4
A brief elementary manual describing the method and equipment for irrigating various crops.

MACSELF, ALBERT JAMES. Soils and fertilizers. 1925. 631.4

POWERS, WILBUR LOUIS, AND TEETER, T. A. H. Land drainage. 1922. 631.8
A textbook for use in agricultural schools.

VILLE, GEORGES. Artificial manures: their chemical selection and scientific application to agriculture. Translated and edited by Sir William Crookes. 1909. 631.8

VORHEES, EDWARD BURNETT. Fertilizers. 2nd ed. 1926. 631.8
Discusses various chemical plant food materials and their uses, and contains information on the fertilizing of lawns and golf courses, trees, fruits and berries.

WHITNEY, MILTON. Soil and civilization. 1925. 631.4
Mr. Whitney thinks of the soil as a living thing, with functions analagous to those of animals. He describes various kinds of soils and the role of artificial fertilizers in agricultural development in the chief producing countries of the world.

Crops

COX, JOSEPH FRANK, AND STARR, GEORGE E. Seed production and marketing. 1927. 716.9
On selection, breeding, growing and marketing farm crop and vegetable seeds.

REMINGTON, JOHN STEWART. Seed testing. 1928. 716.9
With the exception of a short preliminary chapter on the history of official seed testing, this book by an Englishman is taken up with descriptions and illustrations of the methods and apparatus used in the best equipped experimental stations today.

FABER, HARALD. Forage crops in Denmark: the feeding value of roots, and selected strains of roots and grasses guaranteed in the trade in seed. 1920. 633

GEIRS, JOHN HENRY. Soils and crops. 1924. 633
A textbook on crop production for elementary schools. Adapted to Middle West conditions in the United States.

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD GERRARD. Corn crops: a discussion of maize, kafirs and sorghums as grown in the United States and Canada. 1920. 633

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD GERRARD. Productive farm crops. 1928. 633
Short chapters on corn, wheat, oats, barley, rye, buckwheat, cotton, flax, sorghum, potatoes, grass, forage crops, root crops and tobacco.

PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. Cargoes and harvests. 1926. 633
Everyone knows the glamour and romance surrounding the spice trade of Ind, but Mr. Peattie finds almost equal adventure attached to such prosaic things as potatoes, cotton and rubber. He gives an account of the native haunts of these commodities and of their contribution to the history of civilization.

PIPER, CHARLES VANCOUVER. Forage plants and their culture. Rev. ed. 1924. 633
"A thorough and practical discussion dealing with seeding, culture and harvesting of plants and crops used for forage and for hay."

SWANSON, WM. WALKER, AND ARMSTRONG, P. C. Wheat. 1930. 633.11
Wheat growing in western Canada, its harvesting, inspection and grading, wheat pools, exportation and transportation, the relation of the government to the wheat grower, and the future of wheat growing.

STAPLEDON, R. G., AND HANLEY, J. A. Grass land, its management and improvement. 1927. 633.2
The British farmer takes his grass land seriously, a fact which this book takes for granted. It deals with "natural" pastures, and with drainage, fertilizers, mowing, grazing, ploughing and re-seeding.

Crop Diseases and Pests

ARTHUR, JOSEPH CHARLES, AND OTHERS. Plant rusts. 1929. 632.4
A highly technical study, from both the botanical and the practical points of view.

CHITTENDEN, FREDERICK JAMES. Garden doctor; plants in health and disease. 1920. 632

COCKEDLAM, KIRBY LEE. Manual for spraying. 1923. 632
"Brings together in compact, usable form information the gardener fruit-grower or student desires for constant reference."

FELT, EPHRAIM PORTER. Manual of trees and shrub insects. 1924. 632.6
The subject matter is divided into four parts, first, a brief review of economic entomology with remarks on the control of insects; second, insects attacking shade and ornamental trees; third, forest insects, and fourth, a systematic account of the insect families involved.

HESLER, LEXEMUEL RAY, AND WHETZEL, HERBERT HICE. Manual of fruit diseases. 1917. 632
"Fruits are arranged alphabetically, and under each the known diseases are grouped in order of importance." ALA.

MARTIN, HUBERT. Scientific principles of plant protection. 1928. 632
A technical work by an English authority, giving all the outstanding phases of the war against the pests and hindrances to farm, garden and orchard crops.

MASON, ALBERT FREEMAN. Spraying, dusting and fumigating of plants. 1928. 632.94
For the use of the commercial, professional and amateur fruit-grower and gardener.

SANDERSON, EZRA DWIGHT. Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard. 2nd ed. rev. 1921. 632
"Careful description of some of the most harmful insects, their habits, and the means adopted for their extermination."

SMITH, K. M., AND GARDNER, J. C. M. Insect pests of the horticulturalist; their nature and control. Vol. I, onion, carrot and celery flies. 1922. 632.6
Gives the life history of each of the pests, the damage it inflicts on plants and the method of its control. An English work.

Farm Animals

BEELER, M. N. Marketing purebred live stock. 1929. 636.08

COFFEY, WALTER CASTELLA. Productive sheep husbandry. 1918. 636.3
"Gives a history of sheep raising and breeding, descriptions of various breeds and suggestions on management, feeding and marketing."

When in Chilliwack
visit
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
Chilliwack's Only Department Store
Ladies' Rest Room on First Floor

CURTIS, ROBERT SETH. Fundamentals of live stock judging and selection. 3rd ed. rev. 1925. 636.06
All classes of live stock are included, the author discussing methods, practices and the general principles underlying judging and selection.

DAVIS, KARY CADMUS. Live stock enterprises. 1928. 636.08
Projects for high school boys.

GILFILLAN, ARCHER B. Sheep. 1929. 636.3
"Sketches of the life of a sheep herder as seen by a college graduate who for years has lived in a herder's wagon and tended sheep on a South Dakota range."

HORLACHER, LEVI JACKSON. Sheep production. 1927. 636.3

HENRY, WM. ARNON, AND MORRISON, FRANK B. Feeds and feeding. Abridged from 18th ed. 1921. 636.084
A useful, authoritative handbook.

LARMER, FORREST MABRY. Financing the live stock industry. 1926. 636.08
Issued by the Institute of Economics.

PLUMB, CHARLES SUMNER. Types and breeds of farm animals. Rev. ed. 1920. 636
"Discusses briefly the development of each breed, stating its distinguishing characteristics." ALA.

RIDGEWAY, WILLIAM. Origin and influence of the thoroughbred horse. 1905. 636.1
A thorough-going volume on the evolution of the horse, and his use in ancient civilizations.

SAMPSON, ARTHUR W. Live stock husbandry on range and pasture. 1928. 636

SMITH, WILLIAM WESLEY. Elements of live stock judging. 2nd ed. 1930. 636.06
Illustrations and charts to indicate "points."

SMITH, WILLIAM WESLEY. Pork production. 1920. 636.4
"Subjects covered include handling and feeding of the herd, size of litters, forage crops, cereals, corn substitutes, cost of producing pork, marketing, judging, breeds and breeding." There is also a chapter by R. A. Craig on the prevention of hog diseases.

WINTERS, LAURENCE M. Animal breeding. 1930. 636.084
Written for students of animal husbandry. The principles of heredity are discussed in a separate chapter before being applied to the practice of breeding and cross-breeding various farm animals.

WRIEDT, CHRISTIAN. Heredity in live stock. 1930. 636.084

Diseases of Animals

(For other titles see April number, p. 6)

BAKER, EUSTACE THURMAN. Sheep diseases. 2nd ed. 1920. 636.3

BILLINGS, WILLIAM A. Live stock and poultry diseases. 1930. 636.089
"Non-technical discussions of the causes, symptoms, treatment and control of the diseases commonly encountered on the farm."

CRAIG, ROBERT ALEXANDER. Common diseases of farm animals. 1927. 636.089
There is a brief general section on diagnosis and treatment, followed by chapters on diseases of the digestive system, diseases of the liver, diseases of the eye, etc. Separate sections are devoted to parasitic diseases and infectious diseases.

KAUPP, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Animal parasites and parasitic diseases. 4th ed. rev. 1924. 636.089

LEONARD, JOHN LYNN. First aid to animals. 1924. 636.089
"Tells the proper emergency treatment in cases of accident to animals, especially dogs and cats, and describes the common diseases and ailments of animals, and their symptoms and treatment."

MOORE, VERANUS ALVA. Pathology and differential diagnosis of infectious diseases of animals. 4th ed. rev. 1916. 636.089
Intended for students and practitioners of veterinary medicine.

Cattle and Dairying

BOWEN, JOHN THOMAS. Dairy engineering. 1925. 637
The equipment and machinery in large dairying enterprises and how to operate and maintain them.

CRUMBINE, SAMUEL JAY, AND TOBEY, J. A. Most nearly perfect food, the story of milk. 1929. 637.1
"The whole case in favor of milk as human food brought together and ably presented."

DEAN, HENRY H. Canadian dairying. 5th ed. rev. 1920. 637
A standard text.

ECCLES, CLARENCE HENRY. Dairy cattle and milk production. 1923. 636.2
"A comprehensive manual for the student or dairy farmer which discusses the breeding, selection and care of dairy cattle."

ECKLES, CLARENCE H., COMBES, W. B., AND MACY, H. Milk and milk products. 1929. 637.1
Prepared for the use of agricultural college students.

FRASER, WILBUR JOHN. Dairy farming; most milk and profit per acre. 1930. 636.2
Prepared as a text for agricultural students, and as a handbook for dairy farmers.

GUTHRIE, EDWARD SEWALL. Book of butter. 1923. 637.2
The nature, manufacture and marketing of the product.

HAMMER, BERNARD WERNICK. Dairy bacteriology. 1928. 637.13
One of the Wiley agricultural series.

HULTZ, FRED SAMUEL. Range beef production. 1930. 636.2
How American cattlemen have adapted range methods to pure bred herds.

JUDKINS, HENRY F. Principles of dairying: testing and manufactures. 1924. 637
Issued as a text for students of agricultural courses. A set of questions and a short reading list follows each chapter.

LARSON, CARL WILLIAM, AND PUTNEY, F. S. Dairy cattle feeding and management. 2nd ed. rev. 1917. 636.2
A textbook in lecture form, for students in agricultural colleges.

McDOWELL, JOHN C., AND FIELD, A. M. Dairy enterprises. 1930. 637

MURRAY, JOHN ALAN. Chemistry of cattle feeding and dairying. 1914. 637.12
A technical study for agricultural college students, written by an English professor.

PENLINGTON, W. A. G. Science of dairying. 1927. 637
A textbook for British schools, chiefly concerned with dairy products but including a few chapters on dairy cattle and their care.

RAINE, WILLIAM McLEOD, AND BARNES, WILL C. Cattle. 1930. 636.2
The American cowboy on his job.

ROBERTS, MORRIS H. Feeding and management of dairy cattle for official production. 1920. 636.2

SNAPP, ROSCOE RAYMOND. Beef cattle. 1930. 636.2
Part one on the general aspects of the beef cattle industry; part two, the breeding herd; part three, fattening cattle for market; part four, general problems in beef production.

THOM, CHARLES, AND GISK, WALTER WARNER. Book of cheese. 1925. 637.3
Commercial cheese making in the main, although some domestic receipts are also given.

WASHBURN, ROBERT MANN. Productive dairying. 3rd ed. rev. 1925. 637
Treats all branches of the subject.

YAPP, WILLIAM WODIN, AND NEVENS, W. B. Dairy cattle: selection, feeding and management. 2nd ed. 1930. 636.2

Poultry

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION. American standard of perfection. 1930. 636.5
States and illustrates the chief points recognized by competent judges in the different breeds of fowls at their best. An official record.

BENJAMIN, EARL WHITNEY. Marketing poultry products. 2nd ed. 1925. 636.5
There are tables and diagrams which help to illustrate the text and make it a useful one to the student and practical man alike.

The Dominion Life Assurance Company
Founded 1889
In addition to the regular plans of Protection Insurance the Dominion Life is specializing in Pension and Retirement Bonds.
For particulars write or phone
STANLEY W. GEORGE - District Manager
Phone New Westminster 1891
614 Westminster Trust Building - - New Westminster, B. C.

BROOMHEAD, WILLIAM W. Poultry for profit. Rev. ed. 1919. 636.5
A popular little book by an English poultryman.

BROWN, EDWARD. Poultry breeding and production. 2 vol. 1929. 636.5
A standard work by an English authority, on breeds, their origin and development, and on their importance to the practical man for various purposes.

HOGAN, WALTER. Call of the hen. 1913. 636.5
A book by a practical breeder on breeding and egg-production.

HURD, LOUIS M. Practical poultry-farming. 1928. 636.5
"Practical guide for both large and small poultry keepers. Based on the latest scientific practices and methods, notably on feeding, selection for high egg production and management under artificial light."

JULL, MORLEY A. Poultry husbandry. 1930. 636.5

KAUPP, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Poultry culture, sanitation and hygiene. 3rd ed. 1924. 636.5

KAUPP, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Poultry diseases. 5th ed. 1929. 636.5
Includes diseases of other domesticated birds, and contains chapters on the anatomy and physiology of fowls.

LAMON, HARRY MILES, AND KINGHORNE, JOSEPH WILLIAM. How to select the laying hen. 1931. 636.5
Mr. Lamon is President of the National Poultry Institute in the United States and was once senior poultryman in the Department of Agriculture in Washington.

LAMON, HARRY MILES, AND LEE, A. R. Poultry feeds and feeding. 1922. 636.5

LEWIS, HARRY REYNOLDS. Productive poultry husbandry. 7th ed. rev. 1928. 636.5
"Comprehensive text on the choice and raising of poultry, with chapters on exhibiting, marketing, etc."

LIPPINCOTT, WILLIAM ADAMS. Poultry production. 1927. 636.5
"An excellent statement of facts and principles, valuable both to the farmer and to the commercial poultryman. Includes a chapter on poultry diseases." ALA.

McGREW, THOMAS. Book of poultry. 1926. 636.5
An English work almost entirely on strains and breeds of fowls.

RICE, JAMES EDWARD; HALL, GOLDAN O., AND MARBLE, D. R. Judging poultry for production. 1930. 636.5
By three professors of poultry husbandry who discuss point by point the principles underlying good judging, not only laying, breeding and meat producing fowls, but also eggs, and baby chicks.

RICE, JAMES EDWARD, AND BOTSFORD, HAROLD E. Practical poultry management. 1930. 636.5
A course in poultry husbandry given in Cornell University, with a chapter on breeds and on judging.

ROBERTS, HARRY. Ward Lock & Co.'s poultry book. 636.5
A small English book.

ROBERTS, HOWARD ARMSTRONG. Commercial poultry raising. 1918. 636.5
Useful for the general fancier, but especially adapted to the needs of the commercial poultryman.

ROBINSON, JOHN HENRY. Our domestic birds. 1924. 636.5
An elementary and popular book by the editor of the "Reliable Poultry Journal."

SUTTIE, D. F. Dictionary of poultry. 1929. 636.5
An English book giving in alphabetical order, information on a wide variety of subjects.

UNDERHILL, BENJAMIN NOTT. Parasites and parasitosis of the domestic animals. 1929. 636.5
A technical treatment intended for the veterinary practitioner.

WAITE, ROY HARRISON. Poultry science and practice. 1929. 636.5

WARD, ARCHIBALD ROBINSON, AND GALLAGHER, B. A. Diseases of domesticated birds. 1920. 636.5

Other Domestic Fowls

CLINE, LOUIS E. Turkey production. 1929. 636.592
"A complete text on breeding, feeding, handling, marketing and disease control."

WAMPLER, CHARLES W. Wampler's practical turkey methods. 1929. 636.592
A pamphlet by a practical breeder.

McLEOD, ALICE. Pigeon raising. 1913. 636.596
Practical details of housing, feeding, breeding, costs and profits.

OSMAN, A. H. Pigeons and how to keep them. 1925. 636.596
A small English book.

CHATTERTON, F. J. S. Ducks and geese and how to keep them. 1924. 636.597
By an English poultryman.

LAMON, HARRY MILES, AND SLOCUM, R. R. Ducks and geese. 1922. 636.597

Bees

DADANT, MAURICE GEORGE. Outapiaries and their management. 1919. 638.1
Discusses the site and business management of an apiary and gives details of work to be done at each season of the year.

EDWARDES, TICKNER. Bee-master of Warrilow. 1921. 638.1
A new edition of an old favorite, packed full of pithy wisdom of bees and their ways.

EDWARDES, TICKNER. Lore of the honey-bee. 1929. 638.1
An epic of the hive which ranks with Maeterlinck's "Life of the bee" in the literature of the subject.

GILMAN, A. Practical bee-breeding. 1929. 638.1

HUBER, FRANCIS. New observations upon bees. 638.1
The letters which make up the bulk of this book were written between 1792 and 1814. But Huber's observations, like Fabre's, are almost as valuable today as when they were written.

LANGSTROTH, L. L., AND DADANT, C. P. Langstroth on the hive and honey bee. 1927. 638.1
This well known work has gone through many editions. The present one adds some interesting material on the diseases of bees.

PELLETT, FRANK CHAPMAN. American honey plants. 1930. 638.132
A good proportion of the "eighteen hundred plants on which bees work" seem to be included in this volume, with notes on their geographic distribution, and on their honey-making value.

PELLETT, FRANK CHAPMAN. Practical queen rearing. 1929. 638.1
A fairly reliable, up-to-date presentation of American methods and practices.

PELLETT, FRANK CHAPMAN. Productive bee-keeping. 928. 638.1
Treats of the care of bees, breeding, sources of honey and its marketing, and so on.

PHILLIPS, EVERETT FRANKLIN. Beekeeping. 1928. 638.1
"Although the book is addressed only to beekeepers, few readers possessed of any curiosity will find it dull."

ROOT, AMOS IVES, AND ROOT, ERNEST ROB. A B C and X Y Z of bee culture. 1929. 638.1
A cyclopedic work on "everything pertaining to the care of the honey bee." Many editions have been issued since its first appearance in 1877.

SMITH, JAY. Queen rearing simplified. 1923. 638.1
Written to assist honey producers to rear their own queens.

STURGES, ARTHUR MANNING. Practical beekeeping. 1924. 638.1
English methods and practice.

Rabbits

ASHBROOK, FRANK GETZ. Rabbits for food and fur. 1930. 636.9
"Emphasizes the newer practices in a somewhat new industry.

HODGSON, ROBERT G. Raising fur rabbits. 1927. 636.9
The first chapter on the commercial possibilities of rabbit fur is followed by notes on Chinchillas, Angoras and other standard breeds, and by advice on the keeping of rabbits for fur.

SHERLOCK, CHESLA CLEJIA. Care and management of rabbits. 1920. 636.9

HOME GAS

is made in British Columbia by a
100% B. C. Company

"YOU CAN BUY NO BETTER"

STAHL, EDWARD HERMAN. Chinchilla rabbits. 636.9
More specialized than some of the others, with notes on fur and pelts as well as on care.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE A. Practical rabbit keeping. 1924. 636.9
A well-known English work.

WASHBURN, FREDERIC LEONARD. Rabbit book. 1920. 636.9
"On the care of Belgian hares, Flemish giants and other meat and fur-producing rabbits."

Fur Farming

ASHBROOK, FRANK GETZ. Fur-farming for profit. 1928. 636.91
General discussions on furbearing animals, on fur farming and on fur industry and trade, followed by a chapter each on the care of foxes, fishers, martens, minks, otters, skunks, raccoons, opossums, beavers, muskrats, rabbits and karakul sheep.

DEICKE, EDWIN E. Cavies for pleasure and profit. 1919. 636.98
Guinea pigs are popular pets for boys and girls and are always in demand for laboratory purposes.

HODGSON, ROBERT G. Successful muskrat farming. 1930. 636.94
This book, which has gone through five previous editions, specializes on the business end of things.

HODGSON, ROBERT G. Scrapbook of mink raising. 1931. 636.92
The author, who is editor of the Fur Trade Journal of Canada, has had a wide experience in both trapping and farming minks and other furbearing animals.

LAUT, AGNES CHRISTINA. Fur trade of America. 1921. 636.91
On the furbearing animals of the continent, on pelts, on fur imitations, and on the whole complicated fur industry.

PATTON, HARDISON. Raising fur-bearing animals. 1925. 636.91
Concerned mainly with the care of animals in captivity, but gives a good deal of information, too, on the habits and behavior of these same animals in their wild state.

FICTION

The Farmer in Fiction

ALDRICH, MRS. BESS. Lantern in her hand. 1928. F
Pioneer life in Iowa and Nebraska.

BEAMES, JOHN. Army without banners. 1930. F
The advance guard which pushed its way over the prairies of the Canadian west, to wrest homes from the wilderness.

BEEDE, IVAN. Prairie woman. F
A sinister picture of pioneer life, sombre, and done after the Russian manner.

BINDLOSS, HAROLD. Rancher Jim. 1930. F
Jim Railton lost all he had in Canada and went back to England to start afresh. He found himself with a family feud on his hands, but finally won a victory and the girl.

BLACKMORE, RICHARD DODDERIDGE. Lorna Doone. F
Farm life in the England of the Duke of Monmouth and the Pretender, forms the background of this story of love and the lawless Doones.

BOJER, JOHAN. Emigrants. 1925. F
"The story of a colony of Norwegians who, land-hungry and impoverished at home, came to take up sections in the Red River Valley, only to find drought, frost, poverty and isolation."

BOJER, JOHAN. Great hunger. 1919. F
People who live close to the soil in Norway.

BOWER, B. M., Pseud. Chip of the flying U. F
A highly sentimentalized version of ranch life in the West.

BRONTE, EMILY. Wuthering heights. F
"A wild tale of terror and hatred among the rough people of the Yorkshire moors."

BUCK, PEARL S. Good earth. 1931. F
"This story of Chinese peasant life is a powerful epic of the soil, in particular, of one man's love for his land."

CANNON, CORNELIA JAMES. Red rust. 1928. F
"Matt Swenson, a young Minnesota farmer of Swedish stock, has one great hope. He longs to produce a species of wheat able to withstand the blighting red rust." How he does this is the theme of the story.

CATHER, WILLA. My Antonia. 1926. F
"A convincing picture of pioneering conditions, and of America's assimilation of the immigrant, and a fine portrayal of character."

CATHER, WILLA. O Pioneers! F
Swedes, Bohemians and French, at the task of winning the almost untamable Nebraska prairie land in the face of difficulties and inexperience.

COTTRELL, MRS. DOROTHY. Singing gold. 1929. F

COTTRELL, MRS. DOROTHY. Tharlane. 1930. F
Unconquered Australia, and the combat against drought, disease, pear cactus and other enemies.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Possession. 1923. F
A young Nova Scotia farmer, kind but weak, marries a half civilized Indian girl and lives to rue it.

DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. White Company. F
A story of war and pillage, but with unforgettable pictures of life on the ravaged farms in France before the revolution.

EDGEWORTH, MARIA. Castle Rackrent: and The Absentee. F
Insight into Irish life and character, and the hardships suffered by the people under the landlord system.

ELIOT, GEORGE. Adam Bede. F
English village and farm life 100 years ago.

FERBER, EDNA. So big. 1924. F
The indomitable courage of a woman farmer.

FREEMAN, HAROLD WEBER. Joseph and his brethern. 1929. F
Each in turn tried to escape from the farm, but a passion for the land stronger than love or adventure, drew them back to the fields which their sweat and sinew had made to bloom.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Freelands. 1923. F
The land, and agricultural labor in England.

GOGOL, NICOLAI VASILIEVITCH. Dead souls. 2 vols. F
Humorous and often bitterly satirical pictures of the land-owning class in old Russia.

GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM (Ralph Connor). Glengarry schooldays. 1902. F

GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM (Ralph Connor). Man from Glengarry. 1928. F
Frontier life in the forests of Ontario.

GRAYSON, DAVID, Pseud. Adventures in contentment. 1907. F

GRAYSON, DAVID, Pseud. Adventures in friendship. 1910. F

GRAYSON, DAVID, Pseud. Adventures in understanding. 1925. F
Reflections of a city man who found peace, contentment and satisfaction on the farm.

GREY, ZANE. Wildfire. F
This and other books by the same author, give a sentimental and romanticized account of the early settlers in the Arizona country, and of their fights with the Indians.

MOHAWK LUMBER COMPANY LTD.
Mill, Foot of 12th Street, New Westminster
We Deliver Any {QUANTITY TIME WHERE
Agents at
CHILLIWACK: W. R. Nelems
LANGLEY PRAIRIE Mills Bros.
LADNER: Ladner Lumber Ltd.

GROOM, ARTHUR. Merry Christmas. 1930. F
A rough story of ranch life in Australia not particularly well done, but with a certain vividness and realism.

HAMSUN, KNUT. Growth of the soil. 1921. F
"A realistic novel of rude peasant life in an out-of-the-way corner of Norway."

HARDY, THOMAS. Far from the madding crowd. F
"You have to turn back to Shakespeare for any tale of peasants and clowns and shepherds to compare with the conversations in this novel, so racy are they of the soil and yet so touched with finest art."

HEMON, LOUIS. Maria Chapdelaine. 1924. F
An idyll of French Canada.

HOUGH, EMERSON. Covered wagon. 1922. F
The journey of emigrants from the east, in search of fertile land in Oregon.

KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. Green apple harvest. 1920. F
"The stormy career of the son of a Primitive Methodist with a brooding desire for religious experience, set against a background of rural life in Sussex." St. Cat.

KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. Johanna Godden. 1921. F
"The development of an intensely vital and human, faulty but lovable woman who inherits a prosperous farm on the Sussex marshes and the guardianship of a younger sister."

KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. Sussex gorse. F
Agricultural development in England from 1885 to 1905, and the struggle for dominance in his own domain, of Reuben Blackfield of Boarzell in Sussex.

MACGILLIVRAY, C. HOLMES. Shadow of tradition. F
Pioneer life in Ontario, in old Glengarry.

MERRIMAN, HENRY SETON, Pseud. Sowers. F
The grinding down of the peasants in old Russia, through political intrigue and dishonest practices.

MORA, FERNAC. Song of the wheatfields. 1930. F
"Life among the peasants of Hungary during and after the World War."

O'DONNELL, PEADER. Adrigoole. 1929. F
A tragic story of peasant life in Ireland.

OSTENSO, MARTHA. Wild geese. 1925. F
A Scandinavian farming community in the Northwest. A stark, powerful story.

REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISLAW. Peasants: autumn, winter, spring, summer. 1927. F
"The chronicle of a Russian village under the old Russian rule. It follows the daily round of peasant life through the circle of the year."

RIVARD, ADJUTOR. Chez nous. 1924. F
Delightful sketches of the habitants of Quebec.

ROLVAAG, OLE EDVART. Giants of the earth. 1927. F
A saga of the prairie—a realistic description of a homesteader's life 50 miles from anywhere, on the Dakota plains, and of the readjustment of the Norwegian immigrant to the conditions of the new world. Peder Victorious is a squel.

SALVERSON, LAURA GOODMAN. Viking heart. 1929. F
The Icelanders in Western Canada.

SCHREINER, OLIVE. Story of an African farm. F
"A novel as unusual in scheme and almost as poetical as Wuthering Heights. Waldo and Lyndall on an ostrich farm on the South African veldt, work out for themselves the universal problem of human life and destiny, the vast loneliness of the scenery symbolizing the solitude and helplessness of man and the inscrutable might of nature."

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Heart of Midlothian. F
Graphic picture of farm life in Scotland, as a background for the tragic adventures of Effie Dean.

SINGMASTER, ELSIE. Bred in the bone and other stories. 1925. F
Ten stories of the Pennsylvania Dutch Mennonites and Dunkers, who for over a century have clung to an old-world simplicity.

SMITH, PAULINE. Beadle. 1927. F

SMITH, PAULINE. Little Karoo. 1925. F
Tales of the South African veldt told with almost biblical simplicity and power: "of the descendants of the Dutch pioneers who live on their isolated farms, a sturdy, strongly religious folk."

STRINGER, ARTHUR J. A. Prairie mother. 1920. F

STRINGER, ARTHUR J. A. Prairie wife. 1915. F
Homesteading on the Canadian prairies.

TOLSTOI, LYOF NIKOLAIEVITCH, Graf. Anna Karenina. F
"Domestic and social life of the Russian people presented with wealth of detail and intensity of emotion."

UNDSET, SIGRID. Kristin Lavransdatter. 1927. F
"A finely written trilogy of mediaeval Norway" with a setting of farm and village.

VARDON, ROGER. English bloods. 1930. F
About a young Englishman who came out to a farm in Ontario in 1878 and paid £100 to be taught farming.

WATSON, JOHN (Ian Maclaren). Beside the bonnie brier bush. F

WATSON, JOHN (Ian Maclaren). Days of auld lang syne. F
Highly sentimentalized tales of farm life in Scotland. Told in the dialect.

WEBB, MARY. Golden arrow. 1916. F
Deborah, the daughter of a Welsh farmer, loves the hills surrounding her home. To Stephen, her town-bred lover, they are hampering and confining. He leaves, but they are strong enough to draw him back again from the other side of the world.

WEBB, MRS. MARY. House in Dormer forest. 1920. F

"She took her inspiration from the sights and sounds of the Shropshire country-side and it was because there was to her more in these sights and sounds than could be seen or heard by ordinary folk that her book has its deep spiritual qualities."

WEBB, MARY. Precious bane. 1924. F
A most unusual story of Shropshire at the beginning of last century, told in the first person by Prue Sarn, whose love for the soil runs through it like a silver thread.

WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. Great house. F
A semi-historical novel set in the time of the repeal of the corn laws in England.

WHITEHOUSE, FRANCIS CECIL. Plain folks. 1926. F
Small town life on the Canadian prairies, with its petty jealousies and its simple pleasures.

WILLIAMS, FLOS JEWELL. New furrows. 1926. F
The story of a Belgian immigrant family struggling to make a homestead into a home in the Alberta foothills.

WILSON, MARGARET. Able McLaughlins. 1923. F
Pioneer Scotch families who settled in Iowa.

WHY BUY FOREIGN-MADE TRUCKS
We offer you
Canadian Made Trucks
at lower cost and economical operation.
Built in Canada for Canadians.
G. M. C. TRUCKS LEAD THE FIELD
General Motors Truck & Coach of Canada, Ltd.
967 Seymour Street and 910 Pacific Street, Vancouver, B.C.

ELECTRICITY IS CHEAP · USE IT FREELY

HOW LONG
Should a Wife Live?

. . . was the subject of a talk by Bruce Barton, well-known author and advertising man.

The answer, in the old days, was "not very long."

Of interest to every woman is the following, taken from his talk:

> "Do you know what happened to the Pilgrim Mothers? I will tell you. They died. They died young. It took two or three of them to bring up one family. The fathers were tough and lived long, but work and hardship made short work of the wives."

It has been truly said that you can measure the height of any civilization by the plane on which its women live. By that standard, we have made great progress in Canada, but we have not made enough.

An electric motor which runs a washing machine or a vacuum cleaner works for a few cents an hour. There are still millions of women doing this work which motors can do—selling their time at coolie wages.

L&P 13-31

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO. LTD.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 OCTOBER 1931 No. 7

SPECIAL CHILDREN'S NUMBER

LISTS OF BOOKS ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS

Members who like to follow some particular line of interest in their reading may find the following index to back numbers of "Books in the Fraser Valley Library" useful. In most cases the lists represent the stock of the library at the date issued. Later additions are mentioned from time to time in subsequent issues.

Subject	Month	Page
Astronomy	August	67–68
Authorship	August	70
Aviation	June	44–47
Bees	September	91
Birds	June	42–43
Child Psychology	May, June, September	18–19; 24; 82
Cookery	July	52–54
Cooperation	September	82–84
Domestic Architecture	October	100–101
Drawing	May	22–23
Farm Animals	September	87–89
Farming	September	84–87
Fur Farming	September	92
Gardening—General	April, May	13–15; 28–31
Gardening—Vegetable	May	30–31
Genetics and Heredity	September	84
Investments	July	51–52
Music Scores	July	62–63
Painting and Pictures	August	76–78
Poultry	September	89–90
Public Opinion	August	66–67
Rabbits	September	91–92
Radio	August	68–69
Russia	October	102–103
Universal History	August	72–73

AMONG THE READING CLUBS

Group reading promises to be a popular occupation during the winter months. The most satisfactory courses so far organized seem to be on—Modern China; Modern India; The heart of Great Britain—its countryside; Our own land—Travel in North America; Sigrid Undset's country; and The propagation of plants.

NEW LIBRARY STATIONS

The Book Van schedule for the fall and winter season has been stretched to include calls at Agassiz, Barnston Island, East Delta, Harrison Mills, Latimer Road and Tynehead.

Other districts under consideration for service are, Clayton, Gifford, Kilgard, Port Coquitlam, Walnut Grove and Whatcom Road.

HOLIDAY PLAYS

The library has just received a number of plays for amateur acting. Some of these are written for children, and some are especially suitable for the Christmas season.

The stock is still too small to cover the Valley, but—first come, first served.

PHILOSOPHY 100-199

On the Borderland of Science

BARRETT, SIR WILLIAM FLETCHER. On the threshold of the unseen. 1917. 134
"A clear statement of the psychical phenomena which the author has investigated and witnessed."

DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Edge of the unknown. 1930. 133.9
Essays on spiritualism by a celebrated convert.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER. Phantom walls. 1929. 134
Excursions into the realm of psychic research.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER. Why I believe in personal immortality. 1928. 133
Not intended as an argument, but merely as a record of one man's attitude toward the age-old question, "If a man die, shall he live again?"

SINCLAIR, UPTON BEALL. Mental radio. 1930. 134
"This is a sensible and in its broader conclusions, a convincing book on mental telepathy, which may be warmly recommended." London Times.

RELIGION 200-299

What the Other Half Believes. Comparative Religion.

BECK, MRS. LILY ADAMS. Splendour of Asia. 1926. 294 Be
The story and teaching of Buddha.

BESANT, MRS. ANNIE (WOOD). Ancient wisdom, an outline of theosophical teachings. 1910. 212

BROWNE, LEWIS. Stranger than fiction. 1925. 296
A very readable sketch of Jewish history from earliest times to the present.

BROWNE, LEWIS. This believing world: a simple account of the great religions of mankind. 1926. 290
A volume on comparative religion for the layman, but also a human story of the fears and faiths of mankind.

CARPENTER, JOSEPH ESTLIN. Comparative religion. 291
An excellent little outline in the Home University Library.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Ten great religions of the world. 2 vol. 1913. 291 Cl
"His design is by comparing one with another and all with Christianity to bring clearly to view both their distinctive traits and their characteristic weaknesses."

DURKHEIM, EMILE. Elementary forms of the religious life. 1915. 201
A sociological study which traces religious expression from its early beginnings in the childhood of the race.

FOWLER, WILLIAM WARDE. Religious experience of the Roman people. 1911. 292
This study has been long regarded as one of the best on the subject.

FRAZER, SIR JAMES GEORGE. The golden bough. Abridged ed. 1922. 291
A study of magic and religion setting forth much interesting information on primitive beliefs and practices, and their relation to modern ideas.

GAYLEY, CHARLES MILLS, Ed. Classic myths in English literature and art. 1911. 292
One of the most usuable of the mythological manuals.

HARE, WILLIAM LOFTUS. Religions of the Empire. 1925. 290 Ha
The record of a conference held at the Imperial Institute in London, under the auspices of the School of Oriental Studies of the University of London.

HARRISON, JANE ELLEN. Ancient art and ritual. 1913. 290
The author has tried to show the intimate connection between the two throughout the history of man.

KORAN: Commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. 297
The ninth edition of a translation by George Sale.

LLOYD, ARTHUR. Creed of half Japan: historical sketches of Japanese Buddhism. 1911. Gift. 294.3

LOWIE, ROBERT HENRY. Primitive religion. 1924. 290 Lo
"An examination of four contemporary primitive faiths, the practices of the American Crow Indians, the Ekoi tribe on the West coast of Africa, the Bukanas of New Guinea and the Polynesians."

MUIR, SIR WILLIAM. Coran: its testimony and teaching and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. 1878. Gift. 297

MURRAY, GILBERT. Five stages of Greek religion. 1925. 292
New points of view and new interpretation. Based on a course of University lectures.

ROERICH, NICHOLAS KONSTANOVICH. Heart of Asia. 1929. 294

SOCIAL SCIENCES 300-399

Governments Old and New

AMOS, SIR MAURICE SHELDON. English constitution. 1930. 342.42
Books on the constitution can be as dull and heavy as on almost any subject imaginable. But "Sir Maurice Amos has not only given a clear and concise account from the standpoint of political economy, but has invested his subject with a human and even vital quality as well."

BAGEHOT, WALTER. English constitution, and other political essays. Rev. ed. 1924. 342.42
"A keen and philosophic exposition of principles."

BECK, JAMES MONTGOMERY. Constitution of the United States. 1925. 342.73
"A brief study of its genesis, formulation and political philosophy."

BRUNET, RENE. New German constitution. 1922. 342.43
"An account of the German revolution of 1918, and of the political agitation resulting finally in the adoption of the Constitution of July 1919, which is fully analysed." ALA.

BRYCE, JAMES BRYCE, VISCOUNT. Modern democracies. 2 vol. 1924. 321.8
"An analytical summary of the general principles of democracy as shown in the experiments of France, Switzerland, Canada, the United States, Australia and New Zealand.

BURNS, CECIL DELISLE. Democracy: its defects and advantages. 321.8
Two points are emphasized,—first, that a positive contribution from every member of the community is needed if government, industry and social culture are to develop; and second, that the common man has many abilities, hitherto unused, from which such contributions can be made.

FABIAN ESSAYS IN SOCIALISM. 1931. 335
"This set of essays is apparently inextinguishable," says Bernard Shaw in his preface to this 1931 reprint. Written 40 years ago by the brilliant group that made the Fabians famous, it set forth some of the fundamental principles of the socialistic doctrine. And these it would seem are still of interest.

FORST-BATTAGLIA, OTTO, Ed. Dictatorship on trial. 1931. 321.6
Twenty-two "eminent leaders of modern thought" contribute the essays in this volume, but their points of view are divergent, and their utterances discordant. As a result the essays leave no clear impression on the reader's mind.

HEADLAM-MORLEY, AGNES. New democratic constitutions of Europe. 1928. 342.43
Germany, Czechoslavia, Poland, Finland, Serbia, Croatia and the Baltic States.

KEITH, ARTHUR BERRIEDALE. Dominion autonomy in practice. 1929. 328.71

KENNEDY, WILLIAM PAUL McCLURE. Constitution of Canada. 1922. 342.71
Its development and the law governing it.

SAIT, EDWARD McCHESNEY. Government and politics of France. 1920. 342.44

SCIENCE 500-599

Geology

BREWSTER, EDWIN TENNEY. This puzzling planet. 1928. 550
"The earth's unfinished story how men have read it in the past, and how the wayfarer may read it now."

BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY. Geology. Rev. ed. 1928. 550

CHAMBERLAIN, THOMAS G., AND SALISBURY, R. T. College textbook of geology. 2 vols. 1927-30. 550
The first part deals with geologic processes and their results, and the second with historical geology.

PACIFIC MILK

From Healthy Cows

A Product of Superior Quality and Unequalled Value

When you buy Pacific Milk you help to increase your own prosperity.

A 100 Per Cent. British Columbia Product

COLEMAN, ARTHUR PHILEMON. Ice ages, recent and ancient. 1926. 551.79
"A standard text on the subject, rather technical for the uninformed reader."

CLARK, B. L., AND ARNOLD, RALPH. Fauna of the Sooke formation, Vancouver Island with description of a new coral by Wayland Vaughan. 1923. 560
A publication of the University of California, Department of Geological Sciences.

DANA, JAMES DWIGHT. Manual of mineralogy for the student. New ed. 1929. 549
"An exceedingly valuable compedium." ALA.

GREGORY, JOHN WALTER. Making of our earth. 1921. 551
A small manual in the Home University library series.

JEFFRAYS, HAROLD. The Earth; its origin, history and physical constitution. 2nd ed. 1929. 551
The author's aim is to interpret science for the layman. In this effort he ranks with Sir James Jeans and Professor Eddington.

LOOMIS, FREDERICK BREWSTER. Field book of common rocks and minerals. 1928. 549
A useful handbook for use in the United States and Canada.

LOUDON, W. J. Canadian geologist. 1930. 557.1
The life of Joseph Burr Tyrrell, an eminent Canadian mining geologist who has "spent most of his life in studying the geology of that great section of Canada which lies between the western shore of Hudson Bay and the Rocky Mountains."

PIRSSON, LOUIS VALENTINE. Rocks and rock minerals; a manual of the elements of petrology. 2nd ed. 1926. 552
A concise, practical treatise for students.

RIES, HEINRICH, AND WATSON, T. L. Engineering geology. 1925. 553
Intended especially for civil engineers, but of interest to other students of applied geology.

SCHUCHERT, CHARLES, AND LA VENE, C. M. Earth and its rhythms. 1927. 550
"A scientifically accurate exposition of the science of geology for the layman."

SPENCER, LEONARD JAMES. World's minerals; covering and including rare minerals and ores of economic and scientific importance. Illustrated in color. 1916. 549
A popular work of real value.

WADE, FRANK BERTRAM. Diamonds: a study of the factors that govern their value. 1916. 553.8
Color, flaws, cutting, mounting and the final setting in an engagement ring.

ZIEGLER, VICTOR. Popular oil geology. 2nd ed. 1920. 553.2
A discussion of fundamental principles for the ordinary man.

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Prospecting and Mining

ANDERSON, JOHN WILLIAM. Prospector's handbook: a guide for the prospector and traveller in search of metal-bearing or other valuable minerals. 12th ed. 1929. 622.1

COPPOCK, JOHN BRIDGEFORD, AND LODGE, GEORGE A. Introduction to mining science. 1923. 622.07
A textbook on the principles of physics and chemistry.

EVE, ARTHUR STEWART, AND KEYS, D. A. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 1929. 622.1
By two professors of McGill University, who, in reasonably untechnical language, discuss the several scientific methods now available, for locating minerals.

MITKE, CHARLES A. Mining methods. 1930. 622.34
A short outline, but fairly inclusive.

PANYITY, LOUIS S. Prospecting for oil and gas. 1920. 622.1
The geologic formation of oil-bearing strata; methods of locating wells; drilling methods; and general business management.

WILSON, EUGENE BENJAMIN. Hydraulic and placer mining. 1918. 622.32
A standard text now somewhat out of date, but still useful for its discussion of methods and materials.

YOUNG, GEORGE JOSEPH. Elements of mining. 1923. 622
Covers both coal and metal mining. Illustrations useful in interpreting the text.

FINE ARTS 700-799

Domestic Architecture

ALDRICH, CHILSON D. The real log cabin. 1928. 728.7
Written by an architect who was a camper by instinct. Careful and detailed instruction given in an informal and entertaining manner.

ARCHITECTS' SMALL HOUSE SERVICE BUREAU. One hundred bungalows. 1927. 728
Plans of frame and stucco houses.

ARCHITECTS' SMALL HOUSE SERVICE BUREAU. Small homes of architectural distinction. 1929. 728
An extensive and varied collection of plans.

BONTA, EDWIN. The small-house primer. 1925. 728
Dealing with the design of the house as a successful piece of architecture. Illustrated by thumbnail sketches—no plans given.

BOOK OF 100 HOMES. 728
Plans of bungalows, cottages, two-story homes and duplexes.

BRIMMER, F. E. Camps, log cabins, lodges and clubhouses. 1929. 728
Helpful plans and camp building instructions of a fairly elementary sort.

BRINCKLOE, WILLIAM DRAPER. The small home, how to plan and build it; with 60 practical plans for low cost bungalows, cottages, farmhouses, apartments, garages and barns. 1926. 728
For the folk who are setting out to build their own homes and must make every penny count. Non-technical.

BUNGALOWCRAFT. A book of plans, combining under one cover three separate publications: New English bungalows; New Spanish bungalows; Homes of the moment. 1930. 728

EMBURY, AYMER. Building the Dutch colonial house. 1929. 728
The simple dignity and beauty of this old style is well represented. Interiors and furniture also shown.

HERING, OSWARD C. Building concrete and stucco houses. 1929. 728
Esthetic possibilities of material described, as well as practical application and technique.

HERING, OSWALD C. Economy in home building. 1924. 728
Proving that a good architect repays his client in services that are invaluable.

KEELEY, CECIL J. H. Bungalows and modern homes; a series of typical designs and plans. 1928. 728

McMAHON, JOHN R. Your house. 1927. 728
A monthly calendar for repairs suggests timely attentions, and is followed by chapters on the more important problems involved in upkeep and maintenance.

MURTAGH, GILBERT. Small houses. 1924. 728
1. The exterior and grounds. 2. The interior. 3. Materials and construction. Few plans given.

OLNEY, DOROTHY AND JULIAN. Home-owners' manual. 1930. 728
"This book takes the house after it has been built and carries on from that point through its development into a home." Includes surroundings.

OUTWATER, H. G. Designs for American homes. 1926. 728
"A number of carefully chosen designs are offered, representing considered good taste in the various schools of modern architectural practice."

PHELAN, VINCENT B. The care and repair of the home. 728
For the average owner. Gives the best methods for remedying innumerable defects, with suggestions as to the necessary tools and materials for doing it.

POWER, ETHEL B. The smaller American house. 1927. 728
An unusually artistic collection in which the plans and photographs are allowed to speak for themselves. Although American so-called, many of these are reproductions of English and European types.

SAYLOR, HENRY H. Bungalows; their design, construction and furnishing, with suggestions for camps, summer homes, and cottages of similar character. 1926. 728

SAYLOR, H. H. Distinctive home of moderate cost. 1921. 728
A combination of the artistic and the practical in home-building and home-furnishing. Plans and very fine illustrations are given.

STILLWELL, E. W. & CO. Little bungalows. 1927-28. 728
A book of 100 plans for 3, 4 and 5-room homes.

TUCKER, MILTON. Buying an honest house. 1930. 728
"The purpose of this book is to show the average person how to judge the quality of fully completed houses so that he may be more able to get value for his money."

WAUGH, FRANK A. Rural improvement. 1922. 710
"The principles of art applied to rural conditions, including village improvement and the betterment of the open country." Contains a chapter on "Rural Architecture."

WHITE, CHARLES E. The bungalow book. 1929. 728
Attempts to cover all that an amateur should know on planning and construction of bungalows. Comparatively few actual plans.

WRIGHT, RICHARDSON. Low cost of suburban homes. 1920. 728
Claims to be a book of suggestions for the man with the moderate purse—but that is a relative matter. Plans are chiefly of two-story houses.

TRAVEL AND HISTORY 900-999

Russia

ARNOT, ROBERT PAGE. Soviet Russia and her neighbours. 1927. 327.47
A valuable book on international relations which tries to bring some order out of the chaos of the diplomatic history of Russia in recent years.

BARBUSSE, HENRI. One looks at Russia. 1931. 914.7
Written by an avowed sympathizer of the Soviet regime, but with respect for truth.

CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM HENRY. Soviet Russia. 1930. 914.7
"A very fair, unemotional, instructive, and interesting book," by the Russian correspondent of the Christian Science Monitor.

DILLON, EMILE JOSEPH. Russia today and yesterday. 1930. 914.7
By an Englishman who "in various public capacities has spent the greater part of his life in Russia." He revisited the country in 1928 and contrasts the new Soviet Russia with the old to the great advantage of the former.

DOBB, MAURICE H., AND STEVENS, H. C. Russia, economic development since the Revolution. 2nd ed. 1929. 330.947
"An objective description of the facts of the social experiment in Russia in the light of economic and socialistic theory.

EDDY, GEORGE SHERWOOD. Challenge of Russia. 1931. 914.7
Mr. Eddy is secretary for Asia, of the Y. M. C. A. He has paid six visits to Russia and while his interpretation of events in that land of experiments may lack in subtlety it is both clear and pertinent.

FISCHER, LOUIS. Soviets in world affairs: a history of relations between the soviet union and the rest of the world. 2 vols. 1930. 947.084
"Mr. Fischer has done a massive work of investigation, co-ordination and documentation."

GRAHAM, STEPHEN. Russia in division. 1925. 914.7
Many of the studies in this book have appeared in the London Times. They are little more than the impressions of a journalist, but as such, have a certain interest.

HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON. Humanity uprooted. 1929. 914.7
A commentary on the social, rather than the political situation in Soviet Russia by an American Russian who has revisited his country several times in the last few years.

HINDUS, MAURICE GERSCHON. Red bread. 1931. 914.7
As in "Humanity uprooted," Mr. Hindus provides a vivid and stimulating commentary on affairs in Soviet Russia today, and their significance in relation to economic problems in general. The story here is of the "new revolution" in the Russian village and how the peasants react to it.

ILIN, M., Pseud. New Russia's primer. 1931. 330.947
Written for use in the Russian schools and designed for boys and girls from 12 to 14 years of age For that very reason, it is a graphic record of the ideas on which Soviet children are being nurtured today. It also reveals something of the faith and exaltation inspired by the new program.

KNICKERBOCKER, H. R. Fighting the Red trade menace. 1931. 330.947
A series of newspaper articles by a correspondent of the New York Evening Post, giving a survey of the various great industrial undertakings now in progress in Soviet Russia under the 5-year plan.

KNICKERBOCKER, H. R. Red trade menace. 1931. 330.947
Mr. Knickerbocker's conclusions are often saner and more impartial than those of Mr. Eddy for naturally enough, one man sees Russia with the eyes of a newspaperman, and the other with those of a Y.M.C.A. secretary.

MARIE, GRAND DUCHESS OF RUSSIA. Education of a princess. 1930. B Ma
A moving story of a tragic life. Marie experienced one crushing sorrow after another: the banishment of her father, the assassination of her uncle, the failure of her marriage with Prince William of Sweden, the war and the Russian Revolution. Then she went to America and there, as she earns her living, her education continues.

MARYE, GEORGE THOMAS. Nearing the end in Imperial Russia. 1929. 947.08
By an American ambassador to Russia appointed just before the outbreak of the World War.

MAVOR, JAMES. Russian Revolution. 1928. 947
"Professor Mavor for many years held the chair of Economics at Toronto and made a special study of Russia. Nothing could be more effective than his plain statement of the Revolution and its effects."

OSSENDOWSKI, FERDINAND ANTONY. Shadow of the gloomy East. 1925. 914.7
By a Polish professor who was hunted down by the Revolutionary army, and who bears the Soviets no love. Although biased, however, his book is a vivid and readable one on Russian mental characteristics and customs.

TROTSKY, LEON, Pseud. Real situation in Russia. 1927. 947.084
A defense of Trotsky in the struggle for power which ended in his exile. The second part of the book discusses some of the problems of the Soviet Union.

WALSH, EDMUND ALOYSIUS. Fall of the Russian Empire: the story of the last of the Romanovs and the coming of the Bolsheviki. 1928. 947.08
Father Walsh may make little real contribution to our knowledge or understanding of the Russian Revolution in his books, but he "presents some vivid pictures of the chief actors in the drama." Bookm.

WALSH, EDMUND ALOYSIUS. Last stand: an interpretation of the Soviet five-year plan. 1931. 947.08

WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS. Russian land. 1929. 914.7

BIOGRAPHY 920 and B.

(AUSTEN) JOHNSON, R. BRIMLEY. Jane Austen. 1930. B Au
"He brings together all that has been told or can be gathered from letters about her life and her works," and although he quotes extensively from her own works to prove his theories, he adds much valuable information to the scanty stock hitherto available.

(BEAVERBROOK) MACKENZIE, FREDERICK ARTHUR. Beaverbrook. 1931. B Be
"Canadian born, penniless at twenty, a millionaire at thirty, his life has been one long romance."

CARSWELL, CATHERINE. Life of Robert Burns. 1931. B Bu
"A sympathetic interpretation of Robert Burns, lover of fair ladies, good liquor and Rabelaisian verse." BRD.

FOCH, FERDINAND. Memoirs of Marshal Foch. 1931. B Fo
Marshal Foch would not publish his memoirs in his own lifetime, and wished his family to keep them private for ten or fifteen years after his death. But on the urgent advice of his friends they have been released to throw what light they can on the history of the Great War.

(HENRY IV) SEDGWICK, HENRY DWIGHT. Henry of Navarre. 1930. B He
A popularly written but dignified biography, which draws heavily on contemporary documents for its material.

(MOLIERE) ASHTON, HARRY. Moliere. 1930. B Mo
By a professor of the University of British Columbia who "interprets Moliere's plays in relation to his life, his times, and the public for which he wrote."

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON. John Mistletoe. 1931. B Mo
"The memoirs of the first forty years of the life of John Mistletoe, alias Christopher Morley."

(PEPYS, SAMUEL) DRINKWATER, JOHN. Pepys, his life and character. 1930. B Pe
"Mr. Drinkwater shows us Pepys as a young man, lover, husband and public-spirited business man. He portrays the outer Pepys as a much more worthy and dignified individual than the diary would lead one to believe." BRD.

(ROBESPIERRE) BELLOC, HILIARE. Robespierre: a study. (c1901) 1927. B Ro
A study of the hard headed, unscrupulous philosopher who is sometimes called the "spirit incarnate" of the French Revolution.

ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM. Men and memories. 1931. B Ro
"All the notables in the art and letters of the nineties in Paris and London seem gathered in the pages of this volume."

RINEHART, MARY (ROBERTS). My story. 1931. B Ri
Mrs. Rinehart has written many stories but the one about her own life is as interesting as any of them.

STRACHEY, GILES LYTTON. Portraits in miniature. 1931. 920
A feature of this latest book by one of the most eminent of English biographers, is a survey of the contribution of the six great historians, Hume, Gibbon, Macaulay, Carlyle, Froude and Bishop Creighton.

BRETT'S LIMITED
General Motors Products
CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK
Canada's Finest Cars
SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES
Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service
CHILLIWACK
Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

(SWINBURNE) NICOLSON, HAROLD GEORGE. Swinburne. 1926. B Sw
A modern interpretation of the eccentric Victorian, and an illuminating account of the influence of Watts-Dunton on his career.

(WOLSEY) BELLOC, HILAIRE. Wolsey. 1930. B Wo
"Mr. Belloc sees Wolsey as a tragic failure in the world's history—a failure because of two defects—lack of vision and overriding ambition." BRD.

FICTON

New Books

ALDRICH, BESS STREETER. White bird flying. 1931. F
Laura Deal is not one of the sturdy band of pioneers whose struggles are recounted in "A lantern in her hand." She belongs to a later generation. But she too has problem enough to decide between love and ambition.

BIRMINGHAM, GEORGE A., Pseud. Fed up. 1931. F
In the middle of an election, the two rival candidates disappear. The campaign goes on, however, largely owing to the efforts of the wife of the Conservative aspirant with a result as startling to the political world as the solution of the mystery is to the friends of the candidates.

BOJER, JOHAN. Everlasting struggle. Translated from the Norwegian. 1931. F
"The theme of the novel is the eternal fight of the Flata family against poverty in a Norwegian fishing village." The effect is sober, but there is a sort of elemental grandeur about the drama which makes a beautiful book.

CHAMBERS, ROBERT WILLIAM. War paint and rouge. 1931. F
A colorful story of Indian skirmishes and court balls, of strong men and lovely ladies at the time of the siege of Louisbourg.

COLMAN, LOUIS. Lumber. 1931. F
A Canadian novel set in the Northwest lumber country, about Jimmie Logan, who drifts from job to job and cannot quite adjust himself to the new conditions which grow up around him.

COOPER, LETTICE ULPHA. Private enterprise. 1931. F
The struggle and failure of John Omerod, the head of a small private business in Yorkshire, which is gradually swamped by a large combine.

DEEPING, WARWICK. Road. 1931. F
A story "of the strange Nicholas Bonthorn bachelor and wounded ex-soldier, who wanted nothing in life but beauty and the time to care for it."

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Finch's fortune. 1931. F
The third volume in the Jalna saga, concerned with Finch, and the money which he inherited on his 21st birthday.

DIVER, MAUD. Ships of youth. 1931. F
A drama of married life against the vast background of modern, changing India.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN. On Forsyte Change. 1930. F
This chronicle of the Forsyte family with all its ramifications, typifies the Victorian epoch and links it with our own.

JOHNSTON, MARY. Hunting shirt. 1931. F
Pioneer life in old Virginia.

KALLAS, AINO. Wolf's bride: a tale from Estonia. 1930. F
A translation of a Finnish story which was awarded a state prize in 1928.

KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. History of Susan Spray. 1931. F
"A woman's temperamental reactions to religion and ambition and to married life and its problems."

KEITH, MARIAN, Pseud. Forest barrier: a novel of pioneer days. 1930. F
Pioneer life in Ontario when sturdy settlers hewed their homes out of the primeval forest.

LE BOUTILLIER, MRS. CORNELIA (GEER). Bright thread. 1929. F
"Spirituality, or Christian idealism is the bright thread that runs through the pattern of this story of young people of college age." BRD.

LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. Last days of Shylock. 1931. F
"An imaginary reconstruction of the life of Shylock the Jew, telling what happened to him from the point where we leave him in the 'Merchant of Venice'."

MACKAIL, DENIS GEORGE. Square circle. 1931. F
With shrewd characterization, clever photography and amusing caricature and satire, Mr. Mackail follows the fortunes and misfortunes of the Square and its people, during a single year.

MAYOR, FLORA MACDONALD. Squire's daughter. 1930. F
"The unstable son and daughter of Sir Geoffrey de Lacy are the chief characters in this interesting picture of the post-war decline of an old English family."

MERCER, CECIL WILLIAM (DORNFORD YATES, Pseud.) Adele & Co. 1931. F
Another amusing tale of "Berry & Co."

MOTTRAM, RALPH HALE. Castle Island. 1931. F
"The quiet story of Stephen Dormer, son of the manager of the Easthampton bank, who grew up in the closing years of Queen Victoria's reign, served in the war and returned to live in England in the troubled post-war years." BRD.

MILN, LOUISE JORDAN. Vintage of Yon Yee. 1931. F
Mrs. Miln loves the East, and feels that the best of the Chinese are true thoroughbreds. The heroine of this tale is half English, half Oriental, but she shames her blood in neither case.

OPPENHEIM, EDWARD PHILLIPS. Up the ladder of gold. 1931. F
A story of the man who made war impossible, by gaining control over gold, industry and the press.

ORR, CHRISTINE. Player King. 1931. F
A romantic historical novel of adventures in Scotland after the battle of Flodden.

RAYNOLDS, ROBERT. Brothers in the West. 1931. F
The account of the wanderings of two brothers, who after years of caravan life settle in the shadow of the Rockies. The Harper prize novel for 1931-32.

REMARQUE, ERICH-MARIA. Road back. 1931. F
A profoundly moving story of a group of German soldiers who try to find a place for themselves in civil life when the war is over.

ROYDE-SMITH, NAOMI GWLADYS. Delicate situation. 1931. F
"A charming old-fashioned romance, the background of which is an English small town just before and after the death of the Prince Consort." BRD.

ROLVAAG, OLE EDVART. Their fathers' God. 1931. F
In "Giants of the earth" and "Peder Victorious," O. E. Rolvaag told the story of the settling of the West. In "Their father's God" he goes on to portray the vital problems of readjustment which face the second generation.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. Scaramouche the king-maker. 1931. F
Further adventures of Sabatini's hero of an earlier novel.

SIDGWICK, ETHEL. Tale of two villages. 1931. F
A simple romance of English rural life.

SHARROCK, MRS. MARIAN EDNA (DORMITZER). Snobs. 1931. F
A witty, amusing story of an American girl who marries an Englishman and finds many complications in her attempt to adjust herself to life in an English village.

SNAITH, JOHN COLLIS. Indian summer. 1931. F
A "flavorsome" story of 18th century England, concerned with certain doings of military officers and prisoners of war which turned the little harbor town of Lea topsy turvy.

STEWART, DAVID. Treasures upon earth. 1931. F
"The Reverend Bruce Kettering, vicar of St. Giles, wanted to be a real servant of God. When a wealthy parishioner offered £30,000 to the church if he could raise an equal sum," he accepted the challenge. But when he began to see how much it cost to gain this amount, he was almost ready to believe it was a temptation of the devil.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. If I were you. 1931. F
A young English lord and a London barber change positions and many amusing incidents arise to delight the reader.

YOUNG, FRANCIS BRETT. Jim Redlake. 1930. F
A smooth, dexterous, somewhat witty romance, which never goes very far below the surface of life, and occasionally verges on the sentimental and snobbish. There is some vivid writing in the account of Jim's experiences in the Boer war.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Fairy Tales for All Ages

Little Folks

BROOKE, LEONARD LESLIE.
Golden Goose Book. j398.85
Ring o' Roses. j398.85
Johnny Crow's Garden. j398.85
Johnny Crow's Party. j398.85
Some of the most delightful picture books that ever delighted the hearts of small boys and girls.

CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Picture books; in 4 volumes. j398.85
The diverting history of John Gilpin; Hey diddle diddle; Sing a song of sixpence, The Queen of Hearts, and dozens more.

CARRICK, VALERY.
Picture tales from the Russian. j398.37
More picture tales. j398.37
Valery Carrick's picture folk tales. j398.37
For little children, delightfully told and illustrated.

JATAKA TALES retold by Ellen C. Babbitt. j398.394
"Fables, chiefly about animals, from one of the sacred books of the Buddhists."

MOTHER GOOSE. Nursery rhyme book, edited by Andrew Lang. j398.8
With illustrations by Leslie Brooke.

Intermediates

BROWNE, FRANCES. Granny's wonderful chair. j398.4
A favorite wherever it goes.

CRAIK, MRS. DINAH MARIA (MULOCK). Adventures of a Brownie. 398.4
Mystifying tales of a little house Brownie.

GRIMM, JACOB L. K., AND GRIMM, WILHELM K. Fairy tales. Illustrated by Louis Rhead. j398.3
Sixty-seven of the famous stories, profusely illustrated in black and white.

JACOBS, JOSEPH. English fairy tales. j398.3
A collection of favorites including Jack and the Beanstalk, Three little pigs, etc.

LAGERLOF, SELMA OTILIANA LOVISA. Wonderful adventures of Nils. j398.4
Nils used to tease the animals and treat them cruelly. Then suddenly he felt himself shrink to the size of an elf, and on a journey north with the wild geese, he learned some very useful lessons of love and helpfulness.

LANG, ANDREW, Ed. Blue fairy book. j398.3
Little Red Ridinghood; Sleeping Beauty; Snow-white and Rose-red; Hansel and Gretel; The Story of Whittington; Puss in Boots; and ever so many other favorites are gathered together here.

SUGIMOTO, CHIYONO WILSON. Picture tales from the Japanese. j398.392
Well known Japanese stories with interesting pictures.

Older Boys and Girls

COLUM, PADRAIC. King of Ireland's son. j398.321
Fairy and folk tales of Ireland together with the story of the wooing of the enchanter's daughter.

HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Nights with Uncle Remus. j398.31
Adventures of Bre'r Rabbit and sly Bre'r Fox.

MACMILLAN, CYRUS. Canadian wonder tales. j398.215
Old traditions and legends.

STEEL, FLORA ANNIE. Tales of the Punjab. j398.94
Excellent for story-telling and reading aloud. Well illustrated.

SNELL, ROY JUDSON. Told beneath the northern lights. j398.315
"Myths and tales of the Eskimos told by the wise old Teragloona to his little granddaughter."

STEPHENS, JAMES. Irish fairy tales. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. j398.321
Ten stories, beautifully told.

Science and Industry

(For Grades 7 and 8)

CORBIN, THOMAS W. Romance of lighthouses and lifeboats. j614.865
Also chapters on light ships, rockets and submarine signalling.

DARROW, FLOYD L. Boys' own book of science. 1923. j500
"Practical guide for boys who wish to experiment at home."

FABRE, JEAN HENRI CASIMIR. This earth of ours. 1923. j551.4
Talks about mountains and rivers, volcanoes, earthquakes and geysers and other things.

GIBSON, CHARLES ROBERT. Romance of modern manufacture. 1922. j670
The butcher, the baker, the candlestick maker are all represented.

GIBSON, CHARLES ROBERT. Scientific amusements and experiments. 1926. j793.8
Optical illusions, experiments with light, conjuring tricks, and instructions for the making of the simple apparatus required.

HARPER, MERRITT WESLEY. Animal husbandry for schools. 1924. j636
Chapters on breeds, care, feeding and judging of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry.

HAWKS, ELLISON. Book of remarkable machinery. 1928. j621
Describes and illustrates all kinds of engines and machines, and tells something of the way they work.

HAWKS, ELLISON. Miscroscope shown to the children. j578
Fairy stories tell of rose colored spectacles which make everything appear different to the wearer. But that is just what a microscope does in plain everyday life.

JONES, WILFRED. How the derrick works. 1930. j621
How it is made, and the help it gives in building and loading, etc. Full of illustrations.

LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Great moments in science. 1926. j604
The advent of printing, of self-running machinery, of the art of talking across space with or without wires, and other inventions which have revolutionized human life.

MORGAN, ALFRED POWELL. Boy electrician. 1929. j621.3
How to set up electrical apparatus for work or play, with one chapter on radio receiving sets.

MORGAN, ALFRED POWELL. Boys' book of science and construction. 1922. j500
Experiments in sound, heat, light, electricity, etc.

PARKER, BERTHA MORRIS. Book of electricity. 1928. j621.3
First tells about the different kinds of electricity, and then describes some of the uses to which they are put.

SHIPLEY, J. W. Pulp and paper-making in Canada. 1929. j676
Surveys this important industry, tells about the erection and operation of the mills and describes the processes of turning forests into paper.

SKEAT, WALTER WILLIAM. Past at our doors. 1923. j640
The exalted titles Lord and Lady once meant loaf-ward and loaf-kneader, and many other modern usages can be traced back to a simplier life when "Adam delved and Eve span."

VERRILL, ALPHEUS HYATT. Gasoline-engine book for boys. 1930. j621.4
A thoroughly practical book with one section on the gasoline engine in general, one on marine and stationary motors, and one on automobiles and motorcycles. There is also a chapter on repair work and one on tools.

YATES, RAYMOND F. Boys' playbook of chemistry. 1923. j540
Experiments with home-made apparatus in connection with acids, salts, electricity, etc.

WILLIAMS, ARCHIBALD. Romance of modern locomotion. j625
Interesting descriptions of the rise and development of the railroad systems in all parts of the world.

WRIGHT, SIDNEY. Marvels of the world's fisheries. j597.09
There are more ways of catching fish than anyone would dream of and more kinds of fish to catch. And Mr. Wright has managed to say something about most of them.

Games and Hobbies

CARRINGTON, HEREWARD. Boys' book of magic; including chapters on Hindu magic, handcuff tricks, side show animal tricks, ventriloquism, etc. 1920. j793.8

COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Amateur entertainer. 1926. j793.9
Tricks, juggling stunts, Punch & Judy, make-up and many other diverting suggestions.

COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Boys' and girls' book of indoor games. j793.6
Some like Teetotum, puss in the corner and pinning on the donkey's tail are as old as the hills. But others like the radio game sound very up-to-date. Altogether there is a bewildering variety to choose from.

DIXON, RACHEL TAFT, AND HARTWELL, MARJORIE. Fun-craft book. 1929. j793.9
Tells how to make Christmas tree decorations and gifts.

HALL, ALBERT NEELY. Home-made games and game equipment. 1923. j793.9
Both indoor games and out, with directions for game tournaments.

HALL, ALBERT NEELY. Outdoor boy craftsman. 1925. j793.9
Over 600 illustrations and working drawings for the boy who can handle tools "at home, in field and woods, in and on water."

RAIFE, RAYMOND. B. O. P. stamp book. j383.2
Twenty full page plates illustrate the different stamps of interest to the collector.

RANNS, H. D. Careers for Canadians. 1931. j371.425
What do you want to do when you grow up? Mr. Ranns tells about farming, teaching, preaching, nursing and many other occupations, and what prospects there are in Canada for those who follow them.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Chilliwack's Department Store

Our aim is to have all our customers feel satisfied with all purchases and service in this store. You will be satisfied if you do your shopping here.

COME IN . . . LOOK AROUND . . . FEEL AT HOME

It will be our pleasure to serve you.

SHOWALTER, HAZEL F. Box book. 1921. j793.9
An attractive book telling how to make all kinds of useful articles and toys out of old cardboard and wooden boxes.

WHEELER, IDA WILLSEA. Playing with clay. j738.5
Stories of some of the famous potters of all ages, and instructions for modelling for beginners.

WILHELM, LEILA MAUDE. With scissors and paste: a book of toy-making for little children. 1927. j793.9
Interesting things to be made with paper and pasteboard.

Books About Animals

BIANCO, MRS. MARGERY. All about pets. 1929. j599.77
Any child fond of animals will want to read this book. It tells about care and treatment in general, and gives a separate section each to tame mice, guinea pigs, dogs, cats, rabbits, birds and fish.

BOSTOCK, FRANK CHARLES. Training of wild animals. 1903. j591.5
How lions and tigers and elephants are taught to do their tricks.

CARTER, WILLIAM HARDING. Horses of the world: the development of man's companion in war camp, on farm, in the marts of trade, and in the field of sports. 1923. j599.771
Pictures of horses from all parts of the world; of jumpers and trotters, of war horses and fire horses and bronchos.

CLARK, GRAVES GLENWOOD. Tiny toilers and their works. 1921. j595.7
Ant farmers, wasp papermakers, caterpillar dressmakers and many other insect workers.

COUPIN, H., AND LEA, JOHN. Romance of animal arts and crafts: being an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aeronautics, raftbuilding, road-making, and various other industries of wild life. 1927. j591.5

DUNCAN, F. MARTIN. Close-ups from nature. j591.5
Admirably illustrated sketches of animal life.

GASK, LILIAN. All about animals from A to Z. 1927. j590
Short interesting descriptions and pictures of many of the creatures in the zoo.

JOHNSON, MRS. CONSTANCE FULLER. When mother lets us keep pets. j599.77
An especially good chapter on the home aquarium. For younger boys and girls.

KEARTON, CHERRY. My friend Toto. j599.82
The adventures of a chimpanzee from the time he was found in the Congo, to his life as a member of a London family.

LANG, ANDREW. Animal story book. j590.4
About dogs, horses, bears, monkeys, rats, snakes, ants, dolphins and various other creatures.

MELLEN, IDA M. Young folks book of fishes. 1927. j597
Miss Mellen is one of the people in charge of a big aquarium, and the fishes she tells about here, belong to her own family so to speak.

PATCH, EDITH MARION. First lessons in nature study. 1926. j507
There are verses and amusing rhymes as well as stories about out of doors plants and animals.

PATCH, EDITH MARION. Holiday meadow. 1930. j507
You can almost hear the birds singing and see the butterfly poised on a lily cup when you read these sketches.

PIENAAR, ANDRIES ALBERTUS. Adventures of a lion family in East Africa. j599.732
The writer lived in Africa, and knew the country where the lions grew up.

ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS. Kindred of the wild. j590.4
Animal life of the New Brunswick forests.

ROBERTS, CHARLES GEORGE DOUGLAS. More kindred of the wild. j590.4
A companion volume to "Kindred of the wild," the first story being "The tiger of the sea," and the last, "The moose that knocked at the door."

SETON, ERNEST THOMSON. Biography of a grizzly. j599.731
"An absorbing account of Wahb's fight for existence from cubhood to old age."

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON. Wild animal ways. 1916. j590.4
Coaly-boy, the outlaw horse; Foam, the adventures of a razor-backed hog; Wayatcha, the Coon-raccoon, and Billy, the dog that made good.

Poetry

CHISHOLM, LOUEY. Golden staircase. j810.8
Two hundred poems and verses selected from the whole range of English literature.

DE LA MARE, WALTER. Songs of childhood. 1926. j812
One of the earlier collections.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. Fairies and chimneys. j812
"In all modern poetry for children, there is nothing quite so gem-like, so sweet or so charming." Living Age.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. Gay go up. 1929. j812
Gay little poems, mostly about Jessica's experiences in London and in America.

GARVIN, JOHN W., Ed. Canadian verse for boys and girls. 1930. j810.8
An interesting collection, starting with the familiar "Jacques Cartier," but including many less well-known verses.

GRAHAME, KENNETH, Ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children. Illustrated by Maud Fuller. 1916. j810.8
"Delightful selection arranged for the very smallest ones, for those a little older, and for those still older." Bkl.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Songs for youth. j812
Selected by Mr. Kipling himself as the poems in his collected verse most suited for young people.

LEAR, EDWARD. Jumblies and other nonsense verses. j862
Nonsense books. j862
"They went to sea in a sieve they did, in a sieve they went to sea," and what happened to them you can find out in these rollicking verses.

LANG, ANDREW. Blue poetry book. j810.8
More narrative poems than any other kind.

ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA. Sing song. j812
Few books for the nursery age can surpass this little volume.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Child's garden of verses. j812
A book to own, and to read over and over again.

THOMPSON, BLANCHE JENNINGS. Silver pennies. j810.8
Attractively illustrated poems from modern authors, selected for quite little folks, and also for their elders.

Famous Men and Women

(BOONE, D.) WHITE, STEWART EDWARD. Daniel Boone: wilderness scout. 1922. jB Bo
Written for boy scouts.

CATHER, KATHERINE DUNLAP. Girlhood stories of famous women. 1924. j920
Tales from fact and legend of 10 women of history.

GRIERSON, ELIZABETH WILSON. Tales of English castles and manors for young people. 1931. j920
Stories of great men and noble women of olden time.

(JENGHIS KHAN) LAMB, HAROLD. Boy's Genghis Khan. 1930. jB Je
He started as a simple herd lad but lived to conquer all Asia and part of Europe and to earn the title "King of the World."

QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS. Roll call of honor: a new book of golden deeds. j920
Stories of John Brown, Pasteur, Gordon, Livingstone and Florence Nightingale.

WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. Builders of the Empire. 1925. j920
Pioneers of the old colonial Empire such as Cabot, Drake and Captain John Smith; of the 18th century. Includes also Clive and Wolfe, Cook and Nelson; and of the modern empire, Cecil Rhodes in Africa, Lawrence in India, David Livingstone, William Wilberforce and others.

WILMOT-BUXTON, ETHEL MARY. Story of Jeanne d'Arc. 1914. jB Je
There are colored illustrations in this version of the well-known tale.

History of the Empire

BARNARD, HOWARD CLIVE. British Empire in pictures. 1924. j942.99

BROWNE, GEORGE STEVENSON. Australia: a general account: history: resources: production: social conditions. 1929. j994
This volume presents "for young readers in Great Britain and elsewhere, a picture of the way in which Australia grew up to nationhood, as well as an account of the conditions obtaining there at present."

DARK, SIDNEY. Book of England for young people. j942
A short history with emphasis on important events.

DICKIE, DONALDA J. Dent's Canadian history readers. 1929. j971
A series of graded readers. The volumes for the little folks tell of Indians, and of early days in Canada. Those more advanced gather from newspaper and magazine, printed book and yellow manuscript, descriptions of life as it was once lived in this Dominion of ours.

FRENCH, DONALD GRAHAM, Ed. Famous Canadian stories re-told for boys and girls. New edition revised. 1931. j971

ELLIOT, GEORGE FRANCIS SCOTT. Romance of early British life. 1909. j942
This history starts with England before the Ice age and ends with the coming of the Danes.

FROISSART, JEAN. Boys' Froissart selected from Lord Berners' translation of the "Chronicles" by Madalen Edgar. 1912. j940.1
Froissart set down in his "Chronicles" the important events of the years from 1326-1356. He tells of the doings of the Black Prince, of Queen Philippa, of the Siege of Calais, and many other things.

GILBERT, VIVIAN. Romance of the last Crusade. j940.43
With Allenby in the Holy Land, during the Great War.

GILLIAT, EDWARD. Heroes of modern Africa: true stories of the intrepid bravery and stirring adventures of the pioneers, explorers and founders of modern Africa. 1911. j960

JOHNSTON, SIR HARRY HAMILTON. Pioneers in Canada. j980.9
Accounts of both eastern and western explorers, many of them taken from journals and old source books.

KENNEDY, HOWARD ANGUS. Book of the West: the story of western Canada, its birth and early adventures, its youthful combats, its peaceful settlement, its great transformation, and its present ways. 1925. j971.1

LANG, JOHN. Land of the golden trade (West Africa). Ill. j916.6
West Africa from the time of the Carthaginians. There are several chapters on the Slave trade, and some exciting stories of pirates on the Guinea coast.

LANG, JOHN. Outposts of Empire. j942.99
Some of the small and remote parts of the British Empire, such as Gibralter, Malta, Jamaica, Trinidad, and others.

LEWIS, CECIL. Founders and builders: South African history in stories for children. 1919. j968
Written by a South African for South African children.

LONG, MORDEN H. Knights errant of the wilderness. j970.9
Tales of the explorers of the great north-west.

MARSHALL, HENRIETTA ELIZABETH. Canada's story: told to boys and girls n. d. j971
A series of stories in the order in which they happened, telling of stirring episodes in Canada's past. Taken from "Our Empire story."

MARSHALL, HENRIETTA ELIZABETH. Our Empire story. j942.99
Stories of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India.

MARSHALL, HENRIETTA ELIZABETH. Scotland's story. 1907. j941
"Both the legendary and true history." The story of Macbeth is here, and that of Robert the Bruce, and of the Poet King.

MARSHALL, HENRIETTA ELIZABETH. South Africa's story. Told to boys and girls. j968

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Tales of a grandfather. j941
This abridged edition contains 31 chapters of Scottish history.

TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. England's story: a history for grammar and high schools. 1929. j942
Really a textbook for Junior High Schools, but so interesting that it could just as easily be called a story as a history.

WALLACE, WILLIAM STEWART, Ed. With sword and trowel: select documents illustrating "a first book of Canadian history." 1930. j971

WEAVER, EMILY POYNTON. Book of Canada: for young people. 1928. j971

Stories

BALLANTYNE, ROBERT MICHAEL. Coral Island: a tale of the Pacific Ocean. 1922. jF

BENNETT, ETHEL (HUME). Judy of York Hill. 1922. juv.
This and the following take Judy through her Freshman and Sophomore year in a Toronto boarding school.

BENNETT, ETHEL (HUME). Judy's prefect year. 1925. juv.
Sequel to Judy of York Hill.

BERRY, ERICK. Penny-whistle. 1930. jF
About a little black boy who learned how to play a tune on his whistle instead of just one note.

BISHOP, FARNHAM, AND BRODEUR, ARTHUR GILCHRIST. Altar of the legion. 1926. jF

BROOKS, ELBRIDGE STREETER. Boy of the first Empire. 1895. jF
"A boy of the Paris slums wins the attention of Napoleon, who makes him a cadet in the army."

BRUCE, MARY GRANT. Mates at Billabong. jF
Ranch life in Australia, with attractive 14-year-old Norah as heroine.

CLARK, MARGERY. Poppy seed cakes. 1924. jF
The green goose ate up all the poppy seed cakes, but Aunt Katushka made some more.

COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH JANE. Cat who went to heaven. 1930. jF
A story picture of a cat in Japan. Well illustrated by Lynd Ward.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Sea tales. 1902. jF
Youth, Typhoon and the Shadow-line reprinted as one of the series "great books for boys and girls."

CROMPTON, FRANCES E. Gentle heritage. 1920. jF
Bobby and Annis and Paul and Patricia called the man who lived in the big house beyond the hedge "Bogy" at first, because they were afraid of him. But by and by they found that he was a very delightful neighbor.

DU CHAILLU, PAUL. My Apingi kingdom with life in the great Sahara. jF
In which the author comes across a strange and superstitious race when hunting south of the equator, and is made their king.

EVANS, EDWARD RADCLIFFE GARTH RUSSELL. Pirate's doom. 1930. jF
"A story of daring adventure about pirates and sea battles and storms." The author commands the Australian navy.

EWING, MRS. JULIANA HORATIO (GATTY). Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances. 1923. jF
Delightful stories told to a little girl who is convalescing from a serious illness.

FIELD, RACHEL. Hitty: her first hundred years. 1929. jF
Hitty is a doll carved from a piece of white ash over a hundred years ago. She writes her memoirs of experiences from that time till she finally took her important place in an antique shop of today.

FINNEMORE, JOHN. Wolf patrol: a tale of Baden-Powell's boy scouts. 1908. juv.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. Forty good-morning tales. 1929. jF
Forty short, humorous stories.

FYLEMAN, ROSE. Rainbow cat. 1923. jF
Modern fairy tales, told with zest and beauty.

FYLEMAN, ROSE, Ed. Round the mulberry bush: being a book of stories and verse for children from six to twelve. jF
Look up the one which tells how Captain Marwhopple caught the lion.

GAY, ZHENYA, AND GAY, JAN. Pancho and his burro. 1930. jF
For very little people.

GEIJERSTAM, GUSTAV AV. Big and little brother. Translated by Burton Benjamin Lefschultz. 1930. jF
A Swedish story about two boys who spend a summer at the seaside.

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. Young Carthaginian: a story of the time of Hannibal. Gift.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Kipling's boy stories. jF
Starts with "His Majesty the King" and "Drums of the fore and aft" and ends with "Muhamad Din" and "My own true ghost story."

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Just so stories: for little children. 1907. jF

LAMPREY, LOUISE. Masters of the guild. 1926. jF
"Tales of the golden days of the Middle Ages in Europe when master artisans worked with their hands and made beautiful things of wood and metal and flax," and when knights went adventuring for the love of fair ladies.

MEIGS, CORNELIA. New Moon: the story of Dick Martin's courage, his silver sixpence and his friends in the New World. 1924. juv.

MONCRIEFF, ASCOTT ROBERT HOPE. Gerard's Scottish adventures. jF
Gerard, the son of an English naval captain, had to leave his school when his father's ship was reported lost, and go to live with his cousins in Scotland.

MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD. Magic for Marigold. Ill. 328 p. 1929. jF

MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL. Hari the jungle lad. 1924. jF
Hunting tigers, tracking elephants, with wild buffalos, rhinoceroses, panthers and stags in the offing, and everywhere the friendly monkeys.

MURAI, GENSAI. Kibun Daizin or from shark-boy to merchant prince. 1904. jF
A Japanese boy of long ago, who by pluck and persevering, became a noted figure in the land.

NESBIT, EDITH. Five children. 1930. jF
There are three full sized stories in this book, of the pranks and adventures of Robert, Althea, Jane, Cyril and the Lamb.

ROBERTS, CHARLES G. D. Barbara Ladd. 1902. jF
"A romance of old New York." Tor.

ROWE, DOROTHY. Moon's birthday and other stories of Chinese children. 1927. juv.
Told by one who has lived amongst them and knows.

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD. Sinopah: the Indian boy. 1913. juv.
An Indian story.

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD. Trail of the Spanish horse. 1921. juv.
The horse, the swiftest on the plains, is stolen, and Tom brings it back at the risk of his life.

SEAMAN, AUGUSTA HUIELL. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. 1910. jF
A story of the siege of Leyden and Jacqueline's part in its defence.

SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY. Red man's Luck. 1930. jF
Luck is a white boy brought up by an Indian, and his adventures in the Canadian Northwest make exciting reading.

TYLER, ANNA COGSWELL. Twenty-four unusual stories for boys and girls. jF
Favorites with story tellers' audiences for years.

YOUNG, CHARLES. Harald: first of the vikings. jF
A story written about a real boy, who sailed with the Vikings, and finally became king of Norway.

TAKES AWAY THE DRUDGERY

NOT only to the farmer has the introduction of electric power proved a wonderful boon.

The housewife, who until recently did all the sweeping, washing and similar manual tasks, including the churning, now leaves all this to electricity.

She is free to give her time and her energy to more important work around the house while electricity takes many of these routine tasks off her hands.

Our nearest agent will explain how you can get electricity.

B.C. Electric

FP 3-31

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 NOVEMBER 1931 No. 8

SPECIAL HANDICRAFTS NUMBER

OCTOBER'S BOOK CIRCULATION in the Fraser Valley amounted to 22,330.

Since last issue, library service has been started in Port Coquitlam, Gifford, Whatcom Road and Westlang. This brings the total number of stations up to 65.

Probably there are still many people in the Valley who still live out of reach of the ubiquitous Book Van in spite of its widespread service. We will be glad to know of these, and if they will let us know of their wants, we will do our best to get books to them in one way or another.

Authors who change about from pseudonyms to real names, or who marry, or assume titles, are a problem to cataloguer and reader alike. Here are a few whose cognomens may cause confusion. The form of the name used in this library is in capital letters.

Assumed Name	Real Name.
ASQUITH, Margot	Margot Asquith, Countess of Oxford and Asquith.
Barrington, E. Moresby, L.	Mrs. Lily (Moresby) Adams BECK.
BIRMINGHAM, George	Rev. James Owen Hanney.
BOWEN, Marjorie Preedy, George	Mrs. Gabrielle Margaret Vere (Campbell) Long.
BOWER, B. M.	Mrs. Bertha (Muzzy) Sinclair-Cowen.
BUCKROSE, J. E.	Mrs. Annie Edith (Foster) Jameson.
Carroll, Lewis	Charles Lutwidge DODGSON.
Connor, Ralph	Rev. Charles William GORDON.
DANE, Clemence	Winifred Ashton.
Delafield, E. M.	Edmee Elizabeth Monica DE LA PASTURE.
ELIOT, George	Mrs. Mary (Evans) Cross.
"Elizabeth"	Mary Annette (Beauchamp) Russell, Countess.
Ephesian	Carl Eric Bechhofer ROBERTS.
Ganpat	Martin Louis Alan GOMPERTZ.
HAY, Ian	John Hay Beith.
JAMESON, Storm	Mrs. Guy Chapman.
Keverne, Richard	Clifford James Wheeler HOSKEN.
ONIONS, Oliver	George Oliver.
Ouida	Louise DE LA RAMEE.
Pryde, Anthony	Agnes Russell WEEKES.
RUCK, Berta	Mrs. George Oliver.
Taffrail	Henry Taprell DORLING.
Twain, Mark	Samuel Langhorne CLEMENS.

PHILOSOPHY 100-199

General Psychology

ADAMS, SIR JOHN. Everyman's psychology. 1929. 150
An excellent book for the layman who wants a bird'a-eye-view of the subject. All the most recent psychological tendencies and schools are presented, and their principles illustrated from modern life.

COLUMBIA ASSOCIATES IN PHILOSOPHY. Introduction to reflective thinking. 1923. 150.1
A textbook on the technique of thinking, vigorously written, and illustrated by examples of problem solving in widely different fields.

DIMNET, ERNEST. Art of thinking. 1928. 150
The student of psychology will find little that is new or profound in this outline, but the layman who wants to know what it is all about may well hail it with joy, for it is not only wise and illuminating, but most readable.

ELLIS, HAVELOCK. Study of British genius. New ed. 1926. 151.1
Traces the family tree of a number of outstanding men, and notes the recurrence of a particular kind of genius in succeeding generations.

ELLIS, ROBERT SIDNEY. Psychology of individual differences. 1928. 150
Why individuals differ. A semi-popular study, essentially biological, on inherited traits.

GOULD, GERALD. Democritus; or, the future of laughter. 1929. 151.5
By the English poet.

GREGORY, J. C. Nature of laughter. 1924. 151.5
There are many different kinds of laughter, but the author maintains that diversion lies at the root of all.

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD. Personality and social adjustment. 1923. 150
How the qualities with which a person is born may be shaped and developed to the best interests of the individual himself, and of the society in which he lives.

HAZLITT, HENRY. Thinking as a science. 1916. 150
A practical, popular treatment by an English writer. Not as up-to-date as Dimnet.

HOLLINGSWORTH, HARRY LEVI. Mental growth and decline; a survey of developmental psychology. 1927. 150
Stresses the physical side of mental functioning.

HOLLINGSWORTH, LETA A. Psychology of the adolescent. 1928. 155
Boys and girls of today have to shoulder the same general responsibilities on entering adult life as did their brothers and sisters of the age of the caveman. But modern civilization has greatly complicated the process of adaptation, and Mrs. Hollingsworth's helpful suggestions on how to overcome some of the difficulties should be welcomed by the young folks themselves, as well as their parents.

JAEGER, M. Sisyphus; or, the limits of psychology. 1929. 150
One of Kegan Paul's "Today and Tomorrow series." Provocative, but not to be taken too seriously.

KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. World I live in. 1908. 150
Touch, taste and smell are the only senses left to this girl without sight or hearing. Yet the richness and breadth of outlook these have given her, seem almost miraculous.

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN. Mind and heredity. 1923. 150
The importance of native as opposed to acquired traits. Some of the findings are applied to the question of immigration.

KOHLER, WOLFGANG. Gestalt psychology. 1929. 151
By one of the leaders in this school. The book is highly technical, and in trying to establish its thesis, indulges in a good deal of criticism of other modern theories.

MARTIN, EVERETT DEAN. Psychology: what it has to teach you about yourself and your world. 1924. 150
The outcome of a series of lectures delivered at the People's Institute in New York. An excellent introduction to the subject.

MORGAN, JOHN JACOB BROOKE, AND GILLILAND, A. R. Introduction to psychology. 1927. 150

MOSS, FRED AUGUST. Your mind in action: applications of psychology. 1929. 150
"A practical, popular book on applied psychology that will help you to understand your own mind and the minds of others, and to apply such knowledge to business and everyday life."

OGDEN, CHARLES KAY. A B C of psychology. 1930. 150
An outline by a professor of psychology in Cambridge University.

OVERSTREET, HARRY ALLEN. About ourselves. 1927. 150
A highly popularized record of clinical cases of hyeteria, fear, rationalization and so on. Each is used as an illustration of an abnormality which should be guarded against.

OVERSTREET, HARRY ALLEN. Influencing human behavior. 1925. 150
In his attempt to reach the average man, Mr. Overstreet has simplified his subject to the verge of superficiality. But he makes an arresting story of it.

PAGET, VIOLET (VERNON LEE, Pseud.). Proteus; or, the future of intelligence. 1925. 151
In the Today and Tomorrow series.

PIERON, HENRI. Thought and the brain. Translated by C. K. Odgen. 1927. 150
A scholarly study of less value to general readers than to experts in the neurological bases of psychology.

PILLSBURY, WALTER BOWERS. History of psychology. 1929. 150.9
From the Greeks to the Gestalt school. Not particularly attractive in literary style, but sound.

TANSLEY, ARTHUR GEORGE. New psychology and its relation to life. 1921. 150
First published to clarify general thinking on the place of psychoanalysis in psychology and in life.

WALLAS, GRAHAM. Art of thought. 1926. 150
Mr. Wallas believes that the human mind is "actuated by instinct but instrumented by reason" and he writes with the purpose of "helping the apprentice thinker to become a competent craftsman."

WATSON, JOHN. Behaviorism. 1925. 150
Mr. Watson has done a real service to psychology by calling attention to the importance of training in human development. But his extreme views on the matter of heredity and on the more obvious phases of the physiological reactions in mental processes are held by few eminent psychologists today.

RELIGION 200-299

The Bible and Bible Study

(See also April issue)

BACON, BENJAMIN WISNER. Making of the New Testament. 1912. 225
By a professor of New Testament criticism and exegesis in Yale Divinity School.

BADE, WILLIAM FREDERIC. Old Testament in the light of today. 1915. 221
Treats the development of Hebrew ethics and morals according to modern standards of historical research. Closes with Ezekiel and the exile.

BARTON, BRUCE. Book nobody knows. 1926. 220
Fashioned after the manner of a best seller. In no way scholarly, but highly popular.

BIBLE. Every man's Bible. 1931. 220
An anthology arranged with an introduction, by Dean Inge.

BIBLE. Modern reader's Bible, edited by Richard G. Moulton. 1907. 220.5
The books of the Bible and three books of the Apocrypha are presented in modern literary form, with introductions and notes.

BIBLE. APOCRYPHA. Apocrypha. (Library of living classics.) 1929 ed. 229

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. New Testament; a new translation by James Moffatt. New ed. 1922. 225
Using the Von Soden text the translator has attempted to render the New Testament "exactly as one would render any piece of contemporary Hellenistic prose."

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. Apocryphal New Testament being the apocryphal gospels, acts, epistles, and apocalypses. 1924. 229.94

BOOTH, HENRY KENDALL. Background of the Bible. 1928. 220
An outline of the history and sources of the Old and New Testaments.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Chilliwack's Department Store

Our aim is to have all our customers feel satisfied with all purchases and service in this store. You will be satisfied if you do your shopping here.

COME IN . . . LOOK AROUND . . . FEEL AT HOME

It will be our pleasure to serve you.

BROWNE, LEWIS. Graphic Bible. 1928. 220.9
Pictorial maps and charts of Bible lands which should be a delight to both students and teachers.

CHARNWOOD, GODFREY RATHBONE BENSON, 1st BARON. According to Saint John. 1925. 226.5
"His is distinctly the approach of the lay student. He lets in a refreshing breeze of commonsense where for too long a time it seems that scholars have accepted anything rather than the simple and natural conclusion."

DEANE, ANTHONY CHARLES. How to enjoy the Bible. 1925. 220.8
A suggestive guide for personal reading and study.

DUNCAN, JOHN GARROW. Digging up Biblical history: recent archaeology in Palestine and its bearing on the Old Testament. 1931. 220.93
"Mr. Duncan has had practical experience in Palestine, Iraq and Egypt and brings together in an orderly fashion the scattered results attained by many scholars." Spec.

MOULTON, RICHARD GREEN. Literary study of the Bible. Rev. ed. 1899. 220.8
Epic, lyric, dramatic, essay and other literary forms are distinguished by Mr. Moulton.

PEAKE, HAROLD JOHN EDWARD. The flood; new light on an old story. 1930. 222.11
By studying the various legends of the flood, and examining the results of recent archaeological investigations, Mr. Peake tries to find out whether there was a universal deluge.

WORK, EDGAR WHITAKER. Fascination of the book. 1906. Gift. 220
On the Bible, its history and editions.

SOCIAL SCIENCE 300-399

Utopias

BELLAMY, EDWARD. Equality, 1899. 321.07
"Equality" is not as successful a book as "Looking backward." Few sequels are, but it meant more to its author. In the earlier book published in 1888, he did little more than state his problem. Then after ten years of working and brooding, came his idea of some of the solutions to the questions propounded there.

BELLAMY, EDWARD. Looking backward. 1887. 321.07
The world as it will be in 2000.

HALDANE, CHARLOTTE (FRANKEN). Man's world. 1926. 321.07
A forecast in novelized form, of the world several hundred (or thousand) years from now.

IDEAL EMPIRES AND REPUBLICS. 1921. 321.07
Contains "Utopia" by Sir Thomas More; "New Atlantis" by Francis Bacon; "City of the Sun" by Campanella, and "Social contract" by J. J. Rousseau.

MORE, SIR THOMAS. Utopia, translated by Ralph Robinson. Also, New Atlantis by Francis, Lord Bacon. 321.07
Edited with notes.

MORRIS, WILLIAM. News from Nowhere. 1890. 321.07
"Some chapters from a Utopian romance."

MUMFORD, LEWIS. Story of Utopias. 1922. 321.07
"Connects up the classic Utopias from Plato onward with modern social myths and schemes for reform showing the contrasts as well as the points common to all." Am. Jl. Soc.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Modern Utopia. 1905. 321.07
"A readable, thought-provoking exposition of a new state of society in which the social basis has been improved and the social problems have been settled." ALA.

SCIENCE 500-599

Physics

ANDRADE, EDWARD NEVILLE. Mechanism of nature. 1930. 530
"The book contains a succinct, vivid and excellently written account of the more important aspects of contemporary physics." Spec.

BORN, MAX. Einstein's theory of relativity. 1924. 531 51
Translated from the German.

BRAGG, SIR WILLIAM HENRY. Concerning the nature of things. 1925. 530.1
Lectures delivered to a juvenile audience at the Royal Institution, London, but so clear and interesting that adults will welcome them in book form as an exposition of the latest discoveries as to the internal construction of the atom and their relation to crystallography.

BRAGG, SIR WILLIAM HENRY. World of sound. 1920. 534
Also intended for an audience of young people, but readable and instructive for students of any age.

CARHART, HENY SMITH, AND CHUTE, H. N. Practical physics. Rev. ed. 1920. 530.7
"A simple, attractive text-book illustrating the principles of physics by reference to industrial applications." St. Cat.

DARROW, FLOYD LAVERN. New world of physical discovery. 1930. 530.9
"From the beginnings of physics, through the Greek, Roman and mediaeval periods of science down to its modern outflowerings in the wonders of astronomy . . . in our theories about matter . . . and in the doctrines of relativity." Bost. Tr.

EDDINGTON, ARTHUR STANLEY. Nature of the physical world. 1928. 530.1
"Professor Eddington has made the newest physical theories the basis of a general philosophic outlook, and in doing so, he has written the most stimulating book that he has yet given us." Times, Lond.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT. Meaning of relativity. 1922. 531.51
Four lectures delivered at Princeton University.

GIBSON, CHARLES ROBERT. Modern conceptions of electricity. 1928. 537.1
"For the benefit of the non-scientifically trained reader the author discusses the electrical structure of matter, the positive particle, radium and radioactivity, crystal construction, ether waves, vacuum tubes, the spectroscope, etc."

HAAS, ARTHUR ERICH. New physics. 1923. 530
Lectures "for the layman and others." A translation.

HEYL, PAUL RENNO. New frontiers of physics. 1930. 530.9
A discussion for the layman, of the recent developments of modern physics.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER JOSEPH. Beyond physics. 1931. 530.1
He states his own views very modestly as to what lies just beyond the scope of our present actual knowledge, and although many may take issue with him in the matter of theory, few will deny the charm and interest of his explanation.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER. Ether and reality. 1925. 530.1
Discusses the functions of ether and of space.

LUCKIESH, MATTHEW. Light and work. 1924. 535
"A non-technical work considering the fundamentals of vision, the character of natural illumination, and the methods and importance of artificial illumination." Pitts.

LYNDE, CARLETON JOHN. Physics of the household. 1914. 530.7
Intended for students of home economics.

MOIR, JOHN MALCOLMSON. Electricity and magnetism with mechanics. 1929. 537
The theory of the subject for students of high school age, with enough of its human and everyday applications to provide interest, and to illuminate knotty points.

MORLEY, ARTHUR, AND INCHLEY, WILLIAM. Elementary applied mechanics. 1929. 531
Covers the ground indicated by the English Board of Education for young students of engineering.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. A B C of relativity. 1925. 531.51
Tries to make an abstruse theory clear to the layman by the use of simple analogies and illuminating similies.

SODDY, FREDERICK. Matter and energy. 1912. 539.7
A small manual in the Home University Library, by an English expert on radium.

SWOPE, COATES WATSON. Lessons in practical electricity. 17th ed. 1926. 537
A well-known textbook, revised and brought up to date by the addition of new material on alternating currents and radio signalling.

THOMAS, EDWARD HARPER. Electricity for beginners. 1930. 537
An elementary work written in non-technical language.

WATSON, FLOYD ROWE. Acoustics of buildings. 1930. 534
"Summarizes the somewhat scanty information on the action of sound in buildings, and gives methods for acoustic design of new buildings." Pitts.

WHYTE, LANCELOT LAW. Critique of physics. 1931. 530
Two great theories, relativity and the quantum theory, have undermined the classical concepts of physics, without providing a simple and understandable substitute. This book analyzes the situation which results.

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Tinkering With Tools

HASLUCK, PAUL NOONCREL. Rustic carpentry. 1907. 631.2
Gates, fences, seats, porches, boxes, shelters, etc.

HOBBS, EDWARD W. Easy furniture building: a practical handbook for the home craftsman. 1929. 684

HOBBS, EDWARD W. Simple outdoor carpentry. 1931. 631.2
How to make gates, fences, pergolas, garden seats, summerhouses, etc.

JOHNSON, GEORGE FREDERIC. Rural handicrafts. 631.2
Tells how to make plant labels, clothes pegs, knife boards, hay racks, hen coops, and many other odds and ends useful about a farm. There are also chapters on rustic work, metal work, knots and splices, and rope and string.

LOVE, EDWIN M. Built-in furniture. 1927. 684
Plans and instructions for a large variety of cupboards and things, all within the reach of the home carpenter.

MURRAY, MARY HELEN. Domestic handicrafts. 1925. 680
How to keep household fittings and furniture in repair. An English book.

ROBERTS, HOWARD ARMSTRONG. Farmer his own builder. 1918. 631.2
Plans and specifications for wooden, brick, concrete and stucco structures. There are chapters on concrete fence posts and watertroughs, and one on sewage disposal on the farm.

ROEHL, LOUIS MICHAEL. Household carpentry. 1927. 684

SAYLOR, HENRY HODGMAN. Tinkering with tools. 1924. 680
For the handy man about the house who adopts the slogan "Do it yourself." Useful hints in carpentry, painting, plumbing, wiring, etc.

FINE ARTS 700-799

Home Handicrafts

ADDISON, MRS. JULIA DE WOLF. Arts and crafts in the Middle Ages. 1908. 745.1
Chapters on gold and silver work, jewelry and precious stones, enamel, tapestry, embroideries, sculpture in stone, carving in wood and ivory, etc. Written as a background for the modern handicraft movement.

BOWLES, MRS. ELLA SHANNON. Homespun handicrafts. 1931. 745.1
The achievements of colonial women in making by hand articles of usefulness and beauty. There are sections on wool and linen weaving, samplers, baskets, knitting, lace-making, embroidery, hooked rugs, etc.

CAVE, EDNA SELENA. Craft work. 1929. 745.1
Simple lessons on the decorating of furniture, lampshade making, batik, tie-and-die, stenciling, toy-making, and reed and raffia baskets.

HALL, HERBERT J., AND KNOX, M. M. Handicrafts for the handicapped. Rev. ed. 1928. 745.1
Intended as a guide to occupational therapy, but of use to ordinary craftsmen also. Chapters on basketry, chair seating, netting, weaving, bookbinding, cement working, pottery-making and light blacksmithing.

LITTLEJOHNS, IDALIA B. Ornamental homecrafts. 1927. 745.1
Ornamenting by means of dyeing, gesso, bleaching, batik, lacquer, enamelling, etc. One of the Pitman craft manuals.

OPRESCU, GEORGE. Peasant art in Roumania. 1929. 745.1
Cross stitch, embroidery, carving, etc. A special number of the London Studio, beautifully illustrated.

SANFORD, FRANK GOODWIN. Art crafts for beginners. 1904. 745.1
Crafts like clothes follow fashions, and there is little demand now, for the pyrography and certain other types of handwork taught here. Apart from these, however, there are directions for bookbinding, pottery, basketry, etc., which have a perennial appeal.

SAWER, DAISY D. Everyday art at school and home. 1929. 740
Sir Michael Sadler starts his Foreword with, "This is a jolly book. I have read it with exhilaration. It has told me some things I wanted to know and has given me zest."

STUDIO YEARBOOK OF DECORATIVE ART. 1930. 705
Covers almost every phase in an illustrated survey. One of the most attractive books on the subject.

Pottery and China Painting

BINNS, CHARLES FERGUS. Potter's craft. 1910. 738.5
"A practical guide for studio and workshop."

COX, GEORGE JAMES. Pottery. 1914. 738.5
Intended specially for teachers, but useful for craftsmen as well.

KERAMIC STUDIO.
Art of teaching a color palette. 738.6
Conventional decoration of porcelain. 738.6
Cups and saucers. 738.6
Flower painting and porcelain. 738.6
Illustrated in color for the use of students of china painting.

LEMOS, PEDRO JOSEPH, AND LEMOS, R. A. Color cement handicraft. 1924. 738.7
Discusses materials and equipment, and gives directions for the making of a great variety of things from concrete.

McLAUGHLIN, MARY LOUISE. China painting. 1911. 738.6
The theory and technique.

PAIST, HENRIETTA BARCLAY. Design and the decoration of porcelain. Ill. 1916. 738.6
One of the Keramic Studio publications.

TAYLOR, STEWART. Clay modelling for schools. 1921. 738.8
Suggested courses in different grades.

UNWIN, MARY LOUISE HERMOINE. Manual of clay modelling. 1912. 738.8
Intended primarily for teachers.

WREN, DOUGLAS, AND WREN, DENISE. Handicraft pottery. 1928. 738.5
Directions for designing pottery and for moulding, casting, decorating and firing it.

Weaving

ATWATER, MARY M. Shuttlecraft book of American hand weaving. 1928. 745.25
There is an outline of the history of home weaving in the United States, but the greater part of the book is devoted to patterns and techniques. Two hundred ninety-seven patterns are given, and the directions for setting up a loom are clear and concise.

CANDEE, MRS. HELEN CHURCHILL (HUNGERFORD). Weaves and draperies: classic and modern. 1930. 745.25
The author's stated purpose is to give the ordinary purchaser of textile fabrics a basis for evaluation. And this she does to a certain extent. But her real interest seems to run to tracing down the history of rare museum pieces.

HOOPER, LUTHER. Hand-loom weaving, plain and ornamental. 1920. 745.25
A brief historical treatment, descriptions of looms and methods of working them, and suggestions for fabrics and designs.

HOOPER, LUTHER. Weaving for beginners. 1920. 745.25
Easily followed directions for making a hand-loom, mounting it, and starting the work.

JAMES, GEORGE WHARTON. Indian blankets and their makers. 1914. 745.21
The history of the art of blanket-making among the Navahos, the development of design, methods of dyeing and weaving, and different kinds of blankets.

OBENCHAIN, MRS. ELIZA CAROLINE. Book of hand-woven coverlets. 1912. 745.25
An American book, with interesting chapters on the mountain weavers of the south.

ORMAN, P. Handloom weaving. 745.25
A practical little manual for the student or beginner.

SHOOK, ANNA NOTT. Book of weaving. 1928. 745.25
"Weaving as an avocation has proved both delightful and profitable to many. For those who wish to learn the art, Mrs. Shook has written a helpful handbook of detailed instructions, with diagrams illustrated in color."

Basketry

ASHLEY, GERTRUDE PORTER, AND ASHLEY, MILDRED P. Raffia basketry as an art. 1915. 745.26
There are many beautiful designs, some in color, and instructions for sweet grass and corn husk basketry as well as raffia.

BEGG, ANNIE L. Raffia: methods and suggestions for work in the home, schools and women's institutes. Illustrated in color. 1930. 745.265

BLANCHARD, MARY MILES. Basketry book. 1914. 745.26
Information on materials and tools, with illustrations of the fundamental weaves, followed by careful instructions for the making of various kinds of baskets.

COLLIER, D. Basket making. 1918. 745.26
Hampers and baskets for hard service rather than the fancy variety.

BRETT'S LIMITED
General Motors Products
CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK
Canada's Finest Cars
SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES
Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service
CHILLIWACK
Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

GILL, ANNA A. Practical basketry. 1916. 745.26
One of the early books on the subject.

OKEY, THOMAS. Introduction to the art of basket-making. 745.26
One of the Pitman manuals.

SEED, T. RUTHERFORD. Basket work. 1927. 745.26
There are only 47 pages in this little book, but it contains useful patterns.

WHITE, MARY. More baskets and how to make them. 1927. 745.26
Written to supplement an earlier work on "How to make baskets" which is now reported out of print.

Batik

CAVE, EDNA SELINA. Craft work. 745.1
(See above.)

LEWIS, GERTRUDE CLAYTON. First lessons in Batik. 1921. 745.7
An elementary book including tie-and-dye and other forms of pattern dyeing.

LITTLEJOHNS, IDALIA B. Ornamental homecrafts. 1927. 745.1
(See above.)

MIJER, PIETER. Batiks and how to make them. 1919. 745.27
"Most of the hints given are the outcome of years of experience added to observations of workers both in Java and Holland."

Home-made Rugs

BOWLES, MRS. ELLA SHANNON. Hand-made rugs. 1927. 745.35
"Gives most space to hooked rugs but treats also of braided, crocheted and other types." Suggestive sections on designing.

BOWLES, MRS. ELLA SHANNON. Homespun handicrafts. 745.1
(See above.)

HICKS, AMY MALI. Craft of hand-made rugs. 1914. 745.35
Materials, making and design of all kinds of home-made rugs. There are also chapters on dyeing, stenciling, quilt making batiks and bayberry candles.

KENT, WILLIAM WINTHROP. Hooked rug. 1930. 745.35
"A record of its ancient origin, modern development, methods of making, sources of design, value as a handicraft, growth of collections and probable future."

PHILLIPS, MRS. ANNA M. LAISE. Hooked rugs and how to make them. 1930. 745.35
Besides its practical instructions and suggestions, makes a plea for the revival of this old art, and for the creation of designs which express modern life.

TAYLOR, MARY PERKINS. How to make hooked rugs. 1930. 745.3
Few of the homely crafts of colonial days have "come back" as satisfactorily as the hooked rug. It is relatively easy to do and yet allows great scope for creative ability.

WALKER, LYDIA LE BARON. Homecraft rugs. 1929. 745.35
Their historic background, the romance of stitchery and the method of making.

Lace and Embroidery

ANTROBUS, MRS. MARY. Elementary embroidery. 1920. 746
Clear, full directions supplemented by many diagrams in two colors to "enable the student to become an expert." Considers materials, tools and appliances, canvas work, shading crewel work, lettering, applique and many other kinds.

ARTHUR, ANNE KNOX. Embroidery book. 1920. 746
"Well illustrated instructions in construction and design, and many embroidery stitches."

ASHTON, LEIGH. Samplers. 1926. 746.4
Beautifully illustrated by reproductions of museum pieces.

BROOKE, MARGARET L. Lace in the making with bobbins and needle. 1923. 746.3
Detailed instructions for both elementary and advanced students; a number of new stitches and methods, and a short sketch on the history of lace.

CHRISTIE, GRACE. Samplers and stitches. 1929. 746.4
designs and workmanship. 1928. 746-Ch.
A book for craftsmen, profusely illustrated from examples of work in the South Kensington Museum.

CHRISTIE, GRACE. Samples and stitches. 1929. 746.4
Clear directions for making many kinds of stitches.

DILLMONT, THERESE DE. Encyclopedia of needlework. New ed. 1928. 746
"For many years a standard work. Gives minute descriptions of the processes and materials of every sort of needlework."

FITZWILLIAM, ADA WENTWORTH, AND HANDS, A. F. MORRIS. Jacobean embroidery. 1928. 746
Description of stitches and designs used in certain famous examples of this colorful art.

FOSTER, ELIZABETH GLASIER. Embroidery and design in the new stitchery. 1926. 746
An English manual for art students.

FOWLER, HANNAH, AND CRAGGS, GEORGE F. Embroidery and pattern design. 1930. 746
For teachers and practical craftsmen. There are numerous illustrations, some in color.

HEAD, MRS. R. E. Lace and embroidery collector. 1922. 746
A popular account of the history of lace, its use in relation to costume, and instructions for the identification of old laces.

PRISCILLA PUBLISHING COMPANY. Bead work book: a collection of new and old bead work with patterns and lessons. 746.5

SPRAGUE, ELIZABETH, AND SPRAGUE, CURTISS. How to design monograms. 1927. 741.9
Gives the basic forms first and then various ingenious combinations.

WARING, MARY E. Embroidery pattern book. 746

Miscellaneous Crafts

ALLEN, RUTH COLLINS. How to make lampshades. 1928. 745.8
Both silk and parchment.

BASKIN, JANET. Artificial flower making. 1928. 745.8 Ba
For use in millinery and dressmaking, and as home decoration.

DAVIDSON, PETER WYLIE. Decorative leatherwork. 1923. 745.6
Tooling, embossing and so on. An excellent manual in Longmans' Technical Handicraft series.

DAVIDSON, PETER WYLIE. Educational metalcraft: a practical treatise on repousse, fine chasing, silversmithing, jewellery and enamelling. 1927. 745.51

FINLEY, MRS. RUTH. Old patchwork quilts and the women who made them. 1929. 745.215
By a collector, and devoted for the most part to the historical aspect. But the book is thoroughly practical for all that, and contains valuable chapters on colors, dyes and dyeing.

FRANCIS-LEWIS, CECILE. Art and craft of leatherwork. 1928. 745.6
"A detailed and practical guide to the tooling, modelling, carving and other means of decorating leather."

HAMMOND, S. E. EVALYN. Paper craft problems: bookbinding, basket and box making and gift novelties. 1925. 745.45

KAY, J. Simple art metalwork. 1930. 745.5
A small book giving patterns and directions for the making of many articles of silver, copper, etc. The author is a supervisor of this kind of work in the London City schools.

Ornamental Woodworking and Carving

FRETWORK, FRETCUTTING, INLAYING AND OVERLAYING. 1921. 745.71
There is no doubt that the author is an enthusiast in his craft. He sees in it great possibilities of artistic expression, and by his illustrations and instructions proves it worthy of the attention of highly skilled woodworkers.

JACKSON, JAMES. Handicraft of woodcarving. 1927. 745.7
A practical manual in the Pitman handwork series, designed to give the student a grasp of principles and methods.

WOODCARVING. 745.7
Intended for the practical man, but keeps the artistic point of view well in sight.

Wood Block Printing, Etc.

FLETCHER, FRANK MORLEY. Wood-block printing. 1916. 761
"Careful, detailed instructions for wood cutting and color printing." Illustrated with examples of the author's own work.

FLIGHT, CLAUDE. Lino-cuts. 1927. 761.5
Interprets one of the modern movements in design by his illustrations of linoleum block printing.

SALAMAN, MALCOLM C. New woodcut. 1930. 761
A special number of the Studio, containing many admirable reproductions in black and white, of work done in widely varied fields.

SPRAGUE, CURTISS. How to make linoleum blocks. 1928. 761.5
Easier for the amateur than wood block printing, and with almost as many possibilities.

SPRAGUE, ELIZABETH, AND SPRAGUE, CURTISS. How to design greeting cards. 1926. 741.5
A practical, unpretentious little book containing useful suggestions on paper, lettering and methods of reproduction, as well as on the making of the cards themselves.

LITERATURE 800-899

Essays

BARRIE, SIR JAMES MATTHEW. Entrancing life. 1930. 832
An address to the students of Edinburgh University.

BENSON, ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER. From a college window. 1906. 832
Quiet, leisured essays on phases of English University life.

BIRRELL, AUGUSTINE. More obiter dicta. 1924. 804
A delightful volume "Packed with urbane and shrewd criticism, and distinguished by a pleasant vein of kindly humor."

CARLYLE, THOMAS. Sartor resartus. Heroes and heroworship. Vol. 12 collected works. 892
Sartor Resartus "is really the story of Carlyle's fierce spiritual conflict between doubt and faith. It presents a philosophy of clothes, or the outward form of things."

ELLIS, HAVELOCK. Impressions and comments. 1926. 832
Random notes and fugitive opinions on things in life and thought which caught the attention of this brilliant and sensitive writer.

GWYNN, STEPHEN LUCIUS. Garden wisdom or from one generation to another. 1921. 832
Memoirs of William Butler Yeats, Arthur Phillips, Walter Osborne and Mary Kingsley, with the garden and the gardener's way of life as a fitting frame work for the reflections they call forth.

NEWTON, ALFRED EDWARD. Amenities of book-collecting and kindred affections. 1918. 831
Mellow, and full of humor.

NICHOLS, BEVERLEY. Women and children last. 1931. 832
Mr. Nichols would rather like to shock people with his reflections on chivalry and so on. But while they contain some lapses from good taste and a number of smart sayings, there is nothing very startling in the book.

POWYS, JOHN COWPER. Meaning of culture. 1929. 801
"Culture is defined, and placed in relationship to philosophy, religion, the arts, and human conduct." BRD.

WEST, REBECCA. Ending in earnest. 1931. 832
Essays which appeared in the Bookman in 1929 and 1930, on some of her contemporaries in the literary world and others.

TRAVEL 910-919

Sea Voyaging

ANTHONY, IRVIN. Voyagers unafraid. 1930. 910.4
"True stories of adventurers who have sailed their boats single-handed across the Atlantic Ocean."

BULLEN, FRANK THOMAS. Cruise of the Cachalot. j910.4
"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery, nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." Rudyard Kipling.

CLEMENTS, REX. Gipsy of the Horn. 910.4
A voyage around the world twenty years ago, in a wind-jammer.

CONNOLLY, JAMES BRENDAN. Book of the Gloucester fishermen. 1930. 910.4
Yarns of the hazardous lives of the men of the Grand Banks.

DORLING, HENRY TAPRELL. Sea ventures of Britain. 1929 ed. 910.4
Life on the ocean wave in the days of Drake and Frobisher, of Cook and Franklin and Scott.

DRISCOLL, CHAS. BENEDICT. Doubloons; the story of buried treasure. 1930. 910.4
There were Blackbeard and Sandy Gordon and Stede Bonnet, all of whom left treasure somewhere; there are Oak Island and Tobermory Bay and the famed Cocos, their secrets still unplumbed. Mr. Driscoll tells of them all and for good measure adds a chapter on the art and science of treasure finding.

GERBAULT, ALAIN. Fight of the Firecrest. 1926. 910.4
A "lone-hand" cruise from Cannes to New York in a little sailing boat.

LOCKHART, JOHN GILBERT. Great sea mystery. 1927. 910.4
The tale of the "Mary Celeste" found at sea with sails set, plenty of food and water, but not a soul on board.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. Wanderer of Liverpool. 1930. 910.4
A saga of the sea in prose and verse.

ROGERS, STANLEY REGINALD HARRY. Atlantic. Ill. 1930.
A fascinating book of first crossings, freak crossings, lonely islands, tales of shipwreck, buried treasure, pirates, battles, mutinies, sailing ships and steam ferries.

ROGERS, STANLEY REGINALD HARRY. Pacific. 1931. 910.4
A companion volume to "The Atlantic."

SHEWAN, ANDREW. Great days of sail. 1927. 910.4
Reminiscences of a tea-clipper captain.

SLOCUM, JOSHUA. Sailing alone around the world. 1900. 910.4
An old sea captain built a 36-foot sloop, and started off in it around the world, in 1895. It was 1898 before he sailed once more into his home port, having made a voyage of 46,000 miles entirely alone.

VILLIERS, ALAN J. By way of Cape Horn. 1930. 910.4
"The voyage of the 'Grace Harwar,' last of the full-rigged Cape Horn sailing ships made in 138 days from Wallaroo, South Australia, to Queenstown, Ireland, in 1929. It is a story of hardship, tragedy, terrible storms, icy weather, privation of the worst kind, and hardy heroism withal."

BIOGRAPHY 920-B

CANOT, THEODORE. Adventures of an African slaver. 1928. B Ca
Absorbing and rather horrifying, and withal valuable as a historical document.

(HAWKINS) WILLIAMSON, JAMES ALEXANDER. Sir John Hawkins. 1927. B Ha
Hawkins expressed his age and at the same time influenced it as much as any Englishman of his day. Explorer, slave trader and officer in the Queen's Navy, his life was one long adventure.

(HOUDINI) KELLOCK, HAROLD. Houdini: his life story. 1928. B
A vivid and fascinating story of the great magician.

KROPOTKIN, PRINCE. Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. B
Although a prince of the blood, Kropotkin's life was filled with adventure of a most unconventional kind. The account of his prison life and escape "is as vivid as anything of the sort ever written."

MOBERLY, HENRY JOHN, AND CAMERON, W. B. When fur was king. 1929. B
"The autobiography of a pioneer fur-trader whose range was the mountain wilderness of Northwest Canada."

MUSPRATT, ERIC. My south sea island. 1931. B Mu
By the son of an English clergyman who seems to have been born with the wanderlust in his blood. This book is mainly concerned with his experiences as manager of a coconut plantation in the South Seas, but he manages to pack in a good many other phases of life between its two covers.

(RASHLEIGH.) Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh: a penal exile in Australia 1825-1844. 1929. B Ra
Supposedly an actual record of convict life in the old days. For those who like gruesome details, it should be as popular as modern war stories.

SHERIDAN, MRS. CLARE CONSUELO. Naked truth. 1928. B Sh
The story of a life full of moods and changes,—impressionistic and outspoken and if few of the incidents it records make history, the most are of genuine human interest.

TRELAWNY, EDWARD JOHN. Adventures of a younger son. B
A mixture of history and invention which makes exciting reading.

YEATS-BROWN, FRANCIS CHARLES CLAYPON. Lives of a Bengal lancer. 1930. B
One of the most popular of recent biographies, by a man of action, with a strong philosophical strain in his make-up.

HISTORY 900-909; 930-999

Modern Europe

BUELL, RAYMOND LESLIE. Europe; a history of ten years. 1929. 940.5
A history of the drift of European affairs since the war, by a member of the research staff of the Foreign Policy Association.

PACIFIC MILK

From Healthy Cows

A Product of Superior Quality and Unequalled Value

When you buy Pacific Milk you help to increase your own prosperity.

A 100 Per Cent. British Columbia Product

CORTI, EGON CAESAR, CONTE. Reign of the house of Rothschild 18-30-1871. 1928. 940.28
Carries on the narrative in "The rise of the house of Rothschild," bringing it down to the present day.

DAVIS, WILLIAM STEARNS. Europe since Waterloo. 1926. 940.28
A readable, non-technical record.

GIBBS, SIR PHILIP HAMILTON. Since then: the disturbing story of the world at peace. 1930. 940.5
By an eye-witness of most of the important events in Germany, Russia, Hungary, Poland, Austria, Italy, England and America.

GOOCH, GEORGE PEABODY. History of modern Europe: 1878-1919. 1923. 940.2
By one of the outstanding English historians of the day.

HAYES, CARLTON J. H. Political and social history of modern Europe. 2 vols. 1916. 940.5
With as its central themes, the rise of the great Middle Classes, and the development of nationalities.

LE BON, GUSTAVE. World unbalanced. 1924. 940.5
Little more than an essay by the author of "The crowd."

MUIR, RAMSAY. Expansion of Europe. 4th ed. 1926. 940.2
"A rapid resume of the colonial and commercial rivalries of the great powers, emphasizing the methods and motives of expansion and the influence of colonial enterprises on international politics." Dial.

PHILLIPS, WALTER ALISON. Modern Europe, 1815-1899. 5th ed. 1927. 940.2
One of the "Periods of European History" series.

SCHAPIRO, JACOB SALWYN. Modern and contemporary European history, 1815-1928. 1929. 940.28
More space proportionately is given to the events which lie nearer our own times, and there are chapters on literature, science, the woman movement, the labor movement, etc.

SELDES, GEORGE. You can't print that! 1929. 940.5
"The truth behind the news, 1918-1928."

STEED, HENRY WICKHAM. Through thirty years, 1892-1922. 2 vols. 1924. 940.28
Really a personal narrative, but the interests of the author were so broad, and his range of acquaintance so extensive, that his "memoirs" resolve themselves into a survey of Europe in our own day.

FICTION

Recent Additions

AZUELA, MARIANO. Under dogs. 1929. F
"A stark story of the Mexican Revolution by a man who was once a Revolutionist himself. There is little plot. A horde of rebels sweep through victories and lootings" until defeated by another horde of rebels.

BECK, MRS. LILY (MORESBY) ADAMS. Irish beauties. 1931. F
Two penniless Irish girls who married English lords and ruled the London world of fashion.

BENNETT, ARNOLD. Night visitor and other stories. 1931. F
"In these stories Mr. Bennett looks into the lives of the little cornetist who drank his tea at the next table in the restaurant; the flower-shop girl and her twin; the young dramatist who threw the whole hotel organization into a panic by his search for realistic details," and so on.

BOWEN, MARJORIE, Pseud. Tumult in the north. 1931. F
A story of the rising in the north of England which ended so disastrously in the defeat at Preston Pans.

BROOK, BARNABY. Mock-Turtle. 1931. F
It is the fashion now to make novels out of biography, but Mr. Brook has reversed the process, and has turned his fiction into biographical form.

BROSTER, DOROTHY KATHLEEN. Dark mile. 1929. F
A stirring tale of a plot to depose Henry VIII and put Peter, the son of the Duke and Earl of Buckingham, on the throne.

BUCHAN, JOHN. John Macnab. 1925. F
Three highly respectable gentlemen, very much bored with life, follow doctor's orders and seek a little excitement. They plan to poach on certain game preserves in Scotland, and their efforts to escape detection provide thrills enough.

BUCK, MRS. PEARL S. East wind, west wind. 1930. B
A contrast between eastern and western civilizations. Mrs. Buck knows her China, but as a story, this book is not quite as successful as her "Good earth."

CATHER, WILLA SIBERT. Shadows on the rock. 1931. F
Quebec in the last years of Frontenac's life forms the setting, the 17th century French city "built on a rock on the great St. Lawrence."

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH. Hatter's castle. 1931. F
A gripping story of James Brodie the hatter in a small Scottish town. "He is a virile, domineering character obsessed with the idea of his possible noble birth and an overweening desire for eminence. The story relates the culminating tragedies caused by his cruelty to his family, his own disintegration of character, and the eventual collapse of all his hopes and ambitions."

CULLUM, RIDGWELL. Bull Moose. 1931. F
Prospecting for gold in the far north with a strange, mysterious figure in the background who incites the Indians to rise against the white men.

DANE, CLEMENCE, Pseud. Broome stages. 1931. F
"Here is to be found the material for half a dozen ordinary books. A social history, a social comedy, an epic and an experiment all in one."

ERTZ, SUSAN. Story of Julian. 1931. F
Julian Probert, a sensitive and affectionate young man, is the central figure. In the English village where he lives, he finds himself involved in the difficult life of the older generation, whose moods and emotions have a profound effect upon him.

EYLES, MARGARET LEONORA (PITCAIRN). Strength of the spirit. 1930. F
"Adrian Flail, editor of The Criterion, broke Peter Kraill by exposing the Congo methods of his Empire building. Kraill committed suicide, but years after, his spirit struggled to take demon possession of Flail's body."

FERBER, EDNA. American beauty. 1931. F
"The Oakes and the Winthrops and the Hookers built Connecticut's first tight little clapboard houses and filled its white-spired churches with the glow of their silks and velvets. Now the Polacks, Raskows, Osniaks and Porzyckis have pushed out the vinegary-blooded descendants of the Mayflower. What lies between is the theme of this story."

GLUCK, SINCLAIR. Shadow in the house. 1929. F
Just before the household guests assemble for cocktails on Saturday night, the millionaire host is fatally shot, under very suspicious circumstances.

GOMPERTZ, MARTIN LOUIS ALAN. Marches of honour. 1931. F
"Romance on the Indian border in the contonment and among the Pathans of the hills, written by one who speaks the language of the natives, has lived in their country and has soldiered with them."

GUDMUNDSSON, KRISTMANN. Bridal gown. 1931. F
Life moves slowly in Iceland, that strange land of snow and boiling geysers and volcanoes,—slowly, but with a certain majesty of its own which reminds one of an old saga.

HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY. Ralph Herne. 1929. F
"With plague-ridden Buenos Ayres as a setting, this novel tells the story of a young physician's love for a beautiful South American girl."

JAMESON, STORM. Lovely ship. 1927. F
"Mary Hansyke in the 1850's took to shipbuilding as naturally as women of her day were supposed to take to cooking or sewing." The story of her successes and failures in business, and in life, is vivid and forceful and shot through with genuine humor.

JAMESON, STORM. Voyage home. 1930. F

JAMESON, STORM. Richer dust. 1931. F
The 3rd volume in the trilogy of Mary Hervey, beginning with "The lovely ship" and "The voyage home."

LINKLATER, ERIC. Juan in America. 1931. F
"A lively, picaresque novel of present day life in America by an Englishman on a tour of adventure."

LONS, HERMANN. Harm Wulf. 1931. F
A novel of the 30 years' war, not of soldiers or heroes, but "of the peasants caught between the marauding forces and preyed upon by all, who at last banded themselves together and followed the primitive idea of justice, a life for a life."

McILWRAITH, JEAN NEWTON. Kinsmen at war. 1927. F
A Canadian tale of the days when York Volunteers charged United States Militiamen near Queenston Heights, and when New Englanders fought their Ontario cousins for a cause only half understood.

MACKENZIE, COMPTON. For sale. 1931. F
Mr. Mackenzie tells with delight and gusto what Mr. Waterall and his submissive family learned about life in the open when they answered an advertisement for a Canadian cottage with a quarter of an acre of land attached.

MAXWELL, WILLIAM BABINGTON. We forget because we must. 1928. F
There is nothing subtle or profound in this book on married life, but it is sensible and readable.

BURY, JOHN BAGNELL. History of the papacy in the 19th century (1864-1878). Edited with a memoir by R. H. Murray. 1930. 940.28
A series of lectures first given in 1908 as "the other side of the history of the freedom of thought."

CORTI, EGON CAESAR, CONTE. Rise of the House of Rothschild. 1928. 940.28
(See note in May issue.)

NORRIS, KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). Belle-mere. 1931. F
Mother love is not always infallible. Phil and Shelley almost lost their happiness through the jealous dominance of a sweet and devoted mother.

PAIN, BARRY.
Humorous stories. Omnibus ed. F
More stories. Omnibus ed. F
Mr. Pain's humorous stories were in great favor during the last generation, but most of them have been out of print for years. The collection gathered together for these reprint volumes represents the author at his best.

RAYMOND, ERNEST. Family that was. 1930. F
"The family of Dr. O'Grogan, vicar of St. Austin's. The story is chiefly about Tony, his youthful ideals, his happy marriage and his subsequent disillusionments. Ends with the outbreak of the war.

RAYNOLDS, ROBERT. Brothers in the West. 1931. F
The winner of the Harper prize novel contest of 1931. It tells of the wanderings of David and Charles over the western plains, until at last they form a settlement in the shadow of the Rockies.

RICHMOND, MRS. GRACE LOUISE (SMITH). Red Pepper returns. 1931. F
"His hair is still red, and he still dashes about in the same perfectly mad and delightful fashion creating confusion and happiness as he goes."

SETON, GRAHAM. Colonel Grant's to-morrow. 1931. F
The hero of the "W plan" appears again in the new mystery tale.

SIDGWICK, ETHEL. When I grow rich. 1928. F
Auburn Sheriff might have had a life of ease instead of the worry of making ends meet, but she chose the humbler course, and acted as leader of a Bloomsbury Square group whose community life is full of snarls and tangles and loves and hates.

SMITH, LADY ELEANOR, FURNEAUX. Flamenco. 1931. F
"The conflicts that arise when a girl of gipsy blood is taken into the household of a down-at-heel county family."

SNELL, LEROY W. The Carcajou. 1931. F
Smugglers in the North, and how the Royal Mounted Police broke up the gang.

STRONG, LEONARD ALFRED GEORGE. English captain and other stories. 1931. F
"The twenty stories in this volume are sketches with little or no plot; most of them are placed in Scotland, Ireland or Devon, and deal with dialect-speaking fishermen and farmers, or the discontents of young married couples."

STRONG, LEONARD ALFRED GEORGE. Jealous ghost. 1931. F
John Carmichael Stewart, an American, spends a summer holiday with his English cousins in the western Highlands, and the glamour of the place so overcomes him that he feels he is a part of the 18th century life of the old castle.

"TAFFRAIL." Pseud. Kerrell. 1931. F
A war novel of the British navy.

UNDSET, SIGRID. Wild orchid. 1931. F
This time Madame Undset has given us a full length story of modern life.

WALPOLE, HUGH. Judith Paris. 1931. F
The story of Rogue Herries' daughter with a setting of Napoleonic England.

WREN, PERCIVAL CHRISTOPHER. Sowing glory: the memoirs of "Mary Ambree," the English woman-legionary. 1931. F

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

English History in Fact and Fiction

DALE, LUCY. Illustrated easy stories from English history. j942
Begins with the early Britons and ends with the forming of the League of Nations.

DARK, SIDNEY. Book of England for young people. 1923. j942
Written by an Englishman to give American children a better idea of their British backgrounds.

FARJEON, ELEANOR. Mighty men: from Beowulf to William the Conqueror. j900
Colorful stories which are not too hard for the younger readers.

MARSHALL, HENRIETTA ELIZABETH. Our Island story. 1920. j942
From legendary times to the reign of Queen Victoria. Well illustrated.

POWER, EILEEN EDNA, AND POWER, RHODA, D. Boys and girls of history. j920
Some of the children are real and some are imaginary, but their stories in the different ages in which they lived, give a very good idea of the life of the England of that day.

PRICE, ELEANOR CATHERINE. Stories from English history. j942
Incidents and adventures from very early times to the age of Napoleon.

TAPPAN, EVA MARCH. England's story. j942
For High school boys and girls.

Roman and Saxon Times

ARTHUR, KING. King Arthur's knights. j398.22
Tales of chivalry from the borderland of history.

ARTHUR, KING. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur, by Howard Pyle. j398.22
Written as the old stories were told, and well illustrated.

BISHOP, FARNHAM, AND BRODEUR, ARTHUR G. Altar of the legion. 1926. jF
The last Roman colony in Britain.

ELLIOT, GEORGE FRANCIS SCOTT. Romance of early British life. j942
From earliest times to the coming of the Danes.

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. Beric the Briton. jF
The Roman invasion of Britain.

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. Wulf the Saxon. jF
A story of the Norman conquest.

INMAN, ESCOTT. Wulnoth the Wanderer. jF
A story of King Alfred.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Puck of Pook's Hill. 1906. jF
Welland the Smith was once a soldier of the Roman legion.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Hereward the Wake. F
The last stand of the English against the Conqueror.

LAMPREY, LOUISE. Children of ancient Britain. 1921. j914.2
How they lived, what they did, the games they played and so on.

LANG, ANDREW, Ed. Book of saints and heroes, by Mrs. Lang. j920
The story of Dunstan is told here.

LILJENCRANTZ, OTTILIE A. Ward of King Canute. F
A Danish girl in England.

ROSS, ESTELLE. Birth of England. 449-1066. j942.01
How people lived in these ancient times.

STEDMAN, DOUGLAS C. Story of Hereward. 1909. jF
"Hereward was a real man who held the last spot of free English land before the invading Normans, and who performed heroic deeds for England." Jordan.

WILMOT-BUXTON, THEL MARY. Britain long ago. j942.01
From old English and Celtic tales.

The Normans and the Crusades

FRANCIS, RENE. William the Conqueror. j942.02
A story of the times in which he lived more than an account of his own doings.

HEWES, AGNES LANFORTH. Boy of the lost Crusade. 1923. jF
He joined the Children's Crusade and started out for the Holy Land, and many things happened before he reached his native land again.

LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Barbarian and noble. j909
Life in the middle ages, to the time of Richard Couer de Lion.

LANSING, MARION FLORENCE. Magic gold. jF
How young Roger served his apprenticeship as an alchemist in 13th century England when Roger Bacon tried strange experiments in his monk's cell.

MARSHALL, BERNARD. Cedric the forester. jF
How he was finally knighted, and took his part in the signing of the Magna Charta.

QUENNELL, MARJORIE, AND QUENNELL, C. H. B. History of everyday things in England.
A fascinating account of the life, customs and occupations of the people, with illustrations on almost every page.

ROBIN HOOD. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, by Howard Pyle. j398.25
Outlawry in England during the reigns of King Richard and King John.

ROSS, ESTELLE. From Conquest to Charter. 1066-1215. j942.01
Carries on the story from "The birth of England."

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Ivanhoe. jF
Richard and the Crusaders, and how England got along in their absence.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Talisman. jF
A romance of the third Crusade, with Richard the Lion--hearted and Saladin as heroes.

YONGE, CHARLOTTE MARY. Prince and the Page. jF
A tale of the last Crusade, and how a faithful page gave his life for Prince Edward.

ZOLLINGER, GUIELMA. Boy's ride. jF
"In the evil days of King John, a boy of fourteen risked his life to save that of another, and, aided by a faithful Saxon, led the King's men a merry chase through woodland and fen."

TAKES AWAY THE DRUDGERY

NOT only to the farmer has the introduction of electric power proved a wonderful boon.

The housewife, who until recently did all the sweeping, washing and similar manual tasks, including the churning, now leaves all this to electricity.

She is free to give her time and her energy to more important work around the house while electricity takes many of these routine tasks off her hands.

Our nearest agent will explain how you can get electricity.

B.C. Electric

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 1 DECEMBER 1931 No. 9

Special Home Decoration and Furnishing Number

THE LIBRARY
WISHES THE FRASER VALLEY

A MERRY CHRISTMAS
and
A Happy and Prosperous New Year

PHILOSOPHY 100-199
Psychoanalysis and Abnormal Psychology

ADLER, ALFRED. Problems of neurosis; a book of case histories. 1929. 158
A good introduction to Adler's theory. As useful for the physician as for the teacher.

BADOUIN, CHARLES. Suggestion and autosuggestion. 1921. 153
M. Coue's "Day by day in every way I am growing better and better" attained a notoriety a few years ago which made it ridiculous. But there is sound philosophy back of the theory for all that, and Mr. Badouin's explanation of its principles is well worth reading.

CORIAT, ISADOR HENRY. What is psychoanalysis? 153
An explanation in question and answer form, of the aims and purposes of psychoanalysis, and of the meaning of some of the terms used in connection with it.

FISHBEIN, MORRIS, AND WHITE, WM. ALLENSON. Why men fail. 1928. 153
It is easy to put it down to bad luck, but in nine cases out of ten, failure is due to mental disturbance or lack of balance which can often be overcome if recognized.

FREUD, SIGMUND. Introductory lectures on psychoanalysis. 1922. 158
Originally given in the University of Vienna.

GODDARD, HENRY HERBERT. Psychology of the normal and subnormal. 1919. 158
Based on observation of the children at Vineland, by one of the most outstanding authorities on the subject.

GREEN, GEORGE HERBERT. Daydream; a study in development. 1923. 153
A psychoanalytic discussion of the daydream which is both illuminating and suggestive.

GREEN, GEORGE HERBERT. Mind in action. 1924. 153
"A popular study of psychoanalysis reduced to its simplest terms, and interpreted with the purpose of giving the practical man an insight into his own motives and behavior." ALA.

GREEN, GEORGE HERBERT. Psychoanalysis in the class-room. 1921. 153
The day-dream again plays a prominent part in the discussion. The author is connected with the University of London.

HART, BERNARD. Psychology of insanity. 1912. 158
A psychological, not physiological discussion. There is a chapter on the mental processes which result in queernesses and peculiar hobbies in otherwise normal people.

LOW, BARBARA. Psycho-analysis; a brief account of the Freudian theory. 1920. 153
A relatively readable book on this complex subject.

MAIRET, PHILIPPE. A B C of Adler's psychology. 1929. 153
Whether Mr. Adler's psychology is the best brand on the market today or not, there can be no great difference of opinion as to the clarity of Mr. Mairet's exposition of its tenets.

RIVERS, WILLIAM HALSE RIVERS. Conflict and dream. 1922. 153
From the psychoanalytic point of view, by a prominent Englishman.

WILLIAMS, TOM ALFRED. Dreads and besetting fears. 1925. 153
An attempt to get down to the root o fthe matter, to find the cause of various states of anxiety, and to suggest how they may be overcome.

RELIGION 200-299

Church History

BELL, GEORGE KENNEDY ALLEN. Brief sketch of the Church of England. 1929. 283
"His sketch of the Church's history and present position is at once clear and judicious and the account of its present activities makes this a most useful handbook." Lond. Times.

CHOWN, S. D. Story of Church union in Canada. 1930. 285.15

CHRISTIAN RELIGION: ITS ORIGIN AND PROGRESS.
Vol. 1. Binns, L. E.; Hunkin, J. W., and Baker, J. F. B. Rise of the Christian church. 1929. 270
Vol. 2. Not yet published.
Vol. 3. Gardner-Smith, P.; Burkitt, F. C., and Raven, C. E. Church of to-day. 1920. 270

COULTON, GEORGE GORDON. Inquisition. 1929. 272.2
"In this short treatise the author deals with the Spanish Inquisition not as an isolated phenomenon, but as one of the various manifestations of the inquisition impulse that lies within human nature and society."

DAVIS, E. A. Commemorative review of the Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregationalist churches in British Columbia. 1925. 285
Up to the time of union.

FISHER, GEORGE PARK. History of the Christian Church. 1915. 270
Its relation to secular history, together with a survey of the development and spread of theological doctrine.

JOAD, CYRIL EDWIN MITCHINSON. Present and future of religion. 1930. 270.8
"The purpose of this book is threefold: to give an account of the state of religion in this country today, to analyse the reasons for its admitted decline, and to indicate the conditions which must be satisfied if it is to survive." Foreward.

LACEY, THOMAS ALEXANDER. Reformation and the people. 1929. 270.6
The constructive work of Calvin, and the course of the Reformation in England. The volume is issued in the "Anglican library of faith and thought."

OLIVER, EDMUND H. Winning of the frontier. 1930. 280.71
A study of the religious history of Canada.

PULLAN, LEIGHTON. From Justinian to Luther A.D. 518-1517. 1930. 270
Impartial and penetrating lectures on the growth of Christendom, both ecclesiastical and civil, during the middle ages.

PULLAN, LEIGHTON. Religion since the Reformation. 1924. 270
These eight lectures on church history delivered at Oxford, begin with the year 1521 as a turning point in religious thought, and trace outstanding changes in Europe and America in Protestant, Catholic and Greek churches from that time.

STRACHEY, MRS. RACHEL. Religious fanaticism. 1928. 289
An account of certain curious religious sects and communities in America during the early and middle 19th century.

WALKER, WILLISTON. History of the Christian church. 1918. 270
Regarded by some as the best one-volume book on the subject in English. It emphasizes the need for readaptation and readjustment to meet changing conditions.

SOCIAL SCIENCES 300-399

International Relations

BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER. League of Nations. 1928. 327.05
How the League actually works. An impartial account.

BOWMAN, ISAIAH. New world; problems in political geography. 4th ed. 1928. 327
The realignment of national boundaries after the war, and the racial composition of the various countries.

BRAILSFORD, HENRY NOEL. Olives of endless age. 1928. 327
A collection of articles on international relations and policies that affect the peace of the world. Thoughtful, challenging, well-written.

BRIERLY, JAMES LESLIE. Law of nations. 1928. 327.01
"An admirable analysis on broad lines of the international law of peace, a subject on which there are few books which one can recommend to the unlearned in search of an introduction." Lond. Nation.

BURNS, CECIL DELISLE. Short history of international intercourse. 1924. 327
An attempt to get away from the narrow, local conception of history. Professor Burns holds that civilization is international and that it is through the interchange of ideas with other countries and other races that real growth can take place.

CECIL OF CHELWOOD, 1st VISCOUNT. Way of peace. 1928. 327.01
"Essays and addresses of the last ten years on the national policies of Great Britain, and international problems, particularly those of war and peace." BRD.

DICKINSON, GOLDSWORTHY LOWES. War; its nature, cause and cure. 1925. 327.01
"There is perhaps in this little book nothing that has not been said before; but nowhere will the reader find the case against war stated with more cogency and more sincerity; nowhere will be found more trenchant exposure of the inconsistencies and insincerities of modern thought." Time, Lond.

HOWARD-ELLIS, CHARLES. Origin, structure and working of the League of Nations. 1929. 327.05
"The most obvious criticism of a singularly valuable work is that it is almost too fully documented . . . but on its avowed subject, it must at once take its place as a foremost authority." Spec.

MADARIAGA, SALVADOR DE. Disarmament. 1929. 327.01
By a professor of Oxford University who was chief of the disarmament section of the League for five years. A brilliant survey of "the many perplexing problems which have arisen in the international discussion limiting the armies and navies of the world."

MOON, PARKER THOMAS. Syllabus on international relations. 1925. 327
An outline of the subject with suggestions for reading which should be of great assistance to the student.

MURRAY, GILBERT. Ordeal of this generation. 1929. 327.05
An eloquent plea for peace, a discussion of the League of Nations, a philosophy of life and a critique of the 19th century.

MURRAY, GILBERT. Problem of foreign policy. 1921. 327
Discusses the dangers which loomed after the war, and the best methods of meeting them. By an ardent supporter of the League.

PERCY, LORD EUSTACE SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL. Responsibilities of the League. 327.05
By an ex-M.P.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Justice in wartime. 2nd ed. 1917. 327.01
Published during the war.

SHOTWELL, JAMES THOMSON. War as an instrument of national policy. 1929. 327.01
As analysis of the diplomatic history of the Pact of Paris, by a Canadian-born professor of history in Columbia University.

BRETT'S LIMITED
General Motors Products
CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK
Canada's Finest Cars
SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES
Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service
CHILLIWACK
Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH. World after the Peace Conference. 1925. 327
A short sketch of 90 pages issued under the auspices of the British Institute of International Affairs as an "epilogue to the history of the Peace Conference of Paris."

WILLERT, SIR ARTHUR. Aspects of British foreign policy. 1928. 327.42
Lectures on,—Peace, security and trade; Peace without security; The recovery of Europe; British policy in China; Rise of the nationalistic movement; Concession and conciliation in China; The Russian question.

WOOLF, LEONARD SIDNEY. International government. 1916. 327.03
Prepared for the Fabian Research Department; with an introduction by George Bernard Shaw.

ZIMMERN, ALFRED ECKHARD. Learning and leadership. 1928. 327
Mr. Zimmern believes with Plato, that if civilization is to advance, the philosophers, not the mob, must rule.

SCIENCE 500-599

Anthropology

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN. On the trail of ancient man. 1926. 571
There is probably more travel than anthropology in this account of the Central Asiatic expedition of the Field Museum, but it gives an account of dinosaur eggs, and Mesozoic mammal skulls and similar matters.

BOAS, FRANZ. Anthropology and modern life. 1928. 572
"Man is discussed as a member of a social group, racially, nationally and through education."

BOAS, FRANZ. Mind of primitive man. 1911. 573
"A series of lectures discussing environment, heredity, race and culture, and the mental traits of primitive man."

BOYLE, MARY E. In search of our ancestors. 1927. 571
Man's origin, especially in Europe, traced back as far as the iron age.

BRADLEY, JOHN HODGIN, JR. Parade of the living. 1930. 560
A philosophy of evolution traced through the geological history of life on the earth.

BURKITT, MILES CRAWFORD. Our early ancestors. 1926. 571
"A concise and useful introduction to the study of the Mesolithic, Neolithic and Copper ages." Spec.

BURKITT, MILES CRAWFORD. Our forerunners. 1924. 571
Gathers together many of the results of modern research on this fascinating subject.

DENDY, ARTHUR. Biological foundations of society. 1927. 575
By an English scientist, on the laws governing organic evolution, and the reaction of their operation on the group life of man.

FINNEMORE, HILDA. History of the earth from star-dust to man. 1924. 571
A small manual.

GREGORY, WILLIAM KING. Our face from fish to man. 1929. 575
Popular and profusely illustrated account of the evolution of the human face.

HADDON, ALFRED CORT. Races of man and their distribution. 1924. 572
An authoritative book where physical characteristics are used as the basis of classification.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. Character of races. 1924. 573.4
As influenced by physical environment, by natural selection and by historical development.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. Civilization and climate. 1924. 573.4
The effect of climate on man's energy and development based on results obtained from questionnaires.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. Human habitat. 1927. 573.4
"Emphasizes the effect of climate on human adjustments in various parts of the world. Informative chapters on rice-eating peoples, tropical plantations and the world's food supply, etc."

JENNINGS, HERBERT SPENCER. Prometheus; or, biology and the advancement of man. 1925. 575
The relative parts which heredity and environment play in man's progress.

KEITH, SIR ARTHUR. Concerning man's origin. 1928. 575
"This little book is a mine of interesting and up-to-date information by one of the greatest of our living scientists." Spec.

KEITH, SIR ARTHUR. New discoveries relating to the antiquity of man. 1931. 575
In 1915 Sir Arthur Keith wrote all he had to say on man's antiquity in one small volume. In 1925, when a 2nd edition was due, the great accession of knowledge made a two volume work necessary. Now he has not only enlarged the older study, but has given this new book as well, incorporating world-wide researches into the past to pick up the threads of prehistoric life.

KELLOG, VERNON. Evolution; the way of man. 1924. 575
"A readable and interesting attempt to acquaint the general reader with the evidence in favor of evolution."

KROEBER, ALFRED LOUIS. Anthropology. 1923. 572
Emphasizes the processes of cultural growth and diffusion.

LOWIE, ROBERT HARRY. Primitive society. 1920. 572
"A summary of anthropology in which family and tribal customs and taboos are illustrated from the histories of a great variety of primitive peoples." ALA.

LUCAS, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS. Animals of the past. 1929. 566
A museum handbook which describes the "better known or more remarkable fossil animals and discusses the question as to why animals become extinct." Discusses the remains of the Heidleberg man, the Neanderthal man, the Rhodesian man, the Cro-Magnon man and the Grimaldi man.

LULL, RICHARD SWANN. Ancient man. 1928. 571

MARSHALL, LEON CARROLL. Story of human progress. 1925. 901
Man in early groups or societies; Multiplication of man's powers; Man, the harnesser of nature; Man the communicator; Man the team-worker and co-operator; Man the idealist and inspirer.

MASON, OTIS TUFTON. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1894. 571
Shows that industrial arts originated with and owed their early development chiefly to women. Also points out her contribution to social growth.

MYRES, JOHN LINTON. Dawn of history. 1911. 909
An excellent introduction to the beginning of agriculture and domestic life and industrial development.

OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD. Men of the old stone age. 1918. 571
A summing up of the findings of geology, paleontology, anthropology and archaeology in an attempt at a historical and chronological record.

PEAKE, HAROLD JOHN E., AND FLEURE, H. J. Corridors of time series.
1. Apes and men. 1927. 901
2. Hunters and artists. 1927. 901
3. Peasants and potters. 1927. 901
4. Priests and kings. 1927. 901
5. Steppe and sown. 1928. 901
6. Way of the sea. 1929. 901
7. Merchant venturers in bronze. 1931. 901

Admirably illustrated little books on human progress through the ages.

PERRIER, EDMOND. Earth before history: man's origin and the origin of life. 1925. 573
Part of an extensive History of Civilization being issued by a group of French scholars.

SCHMUCKER, SAMUEL CHRISTIAN. Man's life on earth. 1925. 571
A popular treatise.

SMITH, GRAFTON ELLIOT. Evolution of man. 2nd ed. 1927. 575

SMITH, GRAFTON ELLIOT. In the beginning. 1928. 901
An account of the origin of civilization in the "Beginning of things" series.

SOLLAS, WILLIAM JOHNSON. Ancient hunters and their modern representatives. 3rd ed. 1924. 571
A well illustrated account of the men of antiquity and how they lived, by a Professor of Oxford University.

TYLER, JOHN MASON. New stone age in northern Europe. 1921. 571.2
Reconstructs the life of the past from the records found in shell heaps along the Baltic, from the stone monuments to the dead scattered through northern Europe, from temples like Stonehenge, from old dwellings, pottery, bones, weapons, garments, etc.

TYLOR, SIR EDWARD BURNETT. Anthropology. 1904. 901
Long the standard work on the subject.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Outline of history. 1920. 909
Well illustrated chapters on the pre-history ages, and on the contribution of early man to our own civilization.

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Fruit Growing

ABJORNSON, EBERHARD. Ornamental dwarf fruit trees. 1929. 634
Selection, planting, pruning, training, budding and grafting.

AUCHTER, EUGENE CURTIS, AND KNAPP, H. B. Orchard and small fruit culture. 1929. 634
Intended for use in agricultural colleges, but of real practical value also. Covers raising, exhibiting and marketing fruits.

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Nursery manual. 1920. 634
"A complete guide to the multiplication of plants." Preface.

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE. Pruning manual. 18th ed. 1926. 634
A standard text, for American practice.

BEDFORD, HERBRAND ARTHUR RUSSELL, 11th DUKE OF, AND PICKERING, SPENCER. Science and fruit growing. 1919. 634
The results obtained at the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm with regard to planting, pruning and insecticides.

CARD, FRED WALLACE. Bush-fruits: a handbook of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, gooseberries, currants, blueberries and other small-fruits. New ed. 1925. 634.7
A new edition of a book first published in 1898.

DAVIS, KARY CADMUS. Horticulture. 1927. 634
A High school textbook.

DICKSON, H. K., AND HOLMES, HARRY L. Practical horticulture for the Pacific slope. 1927. 634
A textbook for high school students and orchardists.

GOULD, HARRIS PERLEY. Peach growing. Ill. 1918. 634.25
Begins with a section on the economic status of the peach industry (in 1918) and goes on to discuss propagation, culture, pruning, diseases and pests, and picking, packing and marketing.

GOURLEY, JOSEPH HARVEY. Text-book of pomology. 1922. 634.1
The purpose of the book is rather to investigate the chemical and physiological principles underlying good orcharding, than to describe practical techniques.

HEDRICK, ULYSSES PRENTISS. Manual of American grape growing. 1924. 634.8
Discusses climatic limitations, choice of site, preparation of land, propagation, fertilizing, marketing, pruning, diseases, etc.

KAINS, MAURICE GRENVILLE. Home fruit grower. 1918. 634
The book is written for the home producer in the middle west of the United States.

MACSELF, ALBERT JAMES. Fruit culture. 1926. 634

MORRIS, GEORGE TUTTLE. Nut growing. 1921. 634.5

ROOKER, WILLIAM ABNER. Fruit pectin. 1928. 664.8
A technical work on the manufacture of pectin and on its use in confectionery and fruit preserving.

SEARS, FRED COLEMAN. Productive small fruit culture. 2nd ed. 1925. 634.7
Non-technical manual dealing with the growing, harvesting and marketing of strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, currants, gooseberries and grapes.

SMITH, JOSEPH RUSSELL. Tree crops: a permanent agriculture. 1929. 634.5
In many parts of the country, fertile lands have been made barren by the destruction of forests. Dr. Smith suggests reclaiming these areas by planting nut crops. In this book he tells why and what and how.

STAWARD, RICHARD. Practical hardy fruit culture. 1920. 634
Includes figs, mulberries, nectarines, quinces, etc. Adapted to English conditions.

STUCKEY, HARRY PERKINS, AND KYLE, E. J. Pecan growing. 1925. 634.5

THOMAS, HARRY HIGGOTT, Ed. Fruit growing for amateurs. 1916. 634
Short cultural directions for a wide variety of fruits.

FINE ARTS 700-799

Interior Decoration

EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON, AND OTHERS. Practical book of interior decoration. 1919. 747
Contents: Historic period decoration in England, Italy, Spain and France; Practical decoration and furnishing; International inter-period decoration and furnishing.

FALES, WINNIFRED (SHAW). Simple course in home decorating. 1923. 747
"An excellent textbook containing (besides the historic background and outline of Period styles) practical chapters on color schemes, interior finishes, rugs and carpets, textiles, making shades, curtains and draperies, the choice and placement of furniture, decorative accents and artistic lighting." Chic.

FROHNE, HENRY W.; JACKSON, A. F., AND JACKSON, B. Color schemes for the home and model interiors. Rev. ed. 1924. 747
A brief text illustrated with full page plates, many of them in color.

GOLDSTEIN, HARRIET I., AND GOLDSTEIN, V. Art in everyday life. 1925. 747
Principles of balance, design, symmetry and good taste applied to dress and to interior decoration. The book is designed as a text for Home Economics classes.

HOLLOWAY, EDWARD STRATTON. Practical book of furnishing the small house and apartment. 1922. 747
From the simplest to the most elaborate. A well illustrated book which gives an additional section on furniture which can be purchased in the open market.

JACKSON, ALICE F., AND JACKSON, B. Study of interior decoration. 1928. 747
To be used as a text in college classes. A survey of miscellaneous material which can be used to advantage in interior decoration courses.

JAKWAY, BERNARD C. Principles of interior decoration. 1922. 747
Rather sober chapters on the principles underlying good taste in home furnishing, but practical, and likely to solve many problems for the worried housewife.

KAHLE, MRS. KATHERINE MORRISON. Modern French decoration. 1930. 747
Very modern and very French, an authoritative discussion of the application of some of the newer ideas, to home furniture and decoration.

KOUES, HELEN. On decorating the house in the early American, Colonial, English and Spanish manner. 1928. 747
"Distinctively a book for home-makers, representing the author's experience in the Good Housekeeping Studio. It is a study of homes, room by room, showing how furniture, walls, hangings and small details should be chosen and arranged to give certain effects."

KUNOU, CHARLES A. Manual of gilding and compo work with chapters on gesso and polychrome. 1928. 747.8
Written by a supervisor of manual education in Los Angeles.

NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. Art of home decoration. 1921. 747
The interiors described are much too pretentious for the ordinary home, but the book is charmingly written, and lays down principles of good taste which may be adapted to more modest circumstances.

PALMER, LOIS. Your house. 1928. 747
A modest volume issued by the Boston Cooking School Magazine Company.

PARSONS, FRANK ALVAH. Interior decoration: its principles and practice. 1915. 747
The first part is devoted to a stimulating and informing discussion of color and form and balance and unity as applied to house decoration. Part two outlines period styles in furniture and part three gives helpful suggestions for the individual house.

ROLFE, AMY LUCILLE. Interior decoration for the small home. 1926. 747
"A simple well-illustrated book which deals with the principles of art to be applied in the furnishing of houses by people of moderate means. It treats of walls and ceiling, windows, floors, rugs and carpets, furniture, fireplaces, etc.

SEAL, ETHEL DAVIS. Furnishing the little house. 1924. 747
"Practical and complete treatment. Especially useful to those building small houses in the suburbs who are baffled by drapery and wallpaper combinations."

STOREY, WALTER R. Beauty in home furnishings. 1928. 747
Most of the chapters have been reprinted from the New York Times Magazine. They deal with period styles, furniture, woods, fabrics, floor coverings, wall decorations, decorative metals, lighting fixtures, decorative pottery, etc.

WRIGHT, RICHARDSON LITTLE, Ed. House and Garden's second book of interiors. 1926. 747
"Contains 700 illustrations of halls, living-rooms, libraries, dining-rooms, bed chambers and other rooms, together with their color schemes, and furniture, and practical suggestions for making use of accessories."

Furniture and Furnishings, New and Old

BAILEY, C. T. F. First steps in collecting. 1927. 749.7
Illustrated in color.

BURGESS, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Ed. Antique furniture. 1915. 749
In the main there is a chapter to a period, with certain extra sections on carpets, textiles, old musical instruments and brasswork.

BURGESS, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Ed. Antique furniture. 1915. 749
"A handy book of reference. The writer points out briefly the styles which have dominated the different periods, and traces the evolution of household furniture. Well illustrated."

BURGESS, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Silver, pewter, Sheffield plate. 1921. 739.1
"Designed principally for the amateur collector and for home connoisseurs who desire to know something more of their own treasures and relics of family silver."

PACIFIC MILK

From Healthy Cows

A Product of Superior Quality and Unequalled Value

When you buy Pacific Milk you help to increase your own prosperity.

A 100 Per Cent. British Columbia Product

CHAFFERS, W. Chaffers handbook to hall marks on gold and silver plate. 5th ed. 1924. 739.1
An introductory handbook to the author's larger work "Hall marks on gold and silver plate."

EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON, AND RAMSDELL, R. W. Practical book of chinaware. 1925. 738
"A carefully planned and useful compendium on the chinaware of all countries up to 1840. Includes only such china as the person of average means might own and is arranged by countries with data concerning the history, glaze, maker's marks, character of color and decorations."

GADE, FELIX. Collecting antiques for pleasure and profit. 749
A record of twenty-five years' search for antique furniture, prints, china, paintings and other works of art.

GOULD, GEORGE GLEN, AND GOULD, MRS. FLORENCE. Furniture period handbook. 1928. 749
"The clear, simple presentation of these furniture facts will make this a popular reference book for anyone who needs to study up his periods."

GOULD, GEORGE GLEN, AND GOULD, MRS. FLORENCE. Period lighting fixtures. 1928. 749
"Traces the development of lighting fixtures in Italy, Spain, France, England and America from early beginnings in mediaeval Europe to the 19th century." Based on articles in "House and Garden."

HARRISON, HERBERT SPENCER. Pots and pans. 1928. 738.9
A short history of ceramics.

HAYWARD, CHARLES H. English furniture at a glance. 1925. 749
"The 100 illustrations occupy 61 of the 106 pages of the volume, by which it may be inferred that the text is chiefly a commentary on the pictures."

HURLBUTT, FRANK. Old Derby porcelain and its artist workmen. 1928. 738
Not as practical as some of the other titles listed, but a well made book, with much of interest for the collector.

KING, WILLIAM. English porcelain figures of the 18th century. 1925. 738
One of the Medici publications illustrated in color.

LEWIS, . SIDNEY. Old glass and how to collect it. 1928. 748
A well illustrated English hand book on English and Irish glass. Has useful suggestions on how to detect frauds, and on prices.

MORSE, FRANCES CLARY. Furniture of the olden time. 1917. 749
Of the United States. Almost every page contains a photograph of some quaint old heirloom.

THORPE, W. A. T. English and Irish glass. 1927. 748
Illustrated in color.

LITERATURE 800-899

Poetry Anthologies

ADCOCK, ST. JOHN, Ed. Bookman treasury of living poets. New edition. 1928. 810.8
Selections from about 200 different writers.

BENSON, NATHANIEL A., Ed. Modern Canadian poetry. 1930. 811.5
By the younger generation of Canadian poets.

BINYON, LAWRENCE, Ed. Golden treasury of modern lyrics. 1924. 810.8
Intended to continue the "Golden Treasury" to the present day.

BRIDGES, ROBERT, Ed. Chilswell book of English poetry compiled and annotated for use of schools. 1924. 810.8
Mostly standard poets, but including a few moderns.

BROADUS, EDMUND KEMPER, AND BROADUS, E. H. Book of Canadian prose and verse. 1923. 811.5
Compiled for use in schools.

BUCHAN, JOHN, Comp. Northern muse. 1924. 810.8
An anthology of Scots poetry in the vernacular.

CUNLIFFE, JOHN WILLIAM, Comp. Poems of the Great War. 1916. 810.8
"Chosen for poetic merit from Australian, Canadian, British and American sources."

DE LA MARE, WALTER, Comp. Come hither. 1928. 810.8
For "the young of all ages" and admirably suited to their varied tastes.

DRINKWATER, JOHN; CANBY, H. S., AND BENET, W. R. Twentieth century poetry. 1929. 810.8
British and American verse from 1900 to 1929. Selected so as to give a more or less comprehensive view of trends and outstanding contributions.

GARVIN, JOHN WILLIAM, Ed. Canadian poets. 1926. 811.5
There is a brief biographical note and a portrait of each of the authors represented.

GEORGIAN POETRY. 810.8
An annual anthology, of which the library has the numbers for 1911-12, 1913-15, 1918-19, 1920-22.

HILL, MRS. CAROLINE, Ed. World's great religious poetry. 1923. 810.8
Ancient and modern, pagan and Christian.

JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON, Comp. Book of American negro poetry. 1922. 810.8
With critical and biographical sketches of the authors represented.

KIRKCONNELL, WATSON. European elegies: one hundred poems chosen and translated from European literature in fifty languages. 1928. 810.8

LEWIS, DOMINIC WYNDHAM, AND LEE, CHAS., Eds. Stuffed owl. 1930. 810.8
This volume advertises itself as "an anthology of bad verse," and to carry out the satiric spirit exhibited in its selection, is illustrated with cartoons from the works of Max Beerbohm.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. Sailor's garland. 1928. 810.8
The beauty and wonders of the sea, a sailor's life and love, pirates and smugglers and even mermaids.

METHUEN, SIR ALGERNON, Ed. Anthology of modern verse. 1921. 810.8
An excellent little collection from the works of poets who have lived or are living in the 20th century.

MOULT, THOMAS, Ed. Best poems of 1930. 1930. 810.8
A slim little volume of English and American verse forming the ninth year-book in the series.

OXFORD BOOK OF AMERICAN VERSE. 1927. 810.8
A conservative selection chosen and edited by Bliss Carmen.

OXFORD BOOK OF AUSTRALIAN VERSE. 1918. 810.8
A useful addition to the series.

OXFORD BOOK OF BALLADS. 1927. 810.8
Gives one version only, making the selection on the basis of the interest of the general reader.

OXFORD BOOK OF CANADIAN VERSE. 1914. 810.8
Represents 100 poets of the last century and a half, but does not include French-Canadian work.

OXFORD BOOK OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY VERSE. 1926. 810.8
Includes poems of every type from all the best known writers of the period.

OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE. 1250-1900. 1927. 810.8
Selected and edited by Sir Arthur Quiller Couch.

OXFORD BOOK OF FRENCH VERSE 13TH CENTURY-20TH CENTURY. 1926. 814
All the selections are in French.

PAGE, CURTIS HIDDEN, Ed. British poets on the 19th century. 1929. 810.8
A new edition of an earlier work.

PALGRAVE, FRANCIS TURNER. Golden treasury. New ed. 1926. 810.8
English lyrics selected "with almost faultless discrimination."

"PUNCH," LONDON. Poems from Punch, 1909-1920. 1923. 810.8
With an introduction by W. B. Drayton Henderson.

ROBINSON, LENNOX. Golden treasury of Irish verse. 1925. 810.8
Contains translations of a number of poems originally written in the Gaelic.

SALTMARSHE, CHRISTOPHER, AND OTHERS, Ed. Cambridge poetry. 1929. 810.8
One year's output among the collegians.

SAMPSON, JOHN, Comp. Wind on the heath. 1930. 810.8
A gipsy anthology.

UNTERMEYER, LOUIS, Ed. Modern British poetry. 3rd ed. 1930. 810.8
With notes and sketches of the writers.

VAN DOREN, MARK, Ed. Anthology of world poetry. 1929. 810.8
"A selection of the best poetry of four continents from 3500 B.C. to the present time."

WARD, THOS. HUMPHRY. English poets. Vols. 1, 4 and 5. 810.8
Copious and comprehensive, with biographical notes.

WILKINSON, MRS. MARGUERITE OGDEN. New voices. New ed. 1928. 810.8
"A series of essays to which groups of poems are appended as illustrative material." Designed to form an introduction to modern poetry.

TRAVEL 910-919

South America

BEEBE, CHARLES WILLIAM. Edge of the jungle. 918.8
Animal and plant life of the British Guiana described with "the pen of a magician."

BEEBE, CHARLES WILLIAM. Jungle days. 1925. 918.8
A companion volume to the above.

BEEBE, WILLIAM. Jungle peace. 1920. 918.8
Charming essays of tropical life.

COOPER, CLAYTON SEDGWICK. Brazilians and their country. 1917. 918
An informative book, but readable as well, and filled with the glamour of tropic life.

DUGUID, JULIAN. Green hell. 1931. 918.4
(See note in November issue.)

DYOTT, GEORGE MILLER. Man hunting in the jungle. 1930. 918.1
"An account of a rescue party which went into the Brazilian jungle in 1928 in search of an earlier expedition that had been lost for three years."

ENOCK, CHARLES REGINALD. Republics of Central and South America. 1913. 918
Contains a great deal of information about the peoples and countries of Mexico, Central and South America.

GREY, HENRY M. Land of tomorrow. 1927. 918.4
A mule-back journey through the swamps and forests of eastern Bolivia. The author was sent out by the British government to investigate the rubber situation in which the Germans were also interested.

HALLIBURTON, RICHARD. New worlds to conquer. 1929. 918
Following the trails of the early Spanish discoverers the author tells of his adventures from San Salvador to Robinson Crusoe's Island.

HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY. Idle days in Patagonia. 918.2
Chiefly about birds, but with glimpses of animal and human life as well.

JONES, CLARENCE FIELDEN. South America. 1930. 918
The physical and economic characteristics of the country, with charts and many illustrations.

McGOVERN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY. Jungle paths and Inca ruins. 1927. 918.1
(See note in November issue.)

PEARSON, HUGH. Diamond trail. 1926. 918.1
Travel in the Bahian diamond fields in Brazil.

PEDRICK, HOWARD A. Jungle gold. 1930. 918.8
(See note in June issue.)

PRODGERS, CECIL HERBERT. Adventures in Bolivia. 1922. 918.4
By an Englishman who enjoyed knocking about in first one country and then another.

RICHARDSON, GWEN. On the diamond trail in British Guiana. 918.8

TIMINS, DOUGLAS. Traveller of the sixties. 1929. 918

TOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. Sea and jungle. 918
A trip in a tramp steamer from Swansea to Para told in the manner of a Conrad story.

UP DE GRAFF, FRITZ W. Head hunters of the Amazon. 1923. 918.1
For seven years an American engineer wandered through the forests skirting the upper Amazon, in search of adventure. And he found it.

VANDERCOOK, JOHN WOMACK. Tom-tom. 1926. 918.8
"The strange negro civilization in the jungles of Dutch Guiana founded by the descendants of an old slave regime."

WATERTON, CHARLES. Wanderings in South America. 918
A classic of travel, by an Englishman who ventured into the interior of South America in 1812.

Scotland

KING, DOROTHY. Stories of Scotland in days of old. j941

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. In freedom's cause. jF
The story of Wallace and Bruce.

MARSHALL, HENRIETTA ELIZABETH. Scotland's story. j941
An attractive volume, with colored illustrations.

PORTER, JANE. Scottish chiefs. jF
A romantic tale of Wallace and Bruce, and of the fight for the independence of Scotland.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Tales of a grandfather. j941
The history of Scotland from earliest times to the union with England.

Recent Books of Especial Interest

AMUNDSEN, ROALD ENGELBREGT GRAVNING, AND ELLSWORTH, LINCOLN. First flight across the polar sea. 1927. 919.8
A record of the flight of the Norge in 1926.

BASSETT, R. H. Romantic Ceylon. 1929. 915.48
A genial account which dips into literature and archaeology, history and current events for its raw material.

BELL, SIR CHARLES ALFRED. People of Tibet. 1928. 915.15
"What Tibetans eat and drink and smoke and how they do it; how they treat their women; how they farm and how they play—every aspect of their lives laid bare by an authority who has had a rare intimacy with the people."

CAMERON, CLARE. Green fields of England. 1930. 914.2
Chapters on walking trips through southern and central England and central Wales. A little sentimental, perhaps, but charmingly written.

CHASE, STUART, AND TYLER, MARIAN. Mexico. 1931. 917.2
Mr. Chase starts out with the purpose of creating an understanding between "old family Americans" and their parvenu cousins across the northern border. In addition to his brilliant descriptions of the country and its people, he has also given us an insight into modern life undominated by machines.

COLUM, PADRAIC. Cross roads in Ireland. 1930. 914.15
"This is an enchanting book, quietly picturesque, lovingly written, full of simple poetry. The illustrations are the work of contemporary Irish artists." Outlook.

CRAUFURD, CHARLES EDWARD VEREKER. Treasure of Ophir. 1929. 915.3
Commander Craufurd has many experiences to recount of his activities in Arabia during the war. But these are merely an interlude. His main interest is to solve one of the baffling mysteries of civilization,—to re-discover the garden of Eden, the cradle of the human race.

BIOGRAPHY 920-B

British Statesmen of Our Day

BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR, 1st EARL OF. Retrospect 1848-1866. 1930. B
An old man's memories of his youth. While fragmentary and not entirely satisfactory, they add to our knowledge of this philosopher in politics, and give revealing glimpses of other statesmen.

(BALFOUR) MALCOLM, SIR IAN. Lord Balfour; a memory. 1930. B
By "a friend, a parliamentary follower and a private secretary."

(BEAVERBROOK) MACKENZIE, FREDERICK ARTHUR. Beaverbrook. 1931. B
An "official" biography of this spectacular figure.

BEGBIE, HAROLD. Mirrors of Downing Street. 1923. 920
"Critical and biographical studies of statesmen most prominent during the war. Written in brilliant style founded on acute observation." Pratt.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER. My early life; a roving commission. 1930. B
School days at Harrow and Sandhurst, military adventures in India, Egypt and South Africa, and first appearances in the House of Commons as member for Oldham.

(CHURCHILL) ROBERTS, CARL ERIC BECHOFER. Winston Churchill, by Ephesian. 1928. B
More of a eulogy than a critical biography. Mr. Roberts is prepared to admit that his hero has faults, but secretly, he thinks they are few.

HAGBERG, KNUT HJALMAR. Kings, Churchills and statesmen. 1929. 920
By a Swedish admirer of things English. Among the moderns included are Winston Churchill, Lord Fisher, Lloyd George and Mr. Baldwin.

HAMILTON, LORD FREDERICK SPENCER. My yesterdays. 1930. B IIa
Contains in one volume, Vanished pomps, Days before yesterday, and Here, there and everywhere.

HEALY, THOMAS MICHAEL. Letters and leaders of my day. 2 vols. 1929. B He
"Anecdotal biography" by the Governor General of the Irish Free State, witty and dexterous, but scarcely dispassionate.

(LLOYD GEORGE) EDWARDS, JOHN HUGH. David Lloyd George. 2 vol. 1929. B
"The new authorized biography is a full, and on the whole not unfair picture of the man and an authentic record of his amazing climb from the dull and apparently hopeless poverty of a cobbler's household."

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Chilliwack's Department Store

Our aim is to have all our customers feel satisfied with all purchases and service in this store. You will be satisfied if you do your shopping here.

COME IN . . . LOOK AROUND . . . FEEL AT HOME

It will be our pleasure to serve you.

(MACDONALD) HAMILTON, MARY AGNES. James Ramsay Macdonald. 1929. B
A reprint of two sketches published in 1923 and 1925 respectively, with a 1928 postscript.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 1st EARL OF. Memories and reflections. 2 vols. 1928. B
Fragmentary but eminently readable, and worthy of "one who was a scholar and a gentleman."

(ROSEBERY) THOMPSON, EDWARD RAYMOND. Man of promise: Lord Rosebery. 1923. B
"A fair and interesting discussion of the English statesman and his political career, as well as a personal biography."

(SNOWDEN) ROBERTS, CARL ERIC BECHHOFER. Philip Snowden, by Ephesian. 1929. B
Characterised by the author as "an impartial portrait."

HISTORY 900-909; 930-999

ASTON, SIR GEORGE GREY. Secret service. 1930. 940.485
"A complete and officially documented story of secret service during the war by the organizer of Great Britain's Department of Naval Intelligence."

BELL, CLIVE. Civilization. 1928. 901
"Clive Bell gives a very civilized and lucid definition of the civilized man and an analysis of the qualities and conditions which constitute a civilized state of society." ERD.

CHESTERTON, GILBERT KEITH. Short history of England. 1917. 942
"The neglected side of English history," says Chesterton in his introduction, "does not consist of little things which the learned obscurely conceal, but rather of large things which the learned frequently ignore." And, amateur as he is, he undertakes to make some of these plain.

EDDY, SHERWOOD. Challenge of the East. 1931. 950
Following his sensational volume on Russia, this secretary for the East of the Y.M.C.A. now turns his attention to India and China, Japan, Korea, the Philippines, Turkey and Palestine.

HAMILTON, SIR IAN STANDISH MONTEITH. Gallipoli diary 1915. 1930. 940.4259
A shortened edition of the earlier work, brought out to suit the wishes and the purses of the Anzacs and British who fought in Gallipoli in 1915.

HOFMEYR, JAN HENDRIK. South Africa. 1931. 968
Mr. Hofmeyr's book is one of a series on the modern world, edited by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. It is "a balanced and well informed account of the history of South Africa and the economic, social and cultural problems which face it today."

MACKENZIE, COMPTON. First Athenian memories. 1931. 940.4259
Stories of spies and secret service activities in Athens in 1915, in which the writer himself played a prominent part. This is the second volume of his war experiences, the first being Gallipoli memories.

PINKERTON, ROBERT EUGENE. Gentlemen adventurers. 1931. 970.6
A popular account of the Hudson's Bay Company,—the part it has played in opening up the country, its influence on the whole North American continent and the experiences of its officers.

SIEGFRIED, ANDRE. America comes of age. 1927. 917.3
"A survey of the social, economic, and political conditions of the United States since the World War, analyzing racial and religious aspects; the industrial and economic situation, party politics and foreign relations."

SIEGFRIED, ANDRE. England's crisis. 1931. 942.009
"A study of England's present economic and industrial condition by a noted French economist who possesses a genuine affection and admiration for England and her people." A very readable book.

WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESME CECIL. History of British civilization. 1928. 942
"A successful piece of humanized history in which the course of our culture is intelligibly traced." New Stats.

FICTION

Recently Added

ABBOTT, JANE LUDLOW. Bouquet Hill. 1931. F
It was hard at first to leave the city and go back to the farm, but the blood of the pioneers which flowed in their veins triumphed after all, and it was astonishing how their roots reached down into the homely soil of "Bouquet Hill," the home of their ancestors.

BAUM, VICKI. Martin's summer. 1931. F
The hero of this new and very light novel by the author of the "Grand Hotel," is an Apollo-like swimming instructor, who leaves many sore hearts behind when at the end of the summer he departs with one of his many admirers.

BOOTES, HENRY HEDGER. Deep-sea bubbles. 1929. F
A story of whaling in the South Seas, based—we have the author's word for it—on the actual cruise of a British ship.

BROPHY, JOHN. Flesh and blood. 1931. F
"There is a murder and a trial in the book, but this is not an ordinary detective story. The secrets which are gradually unfolded are mostly psychological. Personality is revealed as mysterious as events."

BUCKROSE, J. E., Pseud. Out all night. 1931. F
Small town life described in the kindly way which has made Miss Buckrose a favorite.

CODY, HIRAM ALFRED. Red Ranger. 1931. F
Pierre Le Noir and his adventures on the St. John River three hundred years ago.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Nostromo. 1921. F
When Conrad was writing this moving tale of revolution in South America, he lived the part so thoroughly that the great land of jungles seemed to surround him. His readers find themselves transported by the same magic, and held in thrall to the last chapter.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS ARTHUR. Yvon Tremblay. 1927. F
A tale of love and hate in a French-Canadian community in Eastern Canada.

DEHAN, RICHARD, Pseud. Just Steward. 1922. F
Begins with the friendship of a Roman official and a Jewish steward, and then leaps over the years to the love story of two of their descendants in the year General Allenby entered Jerusalem.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Holly-tree and other Christmas stories. F
Contains: Holly-tree; Seven poor travellers; Poor relation's story, and The haunted house.

DILL, WILLARD S. Long Day. 1926. F
Reminiscences of the Yukon.

DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Historical romances: the White company; Sir Nigel; Michah Clarke; the Refugees. 1931. F
An omnibus volume.

DUFFIELD, ANNE. Miss Mayhew and Ming Yun. 1928. F
The clash of East and West again, in a colorful novel of life in China.

DUNHAM, B. MABEL. Trail of the King's men. F
A United Empire Loyalist story of 1775.

EIKER, MATHILDE. Lady of stainless raiment. 1928. F
"An ironic study of a cool, selfish, unloving woman who mercilessly pursues perfection."

GIELGUD, VAL HENRY. Old swords. 1928. F
Stirring times in Poland, during the revolution of 1863.

GRAHAM, DOROTHY (MRS. JAMES W. BENNETT). China venture. 1929. F
"A novel of three generations of Americans in China. The first loved a singing girl; the second went through the horror of the Boxer uprising, and the third found himself plunged into the chaos of the revolt in young China."

HENRYX, JAMES BEARDSLEY. Corporal Downey takes the trail. 1931. F
The mounty as usual gets his man.

HUEFFER, OLIVER MADOX. By whose authority? 1931. F
"Sir Rafe Gardiner of Oglethorpe having wasted his estate in the cause of King Charles I, sets sail for the city of New York in the year 1696." This is a story of his adventures, on land and on sea.

KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. Challenge to Sirius. 1917. F
As a child he was mystified by the indifference of the summer stars to his joys and sorrows. They seemed to challenge him and he met the challenge in Bohemian London, in America, in Yucatan, and finally when he and his widowed sweetheart came together once again.

KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA. George and the Crown. 1925. F
A Sussex village as background, and as foreground the two sons of rival innkeepers, friends although opposites in character and temperament, and in love with the same woman.

IRVINE, ALEXANDER. My lady of the chimney corner. 1913. F
Few more poignant sketches of Irish life have ever been written.

LORIMER, JAMES. Red sergeant. 1931. F
Edinburgh in the days of Montrose.

MOULT, THOMAS. Saturday night. 1931. F
East side London. "Saturday nights were gala nights or tragedies to plucky, faded little Mrs. Poplar, her good-for-nothing husband and her five sons all fighting in one way or another to wrest a living from a heedless city."

MOWERY, WILLIAM BYRON. Singer of the wilderness. 1931. F
Life in the far north, and although aeroplanes and radio help to link the trading posts together, it is the brawn and bullets of earlier tales which count for most in the story.

RUCK, BERTA (MRS. GEORGE OLIVER). Youngest Venus. 1928. F
"A plain little typist becomes beautiful in four months by following a Swedish course of exercises, and wins the man her yearning heart desires." BRD.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Cashel Byron's profession. 1901. F
"A novel with a boxer for its hero, a gentleman fighter who not only wins his battles in the ring, but also captures the heart and hand of the heiress Lydia Carew."

STEELE, HARWOOD ELMES ROBERT. Spirit-of-iron. 1929. F
An authentic novel of the North-west Mounted Police.

WALKER, M. BENSON. On down the road. 1928. F
Adventures that befall a young English lord who goes "on down the road" in an Ontario farming district as a hobo.

WILSON, HARRY LEON. Two black sheep. 1931. F
A hilarious yarn of Hollywood and of some of the aristocrats from Europe who crash in.

WREN, PERCIVAL CHRISTOPHER. Mysterious Waye. 1930. F
"Thirsting for vengance against the four men who had kidnapped and brought about the death of his little daughter, the man now calling himself John Waye at last tracks down the criminals."

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

English History in Fact and Fiction (Continued)

(See also November issue)

GREEN, JOHN RICHARD. Short history of the English people. 942
"A history of the people, not of kings and archbishops," and one which can be read with real pleasure.

GUEST, GEORGE. Outlines of British history. 1922. j942
Not a record merely of the doings of kings and other personages, but of the struggles of the people through the centuries, and of their failures and successes.

HIGHROADS OF HISTORY. j907
Vol. 4. Other days and other ways—From earliest times to 1485.
Vol. 4a. From earliest times to 1603.
Vol. 5. Tudor and Stuart.

HILLYER, VIRGIL MOSES. Child's history of the world. j909
Tells about both England and her neighbors at various times and stages.

MOWAT, ROBERT DALMAIN. New history of Great Britain. j942
"Undoubtedly one of the best up-to-date general histories available for older boys and girls."

O'NEILL, ELIZABETH. World's history. j909
There are many illustrations in this volume, especially of life in mediaeval times.

SMITH, EVELYN. Tales that history tells. j907
Sketches of the lives of boys and girls of old, for the younger children.

VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM. Story of mankind. 1929. j909
An absorbing tale of the progress of the world.

The 100 Years' War and the Wars of the Roses

DANIEL, HAWTHORNE. Gauntlet of Dunmore. jF
How Henry V led his men over to France and won the battle of Agincourt.

DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. White Company. jF
"Adventures of a company of free-lances fighting for fun and booty in the wars of the Black Prince."

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. Agenor de Mauleon. F
"A story of knight errantry in Spain in which the Black Prince appears." Tor.

FROISSART, EAN. Boys' Froissart. j940.1
Chronicles of war and chivalry.

PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. jF
"How Miles won his spurs and vanquished his own and his father's enemy." when Henry IV was king.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. The black arrow. jF
An exciting story of the Wars of the Roses.

WHITNEY, ELINOR. Tod of the fens. jF
Prince Hal and some of his doings.

YONGE, CHARLOTTE MARY. Lances of Lynwood. jF
English chivalry in the days of Edward III and the Black Prince.

The Tudors

AINSWORTH, WM. HARRISON. Tower of London. F
Of the tragic life of Lady Jane Grey.

AINSWORTH, WM. HARRISON. Windsor Castle. F
Henry VIII and Anne Bolyn.

BENNETT, JOHN. Master Skylark. jF
A Stratford boy with a wonderful voice who runs away from home and falls in with a band of players with Shakespeare amongst them.

BUCHAN, JOHN. Sir Walter Raleigh. jB
A brilliant courtier, a gallant soldier and sailor, a great discoverer, a wise statesman, a learned scholar and a true poet.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. Prince and the pauper. jF
"How Edward Tudor, Prince of Wales, changed places with Tom Canty, and the exciting adventures of each boy."

(DRAKE) ELTON, LETITIA. Story of Sir Francis Drake. jB
And how he sailed the Spanish main.

GRIERSON, ELIZABETH WILSON. Tales of English castles and manors. j920
And of many of the people who lived in them.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Westward Ho! jF
Thrilling adventures on the Spanish Main, and fighting the Great Armada.

RUSSELL, ADA. Tudor England, 1485-1603. j942.05
One of the volumes in the "Illustrated History of England."

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Kenilworth. jF
The romance of Elizabeth and Leicester.

YONGE, CHARLOTTE MARY. Unknown to history. F
Mary Queen of Scots and her captivity in England.

Roundheads and Cavaliers

AINSWORTH, WM. HARRISON. Guy Fawkes. F
The gunpowder plot, and all that led up to it.

AINSWORTH, WM. HARRISON. Old Saint Pauls. F
The plague and the fire of London.

BENNETT, JOHN. Barnaby Lee. jF
Early days in Virginia.

BLACKMORE, RICHARD D. Lorna Doone. jF
The outlaw Doones, and the valiant deeds of stout Jan Ridd in ridding the land of their presence.

(CROMWELL) MARSHALL, HENRIETTA E. Story of Oliver Cromwell. jB
He was a stern, silent man, but his life was one long adventure.

DIX, BEULAH MARIE. Hugh Gwyeth. jF
The adventures of Hugh, who leaves his grandfather, a Roundhead, to seek his father who is a Captain in the King's army.

DIX, BEULAH MARIE. Little captive lad. jF
A Cavalier's child adopted by his half-brother on the other side.

DIX, BEULAH MARIE. Merrylips. jF
A little maid held as hostage by the Roundheads, escapes to the Cavaliers disguised as a boy.

DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Micah Clarke. jF
Told by a humble adherent of the Duke of Monmouth. A story full of thrills.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. Three musketeers. jF
Paris is the centre of the story, but Buckingham, the favorite of Charles of England, also makes his appearance.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE. Twenty years after. F
In which occurs the execution of Charles I.

GILBERT, BERNARD. John of the fens. jF
A story of Cromwell and his army and the wild people of the fens.

HAWES, CHARLES BOARDMAN. King's frigate. jF
Philip Marsham lived in the time of King Charles, in the Devon country.

MARRYAT, FREDERICK. Children of the New Forest. jF
There were four of them, and because they were Royalists, they had to take refuge in the forest when the fortunes of war went against them.

MARSHALL, BERNARD GAY. Torch bearers. jF
Fighting against the King's men in the Civil war in England.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. Martin Hyde, the Duke's messenger. jF
Monmouth's Rebellion.

QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS. Splendid spur. jF
A Royalist romance of west England.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Fortunes of Nigel. F
A young Scottish nobleman at the court of King James.

WILMOT-BUXTON, THEL MARY. Struggle with the crown (1603-1715).
Of the rise and downfall of the Stuarts, and of Cromwell and his men.

TAKES AWAY THE DRUDGERY

NOT only to the farmer has the introduction of electric power proved a wonderful boon.

The housewife, who until recently did all the sweeping, washing and similar manual tasks, including the churning, now leaves all this to electricity.

She is free to give her time and her energy to more important work around the house while electricity takes many of these routine tasks off her hands.

Our nearest agent will explain how you can get electricity.

B.C. Electric

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 2 FEBRUARY 1932 No. 1

THE FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY wishes to thank its friends once more for the generous gifts of books received from time to time from all parts of the district. During 1931 our stock was increased by 544 volumes in this way, and in the past two months another 152 have found their way on to our shelves from the same source.

Some of the books sent in are unsuitable for library purposes. But many of them do yeoman service in stretching the bounds of our hard-worked collection.

JUST how hard worked it is, may be guessed by the fact that in January 23,790 books circulated in the Valley.

THE READING CLUB IDEA has many enthusiastic supporters after the experiences of the past winter. In January the Majuba Club wound up a successful program on Travel in North America, with a progressive dinner, each course of which was served in a different part of the continent. The Davis-Ford Circle followed suit with an evening in China which had the effect of making still more graphic, their three months' study of that much-tried country. And the Seaford Chapter of the I.O.D.E. launched a new series on the literature, art, music and folk-lore of Canada.

BUT probably the most outstanding achievements are recorded by the Current Events Club in Chilliwack, and the Dewdney Men's Forum. The Chilliwack group attacked the problem of finding "What's back of the news" about a number of the current issues of the day. Here is their program:

1. Home Rule in India.
2. Germany and reparations.
3. Russia's five-year plan.
4. The Fascist regime in Italy.
5. Great Britain's economic crisis.
6. China and Japan.

At each meeting, discussion centred about the immediate backgrounds of the problem, its pros and cons, why important to us, and the personalities and highlights emerging from it. Magazine articles and newspapers as well as books supplied the basis of some very lively evenings. Professor Soward of the University of British Columbia completed the series with an admirable talk on the present world situation.

The Dewdney group are devoting their attention to such economic questions as:

1. Disarmament.
2. Canada and the tariff.
3. Cancellation of allied debts.
4. Transportation in Canada.
5. Unemployment insurance.
6. High-powered salesmanship.

They expect to continue their meetings throughout March, and so far, seem to be having a very good time indeed.

PHILOSOPHY 100-199

Social Psychology

(See also The Public, August 1931)

ALLPORT, FLOYD HENRY. Social psychology. 1924. 154
Emphasizes the fact that the behavior mechanisms of the individual are fundamental to all social interaction. Written in text book style, but a good introduction to the subject.

DORSEY, GEORGE AMOS. How and whys of human behavior. 1929. 154
A somewhat "jazzed up" application of the behaviorist type of psychology to the problems of the ordinary man.

EDMAN, IRWIN. Human traits and their social significance. 1920. 154
The emphasis is on the group rather than on the individual. An adaptation of some of the theories first propounded by William McDougall.

GAULT, ROBERT HARVEY. Social psychology. 1923. 154
A college text-book, in which the chapter on suggestion is probably as useful as any to the ordinary reader.

LIPPMANN, WALTER. Public opinion. 1922. 300.7
The parts suggestion and tradition play in popular decisions.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM. Group mind; a sketch of the principles of collective psychology, with some attempt to apply them to the interpretation of national life and character. 1920. 154

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM. Introduction to social psychology. Revised edition. 1926. 154
Applies his theory of instinctive drives in human conduct, to social problems.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM. Outline of psychology. 1923. 154
The theory of instincts as springs of human action which occupies the greater part of the book, has been somewhat modified in recent years. It is still one of the cornerstones of modern psychology, however, and even the layman can grasp its significance through this well-organized text.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM. Psychology; the study of behaviour. 1912. 154
A brief outline of the author's theory, published in the Home University Library.

MUNSTERBERG, HUGO. On the witness stand. 1923. 159
On the unreliability of court-room evidence, and the influence of suggestion on crime.

WALLAS, GRAHAM. The great society. 1914. 154
An early and most important contribution to social psychology.

RELIGION 200-199

Trends in Religious Thought

BALFOUR, ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR, 1st EARL. Foundations of belief being notes introductory to the study of theology. 1895. 239
"A lofty disinterested and forcible attempt to contribute something to the eternal riddle of what is vital to the happiness of man as a thinking being."

BURROUGHS, JOHN. Accepting the universe. 1920. 215
"Comments and quotations by one who has found it worth while to look at the gift of the universe and to convince himself that it is good." ALA.

CROSS, FRANK LESLIE. Religion and the reign of science. 1930. 215
The author believes "that religion and science are not incompatible but that the whole tendency of present day thinking is towards a scheme which needs the theistic hypothesis." The book is issued in the "Anglican library of faith and thought."

FLOWER, JOHN CYRIL. Approach to the psychology of religion. 1927. 201
"The main thesis of the author is that all religions involve, as their common characteristic, the experience of frustration in situations felt to be beyond personal control." J. Relig.

EDDINGTON, ARTHUR S. Science and the unseen world. 1929. 215
An attempt by a leading English physicist to harmonize the modern scientific outlook with that of present-day religion.

GRAMMAR, CARL E. Things that remain. 1929. 239
"A sane and balanced statement of the Christian position in the face of the psychological attack."

HAWKINS, CHAUNCEY JEDDIE. Do the churches dare? 1929. 230
"An attempt to translate the doctrines of Christianity into the thought of our time—to make dogma square with modern science." BRD.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER JOSEPH. Evolution and creation. 1926. 213
"My thesis is that there is no essential opposition between Creation and Evolution. One is the method of the other." Au.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER JOSEPH. Man and the universe. 20th ed. 1908. 215
A study of the influence of the advance in scientific knowledge upon our understanding of Christianity.

OSLER, SIR WILLIAM. Science and immortality. 1904. 215
The Ingersoll lecture for 1904.

SELLARS, ROY WOOD. Religion coming of age. 1928. 210
Professor Sellars raises the traditional theological questions. In answering them, he comes to the conclusion that there is no reason for belief in immortality. The book is "mercilessly critical," but written without bitterness.

SLOSSON, EDWIN EMERY. Sermons of a chemist. 1925. 215
The theme running through them all is "that an increasing knowledge should not destroy faith in God, but give an increasing understanding of his workings in the universe." ALA.

THOMPSON, SYLVANUS PHILLIPS. Quest for truth. 1915. 215
Religious questionings of a scientist.

POWLEY, EDWARD BARZILLAI. Vicisti, Galilaee? or, Religion in England; a survey and a forecast. 1929. 209.42
One of the "Today and tomorrow" series.

SOCIAL SCIENCE 300-399

Readable Books on Current Issues

BEMAN, LAMAR TANEY. Five-day week. 1928. 308.5
The pros and cons of the subject collected in the form of material for a debate.

CHASE, STUART. Men and machines. 1929. 338.4
A very readable book on the effect of machines upon modern life and civilization.

CLAY, HENRY. Post war unemployment problem. 1929. 331.137
"A closely argued work which examines the causes of post-war unemployment, criticises the remedies which have been suggested or tried, and indicates a possible way out of the morass." Sat. R.

COLE, GEO. DOUGLAS HOWARD. Next ten years in British social and economic policy. 1929. 330.942
"G. D. H. Cole is one of labour's intellectuals. With the faith of a convert, he offers us an admirable disclosure of that evolutionary as distinct from revolutionary socialism which is the gospel of economics according to Ramsay Macdonald and his disciples." P. W. Wilson.

FOSTER, WM. TRUFANT, AND CATCHINGS, W. Business without a buyer. 1927. 330
"A popular presentation of the theory that business depressions are due to lack of consumer-purchasing power and to saving." The authors offered a $5000 prize for the best adverse criticism of their book, but declare that the soundness of their theory has not been refuted by the 435 essays submitted in response to this invitation.

KIRKPATRICK, ELLIS LORE. Farmer's standard of living. 1929. 339.4
An interesting analysis in these days when "farm relief" is a live issue in almost every country.

LYND, ROBERT STAUGHTON, AND LYND, MRS. HELEN. Middletown. 1929. 309.1
A book "that will give the reader more insight into the social processes of this country (the U.S.) than any other I know." New Repub.
Equally valuable for Canadians.

MARRIOTT, SIR JOHN ARTHUR RANSOME. How we live. 1930. 330.942
A survey, bird's-eye fashion, of the four ways by which Englishmen maintain themselves,—"agriculture and industry, or growing and making things; commerce, or the exchanging of things; the rendering of service of any sort, and the living on savings or profits either their own or accumulated by others."

PACIFIC MILK

From Healthy Cows

A Product of Superior Quality and Unequalled Value

When you buy Pacific Milk you help to increase your own property.

A 100 Per Cent. British Columbia Product

PERCY, LORD EUSTACE SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL. Education at the crossroads. 1930. 370
Recent tendencies in education by a British ex-M.P.

SIEGFRIED, ANDRE. England's crisis. 1931. 942.009
"A fascinating book to read. It exhibits not only the facts but the atmosphere of English life with an intimate certainty that makes the English reader feel that his foreign critic sees him more clearly than he can see himself." Times.

STOWELL, OLIVER, Pseud. If I were king of Canada. 1931. 330.971
The introduction tells how Canada, tired of the muddling through policy in politics, rose in rebellion and demanded a king with power to set things right. Oliver Stowell was the man chosen for the position. The rest of the book is taken up with the 16 proclamations designed to put the country on a better basis financially and socially.

SCIENCE 500-599

The Science of Life

CARR-SAUNDERS, ALEXANDER MORRIS. Eugenics. (Home Univ.) 1926. 575.1
Based on the findings of the author's exhaustive study of population problems, and on accepted theories of heredity.

ELTON, CHARLES. Animal ecology and evolution. 1930. 591.9
The old-school evolutionist often contented himself with weaving a gossamer of theory about the origin and development of animal life, and the new-school biologist is apt to go to the opposite extreme and disregard everything but practical applications. Mr. Elton tries to steer a middle course, interpreting the present by the past.

GEDDES, PATRICK, AND THOMSON, JOHN ARTHUR. Biology. 1925. 570
An unusually readable little volume, vivid and graphic, and containing an astonishing amount of information.

HALDANE, JOHN BURDON SANDERSON. Daedalus; or, science and the future. 1923. 504
Mr. Haldane predicts that while the physical and chemical sciences have held the key position in the civilization of the past generation, it is to biology in all its phases we must look for the solution of the riddles of the next few decades.

HUXLEY, JULIAN SORRELL. What dare I think? 1931. 504
For a generation or more, man has used science to help him gain control over his environment. Now, Mr. Huxley points out the function of that same science in modifying the human organism itself. But while the first part of the book is an essay on eugenics, the second emphasizes the spiritual activities of men, and their expression in organized religion.

JENNINGS, HERBERT SPENCER. Biological basis of human nature. 1930. 575.1
According to modern research, personality and character have their foundations in the physical make-up of the individual. This study deals with the origin, development and nature of the traits which distinguish individuals, and discusses their importance to the life of the group as a whole.

KOPPANYI, THEODORE. Conquest of life. 1930. 570
Another attempt to "humanize" for the layman, the more recent advances in biology.

LOCY, WILLIAM ALBERT. Growth of biology. 1925. 570.9
Zoology, botany and physiology from the days of the Greeks.

SHIPLEY, SIR ARTHUR EVERETT. Life. 1923. 570
Emphasizes the unity of life, plant or animal, and the inter-relations of living organisms one with another and with their surroundings.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE; HUXLEY, JULIAN, AND WELLS, G. P. Science of life. 2 vol. 1931. 570
"A popular outline of biological knowledge so clearly and entertainingly written that the ordinary reader can follow the trail easily and confidently."

WIGGAM, ALBERT EDWARD. Fruit of the family tree. 1925. 575
Popular, and positive, but a very readable book on the problems of human heredity.

WIGGAM, ALBERT EDWARD. New decalogue of science. 1925. 575.1
Stressing the importance of a practical policy of eugenics.

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Housekeeping and Homemaking

Budgets

ABEL, MARY W. (HINMAN). Successful family life on the moderate income. 1927. 647
"Discussion on the art of living, especially as practised in the family group. Gives sensible, stimulating ideas on saving, budgets the standard of living, the time element in housework, health, recreation and clothing." St. Cat.

ANDREWS, BENJAMIN RICHARD. Economics of the household. 1923. 640.7
Although designed as a college text it is of value to the homemaker for information on income expenditure, savings, investments, life insurance, housing, food, housework and equipment and service companies.

BELL, VIOLA M., AND HELSER, MAURICE DAVID. Essentials in the selection of meat for students of home economics. 1930. 641.3
Half the book consists of pictures excellently reproduced, and of high illustrative value.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM HENRY. Shopping book. 1929. 640
The author lists information, the result of many tests by scientists, on floor coverings, furniture, silverware, clothes, cosmetics, etc. A practical shopper's Baedeker.

CHASE, STUART, AND SCHLINK, FREDERICK JOHN. Your money's worth. 1927. 338.4
Mr. Chase unveils many of the most glaring frauds and pitfalls for the innocent purchaser, and also gives a good deal of concrete information on which goods to buy and which to avoid.

COOLEY, ANNA MARIA, AND OTHERS. Teaching home economics. 1919. 640.7
A standard text by a recognized authority on the subject.

DONHAM, S. AGNES. Marketing and housework manual. 1930. 640
Offers in textbook form, a guide to meal planning, marketing and where and what to buy.

DONHAM, S. AGNES. Spending the family income. 1921. 647
A clear exposition of the simple rules of apportionment of money, of balancing household accounts and of important factors in deciding the family policy of expenditure.

HANNA, AGNES KEITH. Home economics in the elementary and secondary schools. 1922. 640.7

MATTHEWS, MARY LOCKWOOD. House and its care. 1926. 643
"A textbook for high schools that covers house planning, decoration, furniture and home management." St. Cat.

MULLER, HELEN MARIE. Installment buying. 1929. 308.5
The evils and the advantages of this system of buying concisely stated.

MONROE, DAY, AND STRATTON, LEONORE MONROE. Food buying and our markets. 1925. 641
Tells the housewife how she can save money through wise buying, and gives some interesting sidelights on retail vs. chain stores as satisfactory markets.

PLUMMER, WILBUR CLAYTON. Social and economic consequences of buying on the instalment plan. 1927. 332.7
Interesting and enlightening information, although from the statistical viewpoint, on the consequences of buying on the ever-popular system of fifty cents down and fifty cents a week.

SHULTZ, GLADYS DENNY, AND SCHENK, BEULAH. House that runs itself. 1929. 640
"A little book by two accomplished housekeepers, which aims to show how the burden of housekeeping may be lightened by mechanical devices to the profit of adults and children alike." Pratt.

Food and Health

BAILEY, EDGAR HENRY SUMMERFIELD, AND BAILEY, H. S. Food products from afar. 1922. 664
A popular account of the raising and marketing of important foods such as macaroni, nuts, dried fruits, cheese, coffee, cocoa.

CALLOW, A. BARBARA. Food and health. 1928. 612.39
Nutrition in health and disease.—a short outline in the World's manuals.

CRUESS, WILLIAM VERE. Commercial fruit and vegetable products. 1924. 664.8
A textbook which offers a comprehensive survey of the best methods of fruit and vegetable preservation.

CRUESS, WILLIAM VERE. Home and farm food preservation. 1918. 641.4
A little more technical than the ordinary cookery book but addressed to the general reader. Mr. Cruess was one of the American demonstrators of food preservation during the war.

GREER, CARLOTTA CHERRYHOLMES. Foods and home making. 1928. 641
The purchase, preparation and serving of food; the planning and handling of household equipment; the furnishing of rooms, and the maintenance of the family health.

HULL, HARRY BLAIR. Household refrigeration: a complete treatise on the principles, types, construction and operation of both ice and mechanically cooled domestic refrigerators and the use of ice and refrigeration in the home. 1927. 621.5

OLDFIELD, JOSEPH. Eat and be happy. 1929. 613.2
An English doctor points out that it is much better to eat too little than too much and outlines easy and practical rules of diet.

PETERS, MRS. LULU HUNT. Diet for children (and adults) and "kalorie kids." 1924. 613.2
Principles of diet, bad food combinations, and the dietary properties of different foods carefully explained.

PUSEY, WILLIAM ALLEN. Care of the skin and hair. 1929. 613.49
Sound commonsense advice which emphasises the relation between diet and complexion.

ROOKER, WILLIAM ABNER. Fruit pectin: its commercial manufacture and uses. 1928. 664.8
The use of pectin is one of the few cases where the manufacturer took his cue from the practice of the women in their home management. The emphasis in this book is on the commercial use, but it offers many suggestions to the progressive housekeeper.

ROSE, MRS. MARY DAVIES (SWARTZ). Feeding the family. 1929. 641
"The third edition of an extremely able and popular book . . . with added emphasis on vitamins. St. Cat.

ROSE, MRS. MARY DAVIES (SWARTZ). Foundations of nutrition. 1927. 641
A simple, clear account of the science of nutrition by an authority on the subject.

SHERMAN, HENRY CLAPP. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 1926. 613.2
"The purpose of this book is to present the principles of the chemistry of food and nutrition with special reference to the food requirements of man and the considerations which should underlie our judgment of the nutritive values of foods." Preface.

Clothing

BROWN, CLARA M., AND OTHERS. Clothing construction. 1927. 646.2
"Beginning with bands and ending with tucks, each of the major problems involved in garment making is considered in alphabetical order." St. Cat.

BUTTERICK PUBLISHING COMPANY. Making smart clothes: modern methods in cutting, fitting and finishing. 1930. 646
Recommended on the high school lists.

COCKS, DOROTHY. Etiquette of beauty. 1927. 391.6
Includes a section on the individuality of clothes.

DENNY, GRACE GOLDENA. Fabrics and how to know them. 1928. 677
Illustrations and definitions of well-known textiles, showing materials and weaves, and giving tests for adulteration.

DYER, ELIZABETH. Textile fabrics. 1927. 646.1
How to select, use and care for textiles, both in clothing and house furnishings with some attention to line and color.

HASLUCK, PAUL NOONCREE. Tailoring: how to make and mend trousers, vests and coats. 1901. 687.11

HURLOCK, ELIZABETH BERGNER. Psychology of dress. 1929. 391
What constitutes fashion: What motives are at the bottom of its rise and fall; what martyrdoms are endured by its devotees, and what reformers have tried to do to modify its extravagances.

JORDAN, MRS. LOUISE ESTELLE (BULGER). Clothing: fundamental problems: a practical discussion in regard to the selection, construction and use of clothing. 1927. 646.2

PARSONS, FRANK ALVAH. The art of dress. 1920. 391
The principles underlying it, and its social implications.

SMALL, CASSIE PAINE. How to know textiles. 1925. 677
Includes information regarding production, manufacture and trade. Illustrations and glossaries of materials and terms.

WORTH, JEAN PHILIPPE. Century of fashion. 1928. 391
Not a book to recommend in a time of depression when economy is the order of the day, but a delightful sketch of the clothes of the past generation, and of some of the charming women who wore them.

Upkeep of a House

COLLINS, ARCHIE FREDERICK. Home handy book: a compendium of useful things to do around the average house and how to keep it in repair. 1917. j680

HAAN, ENNO R. Radio trouble-shooting. 1929. 621.384
An up-to-date book on radio receiver troubles and how to cure them, useful to the radio owner as well as the radio service man.

OLNEY, DOROTHY, AND OLNEY, JULIAN. Home-owner's manual. 1930. 728
"Gives advice about the use of tools and lumber, how to do easily and in a workmanlike way small jobs of carpentry, of painting, papering and wood finishing, of plumbing, managing electric heating systems, operating furnaces, laying out and caring for grounds." Ont. lib. rev.

PATTOU, ALBERT BRACE, AND VAUGHAN, CLARENCE LEE. Furniture: furniture finishing, decoration and patching. 1927. 684
"Styles of furniture, methods of finishing woods and problems of repair work."

PHELAN, VINCENT B. Care and repair of the home. 1931. 728
For the average owner. Gives the best methods for remedying innumerable defects, with suggestions as to the necessary tools and materials for doing it.

ROEHL, LOUIS MICHAEL. Household carpentry. 1927. 684
"A practical manual for home use. Treats of the selection, care and use of the essential tools and describes many conveniences that can be made for the home, as well as repairing." Ont. lib. rev.

SABIN, ALVAH HORTON. House painting; glazing, paper hanging and white-washing; a book for the householder. 1929. 698
"A section on painting barns and similar outbuildings has been added to this new edition." St. Cat.

TAYLOR, C. S. Furniture repairing. 1912. 684
One of Cassell's practical manuals.

McMAHON, JOHN ROBERT. Your house: how to finance, plan, build, remodel and keep up a home. 1927. 728

MURRAY, MARY HELEN. Domestic handicrafts. 1925. 680
A practical handbook giving directions for the general maintenance of household furniture, fittings, etc.

KELLY, ALBANIS ASHMUN. Expert paper hanger. 1921. 698.6
Intended for the use of the household, with full directions for paper-hanging and calcimining.

KELLY, ALBANIS ASHMUN. Expert calciminer. 1920. 698.4

Table Service and Etiquette

AVERILL, MARY. Japanese flower arrangement. 1913. 713.01
Beautifully illustrated, and suggestive.

DUER, CAROLINE. Vogue's book of brides. 1929. 395
Engagements; trousseaux and household linen; wedding invitations and announcements; letters of thanks; formal and informal weddings, and much miscellaneous information.

EICHLER, LILLIAN. New book of etiquettes. 1924. 395
Good manners from the American point of view.

GUNN, MRS. LILIAN MIRANDA. Table service and decoration. 1928. 642
Practical advice on how to serve every kind of meal.

HOLT, EMILY. Encyclopedia of etiquette: what to write, what to do, what to wear, what to say: a book of manners for everyday use. 1923. 395

LAMPLUGH, ANNE. Flower and vase. 1929. 713.01
The choice and arrangement of flowers for household decoration.

LUTES, MRS. DELLA. Gracious hostess; a book of etiquette. 1923. 395
A very practical book full of shortcuts and hints for saving time and money while sacrificing none of the graciousness of a charming head of the house.

LYON, MRS. MASSEY. Etiquette; a guide to public and social life. 1927. 395
By an Englishwoman.

POST, MRS. EMILY (PRICE). Etiquette in society, in business, in politics and at home. 10th ed. 1924. 395
Covers not only the more formal phases of etiquette, but the general principles of courtesy and good taste.

RIVES, HALLIE ERMINE. Complete book of etiquette. 1926. 395

TIPTON, EDNA SIBLEY. Flowers for every occasion. 1930. 713.01
For large weddings and receptions as well as for more modest occasions.

VOGUE. Vogue's book of etiquette. 1924. 395
Correct usage in all social relations.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Chilliwack's Department Store

Our aim is to have all our customers feel satisfied with all purchases and service in this store. You will be satisfied if you do your shopping here.

COME IN . . . LOOK AROUND . . . FEEL AT HOME

It will be our pleasure to serve you.

The Family

BOSANQUET, MRS. HELEN. The family. 1906. 392
What it has been in the past, and its position in the scheme of things today.

FISKE, GEORGE WALTER. Changing family. 1928. 173.2
Mr. Fiske's arguments are to be taken with several grains of salt, but what with the housing problem, the new status of women, the growing independence of the rising generation and other things, he finds plenty of matters which need discussion.

GOODSELL, WILLYSTINE. History of the family as a social and educational institution. 1915. 392
More of a textbook than Bosanquet, but useful in gathering together a great deal of material on the subject which is not easily accessible to the ordinary reader.

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD. Social problems of the family. 1927. 392
A readable but serious survey of the present situation with regard to family life.

REED, RUTH. Modern family. 1929. 392
A cool, tolerant analysis of some of the maladjustments of family life today, and a broadminded discussion of what can be done about it.

FINE ARTS 700-799

More Gardening Books

(See also April and May, 1931)

BARLOW, GEORGE. Gardening without worry. 1931. 716
Commonsense advice for the amateur gardener in England.

BEALE, REGINALD. Book of the lawn. 1931. 712.5
Includes instructions for the making and maintaining of bowling greens, tennis and croquet courts and cricket, football and hockey fields.

BENNETT, IDA DANDRIDGE. Making a flower garden. 1919. 716
A helpful book for the amateur. Adapted to eastern conditions.

CLOUD, DOROTHY MALLET-PREVOST. Culture of perennials. 1925. 716.3
Part 1, on the laying out of the garden, and part 2, on the culture of individual plants.

FEWSTER, ERNEST P. My garden dreams. 1926. 716
Essays on the delights of a garden by a Vancouver doctor.

FOSTER-MELLIAR, ANDREW. Book of the rose. 1910. 716.33
The author has held his place as an authority on rose growing since 1894, when the first edition of this book appeared. There is a suggestive chapter on exhibiting.

FOX, LEIGH EDEN. Eve's garden. 1925. 716
The practical Adam is supposed to spend his time on carrots and potatoes and beets, but Eve's interest centres in flowers.

HALL, SIR ALFRED DANIEL. Book of the tulip. 1930. 716.4
An important attempt by an English authority, "to bring together the main facts that are known about the tulip." The last chapter is on breeding, seeding and raising.

HOLLAND, LEICESTER BODINE. Garden bluebook. 1915. 716.3
A guide to those who are planning a hardy border. There are illustrations, descriptions and cultural directions for the more familiar perennials and color charts to help in their placing.

HOTTES, ALFRED CARL. Book of perennials. 1930. 716
Gives brief instructions for the care and propagation of a number of varieties, and lists perennials according to color, season of blooming, height and habits.

HOTTES, ALFRED CARL. 1001 garden questions answered. 1926. 716
Rather a hotch potch, but full of useful information which can be found when wanted by means of the index.

HOTTES, ALFRED CARL. Practical plant propagation. 1927. 716.18
Budding and grafting and the propagation of plants by seeds, cuttings, layerings, suckers, etc.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL GARDENING MANUAL. 1926. 716
Although most of the illustrations have to do with pretentious places beyond the reach of the ordinary country dweller, there are suggestions for gardeners and home-makers however humble.

JENNINGS, ARTHUR J., AND JOHNSON, LEONARD H. Complete home landscape. 1924. 712
Discussion of how to lay out the home grounds, how to make lawns and walks and drives, how to plan borders, shrubbery and so on.

LAURIE, ALEXANDER, AND CHADWICK, LEWIS CHARLES. Modern nursery. 1931. 713
A complete and competent manual on approved practices in a modern nursery. There are chapters on propagation, fertilizers, insect control, diseases, and on the general handling of plants.

LAY, CHARLES DOWNING. Garden book for autumn and winter. 1924. 715
By a distinguished American landscape gardener and architect.

REHDER, ALFRED. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs; hardy in North America exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions. 1927. 715
The aim of the book is to make the botanist, horticulturist, plant-lover and gardener acquainted with the wealth of trees and shrubs available for use. It contains descriptions of more than 2500 species.

ROGERS, WILLIAM SNOW. Planning your garden. 1923. 716
Old-fashioned in parts, particularly in its discussion of flower beds. But useful and practical for all that.

SHULL, JAMES MARION. Rainbow fragments: a garden book of the iris. 1931. 716.42
A valuable addition to gardening literature.

STOUT, MRS. CHARLES H. Amateur's book of the dahlia. 1922. 716.3
A beautiful book, which gathers together a great deal of interesting information on the history of tulips as well as on the growing of them.

TABOR, GRACE. Old-fashioned gardening. 1913. 712
The first part of the book describes the gardens of the past on this continent, Spanish, Dutch, Puritan, Catholic and Quaker. The second tells how moderns may adapt these old traditions to the uses of today.

THOMAS, HENRY HIGGOTT, Editor. Cassell's popular gardening handbooks.
A well illustrated series of little paper-covered manuals by the editor of an English gardening journal. The library has added the following titles:—Amateur's rose-book; Bulb growing for amateurs; Carnation book; Chrysanthemums for amateurs; Dahlias, gladioli and begonias; Easy guide to gardening; Everybody's flower gardening; Garden, and how to make it pay; Garden handbook for beginners; Garden month by month; Garden planning and planting; Garden work for every day; Gardening; Gardening difficulties solved; Plant pests and diseases; Greenhouse flowers and how to grow them; Greenhouse, its flowers and management; Hardy border flowers; Herbaceous border flowers; Indoor gardening in room and greenhouse; Little gardens and how to make the most of them; 1000 gardening hints; Popular guide to gardening; Rockeries; Rose growing for amateurs.

WEATHERS, JOHN. My garden book. 1924. 716
The garnered experience of 40 years with flowers and fruit, kitchen garden and conservatory. An attractive book for the "intelligent amateur," with many colored plates and other illustrations.

WRIGHT, WALTER P., AND CASTLE, EDWARD J. First steps in gardening. 1906. 716
A great variety of gardening subjects touched on in cursory fashion.

LITERATURE 800-899

Makers of Modern Fiction

COATS, ROBERT HAY. John Galsworthy as a dramatic artist. 1926. 804
"An illuminating discussion of the qualities which combine to make the genius of 'the master realist of English drama today.' "

CROSS, WILBUR LUCIUS. Modern English novel. 1928. 804.5
An interesting evaluation of some of the most important of present-day novelists,—Galsworthy, Wells and Arnold Bennett, Hardy, James and George Moore, Virginia Woolf and Gertrude Stein.

DRAKE, WILLIAM A. Contemporary European writers. 1928. 804
Not all novelists, but containing information on some outstanding figures in the fiction world, difficult to get elsewhere.

ERNLE, ROWLAND EDMUND PROTHERO, 1st BARON. Light reading of our ancestors. 1927. 800.1
"Chapters on the growth of the English novel."

FORD, FORD MADDOX. English novel. 1929. 804.5
Not to be relied on as a critical survey of the English novel, but brilliant and provocative, and anything but stodgy.

MANSFIELD, KATHERINE. Novels and novelists. 1930. 804.5
These reviews appeared in current English magazines in 1919 and 1920, but their values have lost nothing in the years between.

MARBLE, MRS. ANNIE. Study of the modern novel. 1928. 804.5
Sketches of British and American novelists and analyses of their work, entertaingly written, and of interest to the general fiction reader.

MILLE, PIERRE. French novel. 1930. 804.5
"Writing on the premise that a great novel has always been one in which men and women appear as definite types, more real than reality, M. Mille discusses the work of Rousseau, Balzac, Stendhal, Flaubert, Maupassant, Loti, Anatole France, etc."

PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Advance of the English novel. 1915. 804.5
Popular and readable reviews of the novel from Defoe and Richardson to Wells and Galsworthy.

QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS. Charles Dickens and other Victorians. 1925. 804
About half the book is devoted to Dickens; the rest discusses Thackeray, Gaskell, Disraeli and Anthony Trollope.

SQUIRE, JOHN COLLINS, AND OTHERS. Contemporary American authors. 1928. 804
Reprinted from the London Mercury, and including Willa Cather, Sinclair Lewis, Theodore Dreiser, Edith Wharton and Joseph Hergesheimer.

VAN DOREN, CARL CLINTON. Contemporary American novelists. 1922. 804.5
Discusses such writers as Winston Churchill, Theodore Dreiser, Booth Tarkington, Edith Wharton, Willa Cather and others.

TRAVEL 910-919

Off the Beaten Track

DRISCOLL, CHARLES BENEDICT. Doubloons. 1930. 910.4
A glamorous account of pirates and pillage and the search for hidden treasure from the days of the Armada to those of Lieutenant Williams, an Englishman of today who locates and unearths many a secret cache by means of a radio apparatus.

DULLES, FOSTER RHEA. Eastward Ho! 1931. 910.4
There are many books about Drake and Hawkins and Frobisher and other intrepid voyageurs who sailed westward in search of Eldorado, but little attention has been paid to the men who found their way about the North cape, or penetrated to Persia and Central Asia or sought out India and the spice Isles.

ESSED, BEY. Twelve secrets of the Caucasus. 1931. 914.79
"Something of the history, much more of the lengends, manners and customs of the strange peoples who inhabit the wild mountainous regions of the Caucasus." BRD.

FORBES, ROSITA (TORR). Conflict: Angora to Afghanistan. 1931. 915.8
An 8000-mile journey from Turkey in Asia through Persia to the borders of Afghanistan.

BIOGRAPHY 920-B

Statesmen of a Past Generation

(BEACONSFIELD) SOMERVIL, DAVID CHURCHILL. Disraeli and Gladstone. 1926. B
Little more than a pamphlet.

(BEACONSFIELD) MAUROIS, ANDRE. Disraeli; a picture of the Victorian age. 1928. B
"Dizzy" as an author, a statesman and a man. A fascinating picture.

BLATCHFORD, ROBERT. My eighty years. 1931. B Bl
A stormy petrel of English politics and journalism, who told disconcerting truths, and stood fast by his socialistic ideas in the face of all opposition.

(BRIGHT) TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. Life of John Bright. 1913. B
Bright was a man of enthusiasms. He was a leader in the Anti-corn-law league, a staunch opponent of the Crimean war and a supporter of the northern cause in the American Civil war, an advocate of the Irish church, and a friend of the working man.

(COBDEN) MORLEY OF BLACKBURN, JOHN MORLEY. Life of Richard Cobden. 2 vols. 1879. B
"The best account of the agitation which led to Free Trade in England."

(FOX) DRINKWATER, JOHN. Charles James Fox. 1928. B
A poet's life of the great Whig statesman, weakened by a somewhat blind idolatry, and with more than a shade of party propaganda in it.

(GLADSTONE) GLADSTONE, HERBERT JOHN, VISCOUNT. After thirty years. 1928. B
It has been the fashion for a few years to criticise and expose the weaknesses of the great Victorians. Gladstone has not escaped, and the present viscount, "stung to the quick by slighting remarks about his father, has dashed to the defense with more warmth than understanding."

(GLADSTONE) GLADSTONE PAPERS. 1930. B Gl
Not the papers themselves—which indeed would fill volumes—but a short account of them which throws a new light on the Victorian statesman.

(GLADSTONE) MORLEY OF BLACKBURN, JOHN MORLEY. Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 2 vols. 1905. B
"A grand portraiture of a grand subject on a great scale and in a worthy style." Spec.

(GREY) TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. Lord Grey of the reform bill. 1929. B Gr
This work was undertaken in the first place at the request of the grandson of Earl Grey, who generously placed at the disposal of the author a mass of first-hand source material without in any way interfering with his freedom of comment.

(HALDANE) HALDANE OF CLOAN, 1st VISCOUNT. Richard Burdon Haldane. 1929. B
A biography of England's great philosopher statesman, done according to the old tradition—"a little cold, a little detached, but without a suspicion of cynicism or party prejudice."

(LANSDOWNE) NEWTON, THOMAS WODEHOUSE LEGH, 2nd BARON. Lord Lansdowne: a biography. 1929. B La
Lord Lansdowne began his public life at the age of 24, and during his career occupied some of the most prominent positions open to a British statesman. The chapter dealing with his governor-generalship of Canada is especially interesting in this country but the whole book is illuminating.

MILL, JOHN STUART. Autobiography of John Stuart Mill. B Mi
With an interesting preface by Harold J. Laski.

(MINTO) BUCHAN, JOHN. Lord Minto: a memoir. 1924. B Mi
Book two is devoted to Lord Minto's administration as Governor General of Canada, and Book three, to his experience as Viceroy of India.

(MORLEY) HIRST, FRANCIS WRIGLEY. Early life and letters of John Morley. 2 vols. 1927. B

O'CONNOR, THOMAS POWER. Memoirs of an old parliamentarian. 2 vols. 1929. B
The story of "Tay Pay," known as the "father of the House of Commons" from the time when he was a struggling young journalist in London in 1871, until the death of Charles Stewart Parnell in 1891.

(PALMERSTON) GUEDALLA, PHILIP. Palmerston, 1784-1865. 1927. B Pa
"Palmerston, secretary of war at the age of twenty-six, and Prime Minister when he died at the age of eighty, is one of the most interesting and attractive figures in British history."

(PARNELL) ERVINE, ST. JOHN GREER. Parnell. 1927. B
"A fine sense of dramatic values has guided Mr. Ervine in writing this fascinating biography."

(PEEL) RAMSAY, ANNA AUGUSTA WHITTALL. Sir Robert Peel. 1927. B
"Conscientiously documented, excellent in construction, and dramatic without fine writing." A little pedestrian in style, however.

(PITT) ROSEBERY, 5th EARL OF. Pitt, 1891. B
One of the "Twelve English statesmen" series, clever, lively, and based on a wide familiarity with political and diplomatic history.

ROBERTS, FREDERICK SLEIGH ROBERTS, 1st EARL. Forty-one years in India. 1897. B Ro
Personal reminiscences of a soldier and statesman, which cover a fair section of the history of India from 1852 to the end of the century.

(SHAFTESBURY) BREADY, JOHN WESLEY. Lord Shaftesbury. 1926. B Sh
An English social reformer of 150 years ago who interested himself in the treatment of the insane, helped to clear up the lodging house scandal, put through the 10-hour bill, supported the Ragged schools, and in many other ways wiped out some of the blots of the early industrial age.

INDIA

As It Is and As It Seems

ANDREWS, CHARLES FREER. India and the Simon report. 1930. 954
Tries to show why, in his opinion, the Simon report, masterly as it is, has failed to convince even moderate Indian opinion.

BAIN, FRANCIS WILLIAM. Ashes of a god. Bubbles of the foam. Digit of the moon. 879
Translations from the Hindoo.

BECK, MRS. LILY ADAMS. House of fulfilment. 1927. F
Of an Englishman who becomes a convert to Buddhism, and journeys to a monastic retreat in Tibet.

BRETT'S LIMITED

General Motors Products

CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK

Canada's Finest Cars

SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES

Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service

CHILLIWACK

Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

BECK, MRS. LILY ADAMS. Splendour of Asia. 1926. 294
The story and teachings of Buddha.

(BESANT) WILLIAMS, MRS. G. L. Passionate pilgrim: a biography of Annie Besant. 1931. B
An extraordinary story of an extraordinary personality. It is as a champion of the Indian nationalist cause that Mrs. Besant is included here.

BONSELS, WALDEMAR. An Indian journey. 1928. 915.4
India through the eyes of a German novelist who went to see and feel, not to criticize. He accepted and was absorbed into the life of India as he found it, and has made the record of his experiences both vivid and illuminating.

BROWNE, LEWIS. This believing world. 1926. 290
An account of the great religions of mankind.

CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY. 1907. Ref. 909
(Sections on India.)

CARPENTER, JOSEPH ESTLIN. Comparative religion. 1913. 291
A small volume which gives the essential doctrines of the great religions of the world.

CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE. India. 1925. 954
"An eminent authority on Indian affairs traces the growth and reactions of the great forces, spiritual and material, ancient and modern, which have made India what she is today."

CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE. Fifty years in a changing world. 1928. 909
While Sir Valentine wanders far afield, his book is especially valuable as a picture of the East, as the author has seen it in continuous change.

CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. Ten great religions. 1913. 291
Includes the religions of India.

DEKOBRA, MAURICE. Perfumed tigers. 1929. 915.4
By a French novelist, light, slight and often inaccurate, but in its way, entertaining.

EDDY, SHERWOOD. Challenge of the East. 1931. 950
The unrest in India, China, Japan and Korea, and to a lesser extent in Turkey and Palestine.

FORSTER, EDWARD MORGAN. Passage to India. 1924. F
A subtle picture of the workings of Moslem and Hindu minds, and of the English in contact with both.

(GANDHI) ROLLAND, ROMAIN. Mahatma Gandhi. 1924. B
A sincere appreciation of the personality and idealistic doctrine of this Eastern leader.

(GANDHI) ANDREWS, CHARLES F. Mahatma Gandhi's ideas. 1929. B
His social and political aims as interpreted by a friend.

GARRATT, GEOFFREY THEODORE. Indian commentary. 1928. 815.4
A well-written, trustworthy outline of the essential things of India, by an ex-member of the British Civil Service. It gives a compressed account of the social structure, the caste system, the village economy and the new spread of industrialism, together with a clear summary of Gandhi and the swaraj movement.

GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED T. Labrador looks at the Orient. 1928. 915
The log of a vacation trip full of humorous observations, anecdotes, information, and shrewd commentary. The section on India is not a long one, but in spite of present-day difficulties, the Labrador Doctor was not unduly discouraged with what he saw there.

HARE, WILLIAM LOFTUS. Religions of the Empire. 1925. 290
Report of a conference held in the University of London in 1924.

HUXLEY, ALDOUS LEONARD. Jesting Pilate. 1926. 915
"Mr. Huxley is one of the most intelligent writers alive." His reflections on things seen in India and other Eastern lands are full of erudition and wit and curiosity, and, it must be confessed, with misanthropy.

INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION. Report of the Indian Statutory Commision. 1930. 954
The full text of the famous Simon report.

KEYSERLING, COUNT HERMANN. Travel diary of a philosopher. 1925. 193
A German professor tries to compare in an impartial way, the inner values of the Oriental civilizations with those of our own.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Kim. F
"Kim is a street arab from Lahore, an alert, precocious little vagabond whose relations to the British Secret Service and journeys through India as a disciple of an old Lama bring before the reader a rich panorama of the multifarious life of the country.

KIPLING, RUDYARD, AND BALASTIER, WALCOTT. Naulahka. F
The wild westerner in this story has much the same kind of adventures in India as his fellow countryman, the Yankee, had at the Court of King Arthur. It is the background of medical missionary work and of life in the court of a native prince which reveals the country, and the great gulf fixed between oriental and occidental points of view.

LAWRENCE, SIR WALTER ROPER. India we served. 1928. 915.4
A delightful book of vivid experiences. Sir Walter has played many parts in his time, as administrator, author and courtier, and is as well qualified as most men of his day, to give an opinion on Indian affairs.

MACONOCHIE, EVAN. Life in the Indian civil service. 1926. 954
Not as readable as the "Bengal Lancer," or "The India we served," but full of information and of interest.

MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL. Caste and outcast. 1923. B
"This Hindu of Brahmin parentage describes his youth and the life of a little village near Calcutta, with the background of religious thought and ritual."

MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL. Face of silence. 1926. B

NEWELL, H. A. Topee and turban. 1921. 915.4
A more or less glorified guide book of India.

SENART, EMILE. Caste in India. 1930. 915.4
A scholarly discussion of the subject, by a Frenchman.

SITWELL, CONSTANCE. Flowers and elephants. 1929. 915.4
An unusual book of travel consisting of a series of exquisite pictures and impressions as seen and felt by a sensitive young English girl on a visit to her brother in India.

SMITH, VINCENT ARTHUR. Oxford history of India. 2nd ed. 1923. 954
"An admirable book of reference."

STEEL, FLORA ANNIE. On the face of the waters. F
A story of the Indian mutiny, vivid, detailed and full of terrifying scenes.

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Letters to a friend. 1928. B
Covering the war years, and a longer period when the idea of fellowship between East and West began to take shape in his mind.

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Crescent moon. 879
"Poems of child thought and child life" in rythmic prose.

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Prose translations from Bengali literature filled with oriental mysticism. 879

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH. Reminiscences. 1917. B
Vivid pictures of Indian habits and scenery, and sympathetic analysis of a child mind.

THOMPSON, E. J. Farewell to India. 1931. F
The hero, Robert Alden, educated missionary of 20 years standing in a government school in Bengal, is about to leave India for England. The story, which is little more than a monologue, is his comment on the present state of the country, its grievances, and on the British psychology in relation to the problems.

WRIGHT, EUGENE. Great Horn Spoon. 1928. 915.4
A vigorous tale of adventures in the most inaccessible parts of India, by one young enough to feel all the thrills in his daring exploits.

YEATS-BROWN, FRANCIS CHARLES CLAYPON. Lives of a Bengal lancer. 1931. B
An unusual autobiography with a setting of oriental India.

ZIMAND, SAVEL. Living India. 1928. 954
"A sympathetic account of the revolution of thought now taking place in India."

FICTION

* Of Special Interest.

ARMSTRONG, MARTIN. Bazaar and other stories. 1924. F
A collection of short stories, most of which have appeared in the London Mercury, the New Statesman and other magazines. For the most part each is a little slice out of real life, without plot, but rich in characterization.

*ASHTON, HELEN, Pseud. Doctor Serocold. 1930. F
In company with a sympathetic old-fashioned physician one explores an English village and sees the drama behind everyday happenings of apparently uneventful lives.

*BAUM, VICKI. And life goes on. 1931. F
Life is humdrum enough in the little town of Lohwinkel until a motor accident maroons four enchanting strangers there. A new influence spreads through the town altering everything. Then suddenly the strangers go. The dust settles down again and life goes on.

BAXTER, ARTHUR BEVERLEY. Blower of bubbles. 1919. F
Five stories which made their way to Chambers' Journal from Seaford camp or the trenches.

BAXTER, ARTHUR BEVERLEY. Parts men play. 1920. F
By a Canadian, with a foreword by Lord Beaverbrook.

BEEDING, FRANCIS, Pseud. Five Flamboys. 1929. F
The five Flamboys are up to mischief on an international scale. A young secretary of the League of Nations takes a hand in the game, and things become pretty warm before the tangle is cleared up.

BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC. Room in the tower and other stories. 1912. F
A reprint of Mr. Benson's admirable ghost stories.

BIERCE, AMBROSE. Can such things be? F
Tales of the supernatural, not especially sensational, but which send the shivers up your spine for all that.

BLACKBURN, GRACE. Man child. 1930. F
A Canadian story of Mother love.

*BORSA, MARIO. Farm on the River Po. 1931. F
"The story of Giovanni, who left the farm he loved when floods brought ruin to his family, and how he travelled, watching Socialism pave the way for Facism, how he served in the war, and how in the end the farm on the river drew him back to start his own son as a farmer."

BOTKIN, GLIEB EUGENEVICH. Baron's Fancy. 1930. F
The baron eludes the Bolshevists and escapes to New York, where he decides to marry the girl with red hair after all, instead of the Duchess Alexandra.

BRIDGES, VICTOR. Secret of the creek. 1930. F
"If ciphers, crooks and treasure are the things for which you seek, you will find them nicely blended in the Secret of the Creek." Punch.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

English History in Fact and Fiction

(See also November and December issues)

England in the 18th and 19th Centuries

AUSTEN, JANE. Pride and prejudice. jF
Life in the 19th century.

CRAIK, MRS. DINAH MARIA. John Halifax, Gentleman. jF
Tells of the riots when machinery was first introduced in the small towns in England.

CUNNINGHAM, SUSAN. Georgian England. j942.07
Part 7 of the Illustrated history of England.

DICKENS, CHARLES. David Copperfield. jF
What it meant to be a boy when Dickens was young.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Oliver Twist. jF
"Story of a waif born in the poorhouse, and trained in London's school of crime."

EDGEWORTH, MARIA. Simple Susan. jF
Stories of boys and girls who lived a hundred years ago.

EWING, MRS. JULIANA HORATIO. Jackanapes. jF
How a brave English soldier dies in battle to save the life of a friend.

FINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH. Courageous companions. jF
The adventures of an English lad who shipped with Magellan upon the first voyage around the world.

FROTHINGHAM, JESSIE PEABODY. Sea fighters from Drake to Faragut. j920
Includes a sketch of Nelson.

(FRY) RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH. Elizabeth Fry, the angel of the prisons. jB
The true story of a famous English Quakeress.

GOLDING, HARRY, Ed. Wonder book of then and now. j908
An interesting picture book of the changes which have taken place around us in the last hundred years or so.

HARRISON, HERBERT. Lad of Kent. jF
In the time of Napoleon, when smuggling was a trade, and not an offense.

HARVEY-GIBSON, ROBERT JOHN. Master thinkers. j907
A short account of the history of science.

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. Bravest of the brave. jF
Story of the English part in the war of the Spanish Succession.

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. One of the 28th. jF
A tale of Waterloo.

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. Through the fray; a tale of the Luddite riots. jF

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. With Moore at Corunna. jF

Under Drake's flag. (Sequel) jF
A story of the Peninsular war.

HUGHES, THOMAS. Tom Brown's school days. jF
A classic of school life in the middle of the 19th century.

HUNTINGTON, H. S., Pseud. His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. jF
A clash between English and French near Martinique, in the time of Napoleon.

KINGSTON, WILLIAM HENRY GILES. From powder monkey to admiral. jF
Naval adventures in the Napoleonic wars.

LANG, JEANIE. Story of General Gordon. jB
An absorbing story of the hero of Khartoum.

LESTERMAN, JOHN. Adventures of a Trafalgar lad. jF
"A fifteen-year-old English sailor is captured by pirates after the battle of Trafalgar. They save his life, but he has some dreadful experiences aboard their ship."

LESTERMAN, JOHN. Sailor of Napoleon. jF
The story of a French lad suspected of aiding a British soldier to escape.

LESTERMAN, JOHN. A pair of rovers. jF
Escapes from the press-gang, and sea life in the days of Napoleon.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. Jim Davis. jF
Smuggling on the Devonshire coast a hundred years ago.

MARRYAT, FREDERICK. Mr. Midshipman Easy. jF
Full of thrilling episodes of life at sea fighting the French.

(NELSON) SELLAR, EDMUND FRANCIS. Story of Nelson. jB
An interesting volume in the Children's heroes series.

(NELSON) SOUTHEY, ROBERT. Life of Lord Nelson. jB
One of the best known and most popular of the lives of Nelson.

(NIGHTINGALE) RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH. Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. jB
She nursed her sick dolls when she was a very little girl. When the great need for help came during the Crimean war, she nursed hundreds of sick and wounded soldiers back to health.

ROSS, ESTELLE. Victorian England. j942.08
Brings the illustrated story of England down to the dawn of our own day.

WHEELER, HAROLD FELIX BAKER. Twentieth century. j942.08
The England of pre-war times.

The Jacobites

BROSTER, D. K. Flight of the heron. F
Gleam in the north. (Sequel.) F
Dark mile. (Sequel.) F
Scotland in the days of the Jacobites.

DUKE, WINIFRED. King of the Highland hearts. 1929. jF
"A vivid story dealing with Prince Charles' romantic wanderings in the Highlands after Culloden, his narrow escapes, and his later life on the continent."

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. Bonnie Prince Charlie. jF
A tale of Culloden.

LANG, ANDREW, Ed. Red true story book. j904
One of the stories is of "Prince Charlie's war."

MARSHALL, HENRIETTA ELIZABETH. Scotland's story. j941
A fairly full and readable account of the Jacobite uprisings.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Rob Roy. F
The uprising of 1715.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Kidnapped. jF
David Balfour. jF
The sufferings and adventures of David Balfour in Scotland and elsewhere, at the time of the Jacobite uprisings.

THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Henry Esmond. F
A story of the days of Queen Anne, filled with plottings and plannings to put Prince Charlie on the throne again.

The French Revolution

BIRKHEAD, ALICE. Story of the French Revolution. j944
Begins with Louis XIV, and tells the story of the revolution in Paris to the time Napoleon was chosen first Consul.

BROOKS, ELBRIDGE STREETER. Boy of the first empire. jF
"A boy of the Paris slums wins the attention of Napoleon, who makes him a cadet in the army, and his constant attendant at court."

DARK, SIDNEY. Book of France for young people. j944
Mr. Dark is an English writer who tells a vigorous tale of France.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Tale of two cities. jF
Of the fierce passions aroused by the French Revolution, and of the noble part played in Paris by an English ne-er-do-well.

LANG, MRS. LEONORA BLANCHE. Red book of heroes. j920
Florence Nightingale, John Howard, Havelock in India, and Gordon of Khartoum are some of the heroes and heroines whose stories are told.

MacGREGOR, MARY. Story of France. j944
Simply written and well illustrated.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Peasant and the Prince. jF
The story of Louis XVII of France, and the conditions which brought on the French Revolution.

(NAPOLEON) MARSHALL, HENRIETTA ELIZABETH. Story of Napoleon. jB
An interesting account of Napoleon the soldier.

PRICE, ELEANOR CATHERINE. Stories from French history. 1921. j944
Only the last part deals with the events of the revolution.

SEAMAN, AUGUSTA HUIELL. When a cobbler ruled the king. jF
"Story of the reign of terror, and of the captivity of the little Dauphin."

What Is Their Health Worth to You?

Save Their Eyesight

YOU don't want them to go through life nervous and irritable, handicapped by poor eyesight, do you? Glaring, unshaded light and damaging shadows will create havoc with temperament and eyesight. A flood of soft, diffused light produced by scientifically designed fixtures is the correct way to light the home.

You owe it to your children and to yourself to have adequately lighted rooms. The cost is not great and when one figures out a few medical and optical bills it is easily seen a small outlay for properly designed fixtures now is a sound investment for the future.

Electricity is cheap—use it freely

L2

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 2 MARCH 1932 No. 2

SOCIAL SCIENCES 300-399

Backgrounds

ANGELL, NORMAN, Pseud. Public mind, its disorders, its exploitation. 1927. 323
"Reveals again the hideous dangers into which mankind are led by their present inability to recognize the plainest facts or to draw the most obvious conclusions, when the process of rational thought, conflicts with certain primitive passions." Nat. & Ath.

ARISTOTLE. Treaties on government. Trans. by William Ellis. 1912. 320

BARKER, ERNEST. Political thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day. 1914. 320.9
"Critical summaries, most of them very brief, by an Oxford teacher. The book is able and competent, and fairly representative."

BEARD, CHARLES AUSTIN. Economic basis of politics. 1922. 320.4
"Taking as his starting point the political theories of Aristotle, Machiavelli, Locke, Madison, Webster and Calhoun, the author shows the mistake of political theorizers in ignoring the importance of economic groups." Kkl.

HALL, ARNOLD BENNETT. Popular government. 1921. 321.8
"An enquiry into the nature and methods of representative government." Sub-title.

JOAD, CYRIL EDWIN MITCHINSON. Introduction to modern political theory. 1924. 320.1
"The main strength of the argument lies in the utterly dispassionate detachment with which the author sets forth and considers these various theories." An. Amer. Acad.

JUNIUS, Pseud. Letters of Junius. 1927. 320.4
Mr. Everett, the editor of this edition, after summing up all available evidence comes to the conclusion that the Earl of Shelburne wrote these letters in pursuance of the policies for which he had stood in the cabinet 1767-68.

LASKI, HAROLD. Political thought in England, from Locke to Bentham. 1920. 320.9
"The significance of Locke—who alone in this period confronted the general problems of the modern state—of Burke, Adam Smith and their contemporaries, form the subject matter of the book." BRD.

LASKI, HAROLD JOSEPH. Grammar of politics. 1925. 320
"A vindication of the territorial state, and at the same time a denial that sovereignty is a necessary attribute of it." Author.

LECKY, WILLIAM EDWARD HARTPOLE. Democracy and liberty. 2 vols. 1898. 320.1
A 19th century summary and estimate which still has its value.

LIPPMANN, WALTER. American inquisitors; a commentary on Dayton and Chicago. 1928. 323
"Pleads for the establishment of impartial news agencies, capable of giving 100 per cent. information uncolored by opinion and propaganda." Indep.

LOWELL, ABBOTT LAWRENCE. Public opinion and popular government. New ed. 1913. 321.8
"The work is in the main, an attempt to answer the question, 'To what extent can public opinion be translated into action?' The book resolves itself into a survey of what constitutes public opinion, and a study of the referendum." Ath.

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO. The prince. 321
Published in the World's Classics series.

MacIVER, ROBERT MORRISON. The modern state. 1926. 321
Begins with a historical sketch, then proceeds with its main purpose "of seeking to relate theory about the state to the actual practice of states in the world today." New Stats.

MILL, JOHN STUART. On liberty. 323
"The simple principle on which liberty expends so deep a passion and so much logic, is that self-protection is the sole end for which society is warranted in interfering with individual liberty of action." Fred'c Harrison.

MILL, JOHN STUART. Considerations on representative government. (c1865) 321.8
"The most complete and systematic account of representative government that is to be found in political literature." H. J. Ford.

MOON, PARKER THOMAS. Imperialism and world politics. 1926. 321.03
"Surveys the causes, motives and history of the imperialist world politics of our own times and their effects on international relations, on industry and civilization." BRD.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES. Social contract, or principles of political right. Trans. by Henry J. Tozer. 320.1

STAWELL, FLORENCE MELIAN. Growth of international thought. 1929. 320.9
"A synthesis that places this book among the better volumes of the very satisfactory series to which it belongs." (Home Univ. Lib.) Am. Pol. Sc. Rev.

WALLIS, GRAHAM. Human nature in politics. 3rd ed. 1920. 320
A short essay by the author of "The Great Society."

WRIGHT, HENRY WILKES. Moral standards of democracy. 1925. 321.8
Mr. Wright is (1925) professor of philosophy and social ethics in the University of Manitoba. He finds the real basis of democracy "not in an abstract ideal, but in the fact that man is fundamentally a social being with the faculty of communicating with his fellows." Wis. Bul.

SCIENCE 500-599

Canadian Geology

CANADA, MINES DEPT., GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Summary reports, Part A. 1911, 1912, 1920-1924, 1926-1930. 557.11
Part A is the division of the Survey Reports dealing with British Columbia and the Yukon. The primary interest in the unassuming pamphlets which make up the series is for expert geologists, prospectors and mining engineers who look to them for practical information regarding the mines and mineral resources of the country. But laymen as well who want to know what lies "beyond the ranges," and who are not frightened away by their official appearance, will find many parts of them fascinating reading.
Bancroft, J. A. Geology of the Coast and Islands between the Strait of Georgia and Queen Charlotte Sound, B.C. Memoir 23. 1913. 557.11
Cairnes, C. E. Coquihalla area, British Columbia. Memoir 139. 1924. 557.11
Camsell, Chas. Geology and mineral deposits of the Tulameen District, B. C. Memoir 26. 1913. 557.11
Clapp, Chas. H. Sooke and Duncan map-areas, Vancouver Island, with section on the Sicker series, and the Gabbros of East Sooke and Rocky Point by H. C. Cooke. Memoir 96. 1917. 557.11
Clapp, Chas. H. Geology of the Nanaimo map-area. Memoir 51. 1914. 557.11
Clapp, Chas. H. Geology of the Victoria and Saanich map-areas, Vancouver Island, B. C. Memoir 36. 1913. 557.11
Clapp, Chas. H. Southern Vancouver Island. Memoir 13. 1912. 557.11
Dowling, D. B. Coal fields and coal resources of Canada. Memoir 59. 1915. 553.2
Dowling, D. B. Coal fields of British Columbia. Memoir 69. 1915. 553.2
Hanson, G. Bear River and Stewart map areas, Cassiar Dist. Memoir 159. 1929. 557.11
James, H. T. Britannia Beach map area, B. C. Memoir 158. 1929. 557.11
Johnston, Robert A. A. List of Canadian mineral occurrences. Memoir 74. 1915. 553
Johnston, Wm. A. Geology of Fraser River Delta map area. Memoir 135. 1923. 557.11
Johnston, Wm. A. Sedimentation of the Fraser River Delta. Memoir 125. 1911. 557.11
McCann, W. S. Geology and mineral deposits of the Bridge River map area, B. C. Memoir 130. 1922. 557.11
Ries, Heinrich, and Keele, J. Clay and shale deposits of the western provinces. Parts 3, 4 and 5. Memoirs 47, 65 and 66. 553.61
Wilson, M. E. Fluospar deposits of Canada. Econ. Ser. 6. 1929. 553.6
Wilson, M. E. Talc deposits of Canada. Econ. Ser. 2. 1926. 553.6
Young, G. A., and Uglow, W. L. Iron ores of Canada. Vol. 1, British Columbia and Yukon. Econ. Ser. 3. 1926. 553.3

CANADA, MINES DEPT., MINES BRANCH.
Cole, L. Heber. Gypsum industry of Canada. 1930. 553.63
Cole, L. Heber. Salt industry of Canada. 1930. 553.63
Cole, L. Heber. Sodium sulphate of western Canada, occurrence, uses and technology. 1926. 553.9
Ross, James G. Chrysotile asbestos in Canada. 1931. 553.67
Spence, H. S. Mica. 1929. 553.9

CANADA, TRADE & COMMERCE DEPT., STATISTICS BUREAU.
Manufacturers of the non-metallic minerals in Canada. 1928-1929. 553.9

COLEMAN, ARTHUR PHILEMON. Ice ages, recent and ancient. 1926. 551.79
A comprehensive summary, but rather technical for the general reader.

MILLER, WILLET C., AND PARSONS, A. L. Minerals and how they occur. Rev. ed. 1928. 549
A Canadian book intended primarily for secondary schools, but useful also for prospectors. "Gives the chief characteristics of the more commonly occurring and more useful minerals."

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Medicine

ALLBUTT, SIR THOMAS CLIFFORD. Historical relations of medicine and surgery to the end of the 16th century. 1905. 610.9

CUSHING, HARVEY WILLIAMS. Consecratio medici and other papers. 1929. 610
"These fourteen essays form a far more excellent orientation on what he himself calls 'The greater medicine' than most systematic volumes on the subject." Bkman.

HAGGARD, HOWARD WILCOG. Devils, drugs and doctors. 1929. 610.9
"The story of the science of healing from medicine man to doctor." Sub-title.

HARPER, HENRY HOWARD. Merely the patient. 1930. 610.4
A rather humorous criticism of the Mayo clinic and similar institutions.

HAWES, JOHN BROMHAM. You and the doctor. 1929. 610
By the author of the Boston Tuberculosis Association. It is not a book of remedies or advice, but one which sets out to give the public a better idea of what the doctor is trying to do so that they may co-operate in both getting and keeping well.

HOFFMAN, RICHARD HORACE. Struggle for health. 1929. 610.9
Really a history of medicine, with particular emphasis on the scientists whose researches have added to our knowledge of the human body and its ills.

LAMBERT, SAMUEL WALDRON, AND GOODWIN, G. M. Medical leaders from Hippocrates to Osler. 1929. 610.9
"It is a thrilling story of the advance of modern science from the welter of superstition to the heights of accurate knowledge."

LOBEL, JOSEF. Don't be afraid. 1929. 610.4
Short, breezy articles by a European doctor on a miscellany of medical subjects such as glands, bathing cures, rejuvenation and thought reading.

MACKENZIE, SIR W. LESLIE. Health and disease. 1911. 610
In the Home University Library.

OSLER, SIR WILLIAM. Evolution of modern medicine. 1921. 610.9
Lectures delivered at Yale University, beginning with Greek medicine, and ending with the rise of preventive medicine.

PAGET, STEPHEN. Pasteur and after Pasteur. 1914. 610.9
On the development and effect of the germ theory of disease.

PALFREY, FRANCIS WINSLOW. Facts of modern medicine. 1929. 610
A well-organized, readable survey of the whole field of medical science. For the layman.

PEABODY, FRANCIS WELD. Doctor and patient. 1930. 610.4
The relationship of the physicians to men and institutions.

SINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH. Short history of medicine. 1928. 610.9
Written to give the broad principles of medical practice to medical students, but readable, and interesting to a much wider audience.

STERN, BERNHARD JOSEPH. Social factors in medical progress. 1927. 610.9
Discusses the conflict between tradition and progress in connection with human dissection; circulation of the blood; percussion; vaccination; prevention of puerpural fever; germ theory of disease, antisepsis and asepsis.

BRETT'S LIMITED

General Motors Products

CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK

Canada's Finest Cars

SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES

Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service

CHILLIWACK

Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

VEDDER, EDWARD BRIGHT. Medicine; its contribution to civilization. 1929. 610.9
The first part treats of the causes of disease in general, and the second, of the advances made so far toward its prevention and cure.

WEBB, SIDNEY, AND WEBB, BEATRICE. The state and the doctor. 1910. 610.15
Emphasis on the health conditions prevailing in English workhouses and similar institutions. Useful here, only as background.

FINE ARTS 700-799

Musical Appreciation

BUCK, PERCY CARTER, Ed. Oxford history of music: introductory volume. 1928. 780.9
A brief and very readable outline beginning with Greek music and the music of the Hebrews, and following through the subsequent periods to folk song and the social aspect of music in the middle ages.

BUCK, PERCY CARTER. Scope of music. 2nd ed. 1924. 781
Ten lectures on the broader aspects of musical education.

CLARE, EVA. Musical appreciation and the studio club. Foreword by Granville Bantock. New edition 1930. 780.7
By a well-known Canadian, who has already done much to stimulate the development of musical clubs in this country. Contains information on composers, etc., suggested programs, and selected reading lists.

DENT, EDWARD JOSEPH. Terpander, or, Music and the future. 1927. 780
"To have compressed in so small a space so much of history and aesthetics is a most remarkable feat of concision." Sat. Rev.

DYSON, GEORGE. The new music. 1923. 780
"More far-reaching and thorough-going in the criticism of contemporary tendencies in music than anything that has appeared for some time.' Nation.

GRAY, CECIL. Survey of contemporary music. 1927. 780.9
"A brief introductory essay on the music of the 19th century, followed by critical essays on twelve outstanding contemporary composers." ALA.

HADOW, SIR WILLIAM HENRY. English music. 1931. 780.9
Begins with an account of the school of music founded by St. Augustine, and carries the record forward through Tudor times and the Victorian era, to the present day.

HADOW, SIR WILLIAM HENRY. Music. 1924. 780.9
"A historical study and criticism of music as a progressive art from the time of the Greeks to Wagner, Brahms and their contemporaries, with a brief chapter on artists and schools of the 20th century.

HILL, EDWARD BURLINGAME. Modern French music. 1924. 780.94
"A critical survey of the last fifty years of French music, combining the features necessary for a student's handbook with the untechnical standpoint of the general reader." ALA.

HOWES, FRANK. Borderland of music and psychology. 1926. 780.17
Psychology and music are both highly technical subjects, and if Mr. Howes has not entirely succeeded in popularizing the relation of the one to the other he has at least suggested a number of interesting possibilities.

LANDOWSKA, WANDA. Music of the past translated from the French. 1924. 780.4
Short essays on musical appreciation by a Polish pianist.

MANSON, DANIEL GREGORY. From song to symphony. 1924. 780.4
The second year of a course in musical appreciation. "A valuable contribution to music study literature." Wis. Bul.

PARRY, SIR CHARLES HUBERT HASTINGS, Bart. Evolution of the art of music. 1930.
"A history of the development of musical form from the most primitive to modern tendencies." St. Cat.

SCHOLES, PERCY ALFRED. Everyman and his music. 780.4
Essays which have appeared in various newspapers and magazines, on a vast number of phases of musical appreciation.

SCHOLES, PERCY ALFRED. Listener's guide to music. 1919. 780.7
A standard English book.

SCHOLES, PERCY ALFRED. Listener's history of music. 3 vol. 1929. 780.9
"This book is an attempt to tidy up the mind of the music lover—to show him how schools and styles grew out of one another, and how varying personalities expressed themselves in varying types of music." Author.

SPALDING, WALTER RAYMOND. Music: an art and a language. 1920. 780.1
"Shows the growth of musical structure from the folk-song to the sonata and analyzes the works of some famous composers." Cleve.

STANFORD, CHARLES VILLIERS, AND FORSYTH, CECIL. History of music. 1925. 780.9
The authors try to tell a straightforward story with few of the technicalities of an abstruse art to interfere with the interest of a popular audience. A list of the outstanding names in musical history precedes the index.

WALKER, ERNEST. History of music in England. 2nd ed. 1924. 780.9

WHITE, ROBERT THOMAS. Music and its story. 1924. 780.9

LITERATURE 800-899

Books About Books

BLUNDEN, EDMUND CHARLES. Nature in English literature. 1929. 802
Sets forth the English love of nature as expressed by England's poets and nature writers. Many quotations.

COLE, GEORGE DOUGLAS DOWARD. Policies and literature. 1929. 802
"A review of political literature beginning with the 17th century and ending with the middle of the 19th. The ideas of English political writers such as Hobbes, Dryden and Swift are studies."

DE LA MARE, WALTER. Desert islands. 1930. 802
To Mr. De la Mare, the island is symbolic of man's love of adventure and longing to escape, and he illustrates his point from the lives of castaways and explorers, real or imaginary.

DE LA MARE, WALTER, Ed. Eighteen-eighties: essays by the Fellows of the Royal Society of Literature. 1930. 802
On such things as The poets of the eighties, The poetry of Owen Meredith, The place of Pater, Gilbert & Sullivan, etc.

DEXTER, WALTER. Some rogues and vagabonds from Dickens. 1927. 802

DRINKWATER, JOHN. Patriotism in literature. 1924. 801
In the Home University Library.

ELIOT, THOS. STEARNES. For Lancelot Andrewes. 1929. 802
"Eight essays on literary themes varying from the sermons of Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, to the philosophy of Irving Babbitt." BRD.

KELLETT, ERNEST EDWARD. Whirligig of taste. 1929. 802
"Close-packed, pithy, allusive, it is not the least of the merits of this book that it makes the reader long from time to time to buttonhole the writer with a challenging, "Look here!" or a half-diffident, "But don't you think . . ."

MAUROIS, ANDRE. Aspects of biography. 1929. 802
"Modern biography, M. Maurois claims, has three motives, a search for truth, an insistence on the complexity of personality and the portrayal of a figure who can solace us in our age of doubt."

NICHOLSON, HAROLD. Development of English biography. 1927. 802
One of the Hogarth lectures on literature.

POWYS, JOHN COWPER. Meaning of culture. 1929. 801
"Mr. Powys has written a book which itself enhances one's apprehension of the happiness simply of being alive, and which as one reads, evokes new beauty in all one's surroundings." Times, London.

QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS. Studies in literature. 3 vols. 802
"As talks rather than lectures to undergraduates they are a remarkable blend of sheer humanness with real learning." Nation.

RAYMOND, ERNEST. Through literature to life. 1928. 802
"An excellent informal introduction to the appreciation of literature." BTR.

READ, HERBERT. Reason and romanticism. 1926. 801
Essays in literary criticism.

RICHARDS, IVOR ARMSTRONG. Practical criticism; a study of literary judgment. 1929. 802
"During a course of lectures at Oxford, Mr. Richards submitted to students a group of poems without naming the authors, and asked for written comments on the poems." In his analysis of the results, he has some pungent remarks to make on the literary judgment of the average reader of poetry.

SHUSTER, GEORGE NAUMAN. Catholic Church and current literature. 1930. 802
Discusses the work of Catholic writers in modern times, and the position of the church with regard to literary censorship.

TRADITION and experiment in present day literature. 1929. 802
Ten lectures by ten different authors. Not an entirely satisfactory symposium of opinion.

VINES, SHERARD. Movement in modern English poetry. 1929. 802

VINES, SHERARD. Course in English classicism from the Victorian to the Victorian age. 1930. 802
"This pronouncedly clever author rushes from fact to fact, from citation to citation with the speed of an aeroplane, and the view he gives of the subject is correspondingly panoramic." Spec.

WEST, REBECCA, Pseud. Strang necessity. 1928. 802
"A beautiful and invigorating piece of criticism. I have read nowhere remarks so sound or so illuminating as Miss West's on those two stumbling blocks of 20th century literature, Marcel Proust and Mr. James Joyce." Sat. Rev.

HISTORY AND TRAVEL 900-999

GOLDRING, DOUGLAS. People and places. 1929. 910
Mr. Goldring travels with a happy, observant eye in less frequented places as the Balearic Isles and Montenegro before he does the obvious, and takes a trip to the United States.

KRABBE, TH. N. Greenland: its nature, inhabitants, and history. 1930. 919.8
A large volume with the Danish and English text in parallel columns. Profusely illustrated.

LANE, CYRIL GRANT. Adventures in the big bush. 919.4
The aborigines of Australia in their native surroundings.

LE BOURDAIS, D. M. Northward on the new frontier. 1931. 919.8
There is a good deal in this book of life and adventure in polar regions, but Mr. Le Bourdais also tells of the fertility of the so-called "barren regions" there, of their future as food producing sections, and of the possibilities of developing a reindeer industry.

MacCREAGH, GORDON. White waters and black. 1926. 918.1
"A highly entertaining account of an unsuccessful expedition into the Amazon jungle organized to collect biological specimens over a new territory and discover a route across the mountains to Colombia." St. Cat.

McGOVERN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY. To Lhasa in disguise. 1924. 915.15
This English scholar ventured into the heart of Tibet as a native coolie servant. His journey across the mountains was beset with perils, but neither these nor the dangers of detection in the forbidden city kept him from his purpose.

NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. First crossing of Greenland. 1897. 919.8
After the recent accounts of Byrd's elaborate equipment for his polar expedition it is interesting to read of the primitive appliances which seemed satisfactory enough to Nansen in the 1880's.

NILES, MRS. BLAIR (RICE). Colombia: land of miracles. 1924. 918.6
"A woman's travels in Ecuador and the west coast of Colombia."

PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY. In the grip of the Nyika. 1909. 916.7
Further adventures in British East Africa, by the author of "The man-eaters of Tsavo."

PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY. Man-eaters of Tsavo and other East African adventures. 1907. 916.7
"A vivid description of railway building in Uganda and of adventures with man-eating lions." ALA.

POWELL, EDWARD ALEXANDER. In Barbary. 1926. 916.1
French North Africa, its history, peoples, customs, places of interest, resources and politics.

POWELL, EDWARD ALEXANDER. Marches of the North: from Cape Breton to the Klondike. 1931. 917.1

RINEHART, MARY (ROBERTS). Out trail. 1923. 917.8
Camping, fishing, hunting and riding, the sports of the frontier and the gusto of life on cattle ranches, mountain trails and open plains, these are the subjects of the opening chapters.

ROBBINS, LEONARD H. Mountains and men. 1931. 910
Ascents of mighty peaks in all parts of the world.

RUTTER, OWEN. Pagans of North Borneo. 1929. 919.11
"An account of an interesting and little known people by an F.R.G.S. and valuable not only for its readable descriptions, but for the anthropological information it gives.

SEABROOK, WILLIAM BUEHLER. Magic Island. 1929. 917.294
A story of voodooism, necromancy and black magic as practiced in the mountain jungles of Haiti.

THOMAS, LOWELL JACKSON. Beyond Khyber Pass. 1925. 915.8
"Strenuous, dangerous days in wild mountainous Afghanistan."

TOMLINSON, HENRY MAJOR. Tide marks. 1924. 919.1
Mr. Tomlinson has found adventure and magic in the Maylay archipelago—cruising around the islands in a Dutch trading vessel.

WELLS, CARVETH. In coldest Africa. 1929. 916.7
"As head of the Massee expedition of the geographical society of Chicago, Mr. Wells tells us of the experiences of his party in climbing the Mountains of the Moon, located on the equator." BRD.

WIEHE, MRS. EVELYN MAY. Venture book, by Eleanor Mordaunt (Pseud.). 1926. 919.6
"Unusual adventures among the less known of the South Seas, by an English novelist."

The Far East—China, Japan and Korea
Problems of Today and Their Background

ABEND, HALLETT. An indictment of the "policy of benevolent inaction adopted by the British and American governments toward the nationalist regime in China since the Washington Conference."
Somewhat bitter, unrestrained and journalistic.

AMANN, GUSTAV. Legacy of Sun Yat Sen; a history of the Chinese revolution. 1929. 951
"The author knew Sun Yat Sen, and was close to his immediate successors in the days when the nationalistic tide was sweeping China. His story is good journalism, sometimes a little emotional, but convincing." Books.

BEARD, MIRIAM. Realism in romantic Japan. 1930. 915.2
"A sympathetic and penetrating study of contemporary Japanese life and the effect upon it of occidental influences."

CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE. 50 years in a changing world. 1927. 909.8
"Sir Valentine writes with a knowledge and competence which few men can equal. His book provides a broad picture of the East as the author has seen it in continuous change."

COLEMAN, FREDERIC. Japan moves north: the inside story of the struggle for Siberia. 1918. 952

CONDLIFFE, JOHN BELL, Ed. Problems of the Pacific. 1928. Gift. 327.73
Proceedings of the 2nd conference of the Institute of Pacific relations.

EDDY, SHERWOOD. Challenge of the East. 1931. 950
The secretary for the East of the Y.M.C.A. comments on India, China, Japan, Korea, the Philippines, Turkey and Palestine, in their various crisis today.

FOX, SIR FRANK. Mastery of the Pacific. 1928. 327.73
"A plea for corporation between Great Britain and the United States to preserve the status quo in the Pacific and avert the domination of China by the Japanese." BRD.

GOWEN, HERBERT HENRY. Outline history of Japan. 1927. 952
"A popular summary of Japanese history compiled from European sources." Intended for the layman.

GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED THOMASON. Labrador looks at the Orient. 1928. 915
Observations by the well known missionary, on conditions as he found them. Shrewd, kindly, and interesting.

HOBART, MRS. ALICE TISDALE. Within the walls of Nanking. 1929. 951
The wife of an American business man in China tells of the floods and disasters of 1926, of what happened when the Nationalist army arrived in Nanking in 1927, and how the troops were restrained from killing all the foreign devils by the arrival of British gunboats.

INUI, KIYO SUE. Unsolved problem of the Pacific. 1925. Gift. 327.52
"A survey of international contacts, especially in frontier communities, with special emphasis upon California and an analytic study of the Johnson Report to the House of Representatives." Sub-title.

JOHNSEN, JULIA E. Selected articles on China. 915.1
A compilation of articles from many sources, giving a background for an understanding of the present upheaval in China.

KAWAKAMI, KIYOSHI KARL. Japan and world peace. 1919. 327.52
An attempt to describe Japan's part in the League of Nations, immediately after the war.

PACIFIC MILK

From Healthy Cows

A Product of Superior Quality and Unequalled Value

When you buy Pacific Milk you help to increase your own property.

A 100 Per Cent. British Columbia Product

KAWAKAMI, KIYOSHI KARL. Real Japanese question. 1921. Gift. 327.52
"A vigorous statement of the case for the Japanese in the United States by a Japanese-American."

MALLORY, WALTER H. China, land of famine. 1926. 915.1
Discusses the horror and wastage of famine years and tries to get at the causes of their recurrance.

MATHEWS, BASIL. Clash of color: a study in the problem of race. 1924. Gift. 327.52
The outcome of a series of lectures delivered in Belfast under the Presbyterian Church of Ireland.

MILLARD, THOMAS F. F. China: where it is today and why. 915.1
A clear outline of events covering the years 1925-1927 and a discussion of the effect of the influence of western ideas on the new China. The author was advisor to the Chinese Government for some time, and is a newpaper correspondent.

MILLARD, THOMAS FRANKLIN FAIRFAX. Democracy and the Eastern Question. 1919. Gift. 327.51
"The problem of the Far East as demonstrated by the Great War, and its relation to the United States of America." Sub-title. The author is one of the leading newspapermen in the East.

MURDOCH, JAMES. History of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse (1542-1651). 1903. 952

PEFFER, NATHANIEL. China the collapse of a civilization. 1930. 915.1
A careful study of the influences that have been at work in Chinese history and the effect on her present place among nations.

PORTER, ROBERT PERCIVAL. Japan: the rise of a modern power. 1918. 952

POWELL, EDWARD ALEXANDER. Asia at the crossroads. 1922. 915
Things move so rapidly now in "the unchanging East," that Mr. Powell's arguments are pretty well out of date, already what he attempted was a statement of the underlying causes of Eastern politics to help the average American citizen, to understand the current issues affecting his own country.

POWERS, HARRY HUNTINGTON. Japan. 1923. 915.2
"The director of the Bureau of University Travel interprets those scenic historic and artistic treasures seen in the usual four or five week trip as expressions of the spirit of Japanese civilization." St. Cat.

ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS. Restless Pacific. 1928. 327.73
Argues that "the interests of the United States demand that no nation or group of nations becomes sufficiently strong to disturb the balance of power, and that a strong navy is required to uphold the arm of diplomacy and maintain the peace." Yale Rev.

STRONG, ARMA LOUISE. China's millions. 1928. 951
Experiences in the war zone in 1927 given in a series of pictures of the revolution.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Outline of history. 909
The sections on China and Japan are not only interesting in themselves, but give an idea of the civilization of the Orient in relation to that of the world as a whole.

WHYTE, SIR ALEXANDER FREDERICK. China and the foreign powers. 1928. 327.51
Little more than a pamphlet published under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

WILHELM, RICHARD. Short history of Chinese civilization. 1929. 951
A scholarly book on the successive periods of Chinese history. More than half of the volume is devoted to modern times.

YOUNG, ARTHUR MORGAN. Japan in recent times: 1912-1926. 1929. 952
A description of some important episodes of a rather turbulent period in Japanese history during the "Taisho" reign which preceded the present one.

Travel and Customs

ANDERSSON, JOHANN GUNNAR. Dragon and the foreign devils. 1928. 915.1
By a Swedish geologist who worked in the employ of the Chinese Government for 11 years. Gives a survey of agriculture, and of both social and economic life.

AYSCOUGH, MRS. FLORENCE. Chinese Mirror. 1925. 915.1
By an English-woman who knows her China. "Ancient beliefs and ceremonies are interwoven with the author's own experiences and her charming translations of Chinese poems." Sympathetic and understanding.

BENSON, STELLA. Little world. 1925. 910
Sketches and articles reprinted from the Athaenaeum and elsewhere of travels which range from a wedding tour of the United States in a Ford, to wanderings in Japan, China and India.

BENSON, STELLA. Worlds within worlds. 1929. 910
A continuation of the above.

BRINKLEY, F. Oriental series: Japan and China. 12 vol. Gift. 952
Useful for reference purposes.

COOPER, ELIZABETH. My lady of the Chinese Courtyard. 1914. 915.1
Letters by the wife of a Chinese high official. Really a work of fiction but included here because of its insight into Chinese character.

DER LING, PRINCESS. Lotus petals. 1930. 915.1
Similar to Kowtow. Some of the chapters have appeared in various periodicals.

DER LING, PRINCESS. Kowtow. 1929. B
A Manchurian princess gives her childhood recollections of her father's home in China. She was educated in the European fashion, spent some years in France and in Japan, and finally became a lady-in-waiting to the Chinese Empress.

DRAKE, HENRY BURGESS. Korea of the Japanese. 1930. 915.19
"A light but very pleasing addition to the literature on the subject of what was once called the Hermit kingdom." Spec.

FRANCK, HARRY ALVERSON. Roving through Southern China. 1925. 915.1
An entertaining account of the travels of a professional "vagabond."

HALL, JOSEF WASHINGTON. Eminent Asians. 1929. 920
Biographical sketches of men who have achieved.

HEARN, LAFCADIO. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 1894. 915.2
"Descriptions of travel, wonderful accounts of famous temples and neighborhoods, charming stories of personal experience." Nation.

HUXLEY, ALDOUS LEONARD. Jesting Pilate. 1926. 915
"Short essays and reflections on things seen in a trip round the world. He went to India, Burma, Malay, China and Japan; then home by way of the Pacific and America." St. Cat.

KANG, YOUNGHILL. Grass roof. 1931. B Ka
In this autobiography Mr. Kang, a native son of Korea, describes the customs of his country and also shows the Korean hatred of Japan.

KEITH, ELIZABETH. Eastern windows. 1928. 915
Informal notes and stories about the people and their customs by an artist as she travelled through Japan, Hokkaido, Korea, China and the Philippines. Excellent illustrations by the artist.

KING, FRANKLIN HIRAM. Farmers of 40 centuries. 1926. 630
An excellent account of the methods by which the Chinese and Japanese have been able to maintain a high soil fertility over a long period of time.

LAURIE, ANDRE. School boy days in Japan. 1895. Gift. 915.2

MATSUMOTO, TADASHIGE. Stories of fifty Japanese heroes. Gift. 920
Written by a Japanese, and although he has considerable difficulty with his English at times, his sketches give a feeling of the national backgrounds.

SOOTHILL, LUCY. Passport to China. 1931. 915.1
A very human sort of book, by the wife of a missionary who took a broad view of his work.

SUGIMOTO, ETSU. Daughter of the Samurai. 1925. B Su
"Appealing narrative of a young Japanese woman, brought up in the tradition of feudal Japan, who married a Japanese merchant living in the United States." Pratt.

TREVES, SIR FREDERICK. Other side of the lantern. 1905. 910.4
Pleasant reflections by the King's physician on a trip to the Orient before the war.

WILHELM, RICHARD. Soul of China. 1928. 915.1
The author, a German, was once a missionary in Shantung. In his book he is less concerned with the politics than with the people of China, and their age-long habits and traditions. An interesting and thoughtful account.

Art and Literature

AVERILL, MARY. Japanese flower arrangement, applied to western needs. 1913. 713.01

AVERILL, MARY. Flower art of Japan. 1915. 713.01
These two books give an excellent idea of how peculiarly artistic effects in Japanese floral decoration are produced.

AYSCOUGH, MRS. FLORENCE. Fir flower tablets, poems translated from the Chinese. 1921. 819

BECK, MRS. LILY M. ADAMS. Splendour of Asia. 1926. 294
Mrs. Beck wished to bring about a better understanding by the West, of the civilization of the East. She saw the fineness in many of the Oriental philosophies and has tried to interpret them to her fellow countrymen.

COHN, WILLIAM. Chinese art. 1930. 759.95
An outline, for reference.

FRENCH, JOSEPH LEWIS, Comp. Lotus and Chrysanthemum. 1927. 819.52
An anthology of Chinese and Japanese poetry.

HEARN, LAFCADIO. Kwaidan. 1904. 888.52

HIBINO, YUTAKA. Nippon shindo ron, or the national ideals of the Japanese people. 1928. 172
"In this volume we have a clear picture of the ethical standards which the older generation in Japan, backed by official sanction, is attempting to pass on to the youth of the land." Sat. R. of Lit.

JONES, J. IRA. 6000 Chinese characters with Japanese pronunciations. 495.6

KARLGREN, BERNHARD. Sound and symbol in Chinese. 1923. 495.1
A little book which tells how the Chinese written language developed.

LEITCH, GORDON B. Chinese rugs. 745.3
Not as interestingly written as it might be, but useful as a general guide.

MASTERS OF THE COLOUR PRINT. Elyse Lord. 1927. 750.8
Delicate sketches of Chinese figures and flowers.

MASTERS OF THE COLOUR PRINT. Hokusai. 1930. 750.8

MASTERS OF THE COLOUR PRINT. Hiroshige. 1929. 750.8
Biographical sketches and charming illustrations of two of Japan's outstanding artists.

MURASAKI, LADY. Tale of Genji. 1925. 888.52
A Japanese classic written by a lady-in-waiting to the Japanese empress and probably appeared in the early part of the 11th century.

OKAKURA, KAAKUZO. Ideals of the East. 1903. 709.52
Devoted largely to the art of Japan, but gives a little of the "feel" of the East as a whole.

SEI, SHONAGON. Pillow-book. 1928. B Se
Japanese court life in the tenth century is described by a young woman who entered the service of the little Empress Sadako.

Stories of the East

AYSCOUGH, MRS. FLORENCE. Autobiography of a Chinese dog. 1926. F
A small dog tells his adventures in a Chinese home. Not at all a doggy story, however, but filled with shrewd comment on what goes on in the domestic circle.

BECK, MRS. LILY (MORESBY) ADAMS. Garden of vision. 1929. F
A London society girl finds peace and develops a philosophy among the colony of the Zen Buddhists in Japan.

BECK, MRS. LILY (MORESBY) ADAMS. Key of dreams. 1922. F

BECK, MRS. LILY M. ADAMS. Treasure of Ho. F
About the Boxer Rebellion, and the Dowager Empress.

BENSON, STELLA. Tobit transplanted. 1930. F
A story of an irresponsible Russian refugee family in Manchuria and the adventures of the son who journeys to Korea chaperoned by a Chinese gentleman of the Wesleyan faith.

BRAMAH, ERNEST. Kai Lun unrolls his mat. F
Kai Lung's golden hours. F
Kai Lung's wallet. F
Delightful sketches permeated with the spirit of the East.

BUCK, PEARL. Good earth. F
Mrs. Buck was born in China—the daughter of a missionary—has grown up in the country, and understands its people as well as most westerners can. Her story is of the lowlier folk, and of their great love of the land.

BYRNE, DON. Messer Marco Polo. F
A charming, although somewhat sentimental tale of the great traveller's sojourn in Cathey, and of his love for a Chinese princess.

DUFFIELD, ANNE. Miss Mayhew and Ming Yun. 1928. F
A curious struggle of temperaments between an Englishwoman, a Russian and Ming Yun, a Manchu.

FOREST, ELLEN. Yuki San. 1928. F
The life of a modern girl in Japan, an illuminating study of the clash between East and West.

GRAHAM, DOROTHY. China venture. 1929. F
"A novel of three generations of Americans in China."

HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH. Java head. 1919. F
"Story of Salem, Massachusetts, in the late forties, when the son of one of the old sea-faring families brought home from China a high-born Manchu wife." St Cat.

HOBART, MRS. ALICE TISDALE. Pidgin cargo. 1929. F
A realistic presentation of the Chinese as they appeared in the Boxer movement, the Manchurian rebellion, and the present Nationalist agitation.

MILN, LOUISE JORDAN. Feast of lanterns. 1920. F
Mrs. Miln's stories do not stand in the first rank of literature, but in their descriptions and interpretations of the people of an ancient civilization, they are sincere and conscientious.

MERWIN, SAMUEL. In red and gold. 1920. F
Griggsby Doane, ex-missionary, and his adventures on a river boat on the Yangtse river.

STONE, MRS. GRACE ZARING. Bitter tea of General Yen. 1930. F
"A New England girl, arriving in Shanghai to marry a medical missionary in 1917, finds herself involved in the revolution. Rescued in a street raid by a Provincial governor, she learns from him something of the clash between Occidental and Oriental points of view."

FICTION

BARNES, MARGARET AYER. Westward passage. 1931. F
On her way home from Europe, Octavia meets her divorced husband. She almost loses her heart to him again but realizes in time that it is good steady, loyal Nicholas, who has her real affection.

BARRIE, SIR JAMES MATTHEW. Sentimental Tommy. 1924. F
Boy and man, Tommy was a day dreamer, fonder of acting the hero in his cloud-castles than of facing real life. He could do noble deeds by spirits, but for the most part, continuity of purpose and self-sacrifice formed no part of his everyday life.

BOTTOME, PHYLLIS. Devil's due. 1931. F
Skiing, love and adventure in the Alps.

CAMPBELL, AUSTIN. Rock of Babylon. 1931. F
"Of ancient Babylon, with a theme older even than that city."

CLEUGH, SOPHIE. Young Jonathan. 1932. F
Carries on the story of Matilda, governess of the English.

CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER. Swift lightning: a story of wild-life adventure in the frozen North. 1919. F

DANIELL, A. SCOTT. Young English. 1931. F
A typical English public school story, but instead of using the familiar code of behavior as a background for the exploits of the hero, its slender narrative depends on the adventure in living which the acceptance of each new loyalty and principle gave to an ordinary English boy.

DE LA PASTURE, EDMEE ELIZABETH MONICA. Zella sees herself. 1917. F
Zella had no particular standards or tastes of her own, so she restlessly shifted color to match the surface tints of the persons she was with.

DE LA PASTURE, EDMEE ELIZABETH MONICA. Way things are. 1928. F
"An ironic comedy of English middle-class life." BRD.

DENWOOD, J. M., AND WRIGHT, SIDNEY FOWLER. Red Ike. 1931. F
A naive, old-fashioned, melodramatic yarn about poachers and gypsies and wronged maidens, which for some reason has "taken" as enthusiastically with the smart set as Eugenie hats.

DORLING, HENRY TAPRELL. Little ship. 1918. F
There is as much fact as fiction in these stories of the British navy.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Chilliwack's Department Store

Our aim is to have all our customers feel satisfied with all purchases and service in this store. You will be satisfied if you do your shopping here.

COME IN . . . LOOK AROUND . . . FEEL AT HOME

It will be our pleasure to serve you.

DORLING, HENRY TAPRELL. Pincher Martin, O.D. 1916. F
Written at sea and during the war. The characters are fictitious but the facts undeniably real.

DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Sir Nigel. 1906. F
The youth of Sir Nigel Loring who won fame in later life as the leader of the "White Company."

ELLSBERG, EDWARD. Pigboats. 1931. F
"A novel based on the submarine warfare in the World War."

FARNOL, JEFFERY. Jade of destiny. 1931. F
An Elizabethan romance dealing with duels, runaway matches and plots against the life of the Queen.

FEUCHTWANGER, LION. Success. 1930. F
A long novel of social injustice in post war Germany.

FLETCHER, JOSEPH SMITH. Dressing room murder. 1931. F
A famous actor scheduled to appear in his native town as Hamlet after winning laurels abroad, is found dead in his dressing room a few minutes before the curtain should rise. There are plenty of clues as to the murderer, but few will be clever enough to follow the right one from the beginning.

FOREST, ELLEN. Yuki San. 1928. F
"The life of a modern girl in Japan; an illuminating study of the clash between East and West." BTR.

FORSTER, EDWARD MORGAN. Passage to India. 1924. F
A subtle picture of the workings of Moslem Hindu minds, and of the English in contact with both.

FRANKLAND, EDWARD. Sour Park. 1930. F
The selfishness and egotism of Charles Denby, an English landlord, are contrasted with the utilitarian principles of Axel Blackwood, a reformer.

*GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Maid in waiting. 1931. F
Fleur, Michael Mont and a few of the other Forsyte characters hover on the margin of this story, but it is concerned chiefly with Betty Charwell and her brother, and a rather unconvincing American whom she would like to hate, but can't.

GARNETT, DAVID. No love. 1929. F
A story of two English families living as neighbors on a tiny island off the coast of Sussex.

GOETEL, FERDYNAND. From day to day. 1931. F
"The form of the book is that of a diary, in which the leading character, Stanislaw, incorporates at times the text of the novel which he is writing. The diary is supposedly written in post-war Cracow, and the novel deals with the experiences of a Polish prisoner of war in Turkestan. The novel is never finished but in the end novel and diary come together."

GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM. Rock and the river. 1931. F
Quebec after the conquest of Canada, with Red Rory of Malbaie as hero. A French-Canadian Scot, courier de bois, skilled huntsman and canoeist, keen horseman and jockey, this forceful person supplies enough vitality to give action to a dozen stories.

GREY, ZANE. Arizona Ames. 1932. F
"Arizona Ames they called him, and for years his name struck fear into the hearts of bad men all over the West."

HINE, MURIEL, Pseud. Wild rye. 1931. F
"Story of the revolt of two young people against the conventions of a Midland manufacturing town in the nineties."

HOLLAND, RUTH. Country tune. 1931. F
"A charming picture of the English countryside written by Mr. Priestley's sister-in-law."

KESTER, PAUL. Diana the dauntless: a romance of the eighteenth century. 344 p. 1929. F
"About charming Diana Dauntless, who came out of Ireland into 18th century England looking for the protection of George II, whose life her grandfather had once saved. How she won over the king and queen and a charming young duke into the bargain is the story." BRD.

KENNEDY, MARGARET. Return I dare not. 1931. F
"The central figure of this comedy of a week-end party at a country house is a successful playwright whose easy charm and casual amours involve him in a troublesome forty-eight hours."

KLICKMAN, FLORA. Visitors at the flower-patch. 1931. F
The flower patch really belongs to the editor of the Woman's magazine many of whose readers have already made its acquaintance. To Miss Parkin when she retired from office life in the city, it was a revelation and an adventure and lasting joy all in one.

LENANTON, MRS. CAROLA MARY ANIMA. Major Grant. 1932. F
Major Grant was head of Wellington's secret service in the Pennisular wars. The story tells of his escape from the Spanish, of his final flight to England.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. All alongshore. 1931. F
A fresh salty collection of some of the best Cape Cod stories.

MARSHALL, ARCHIBALD. Old order changeth. 1915. F
The passing of the old English landed aristocracy. A leisurely narrative winding up with the outbreak of the European war.

MARTIN, MRS. HELEN (REIMENSNYDER). Yoked with a lamb and other stories. 1930. F
Stories of the Pennsylvania Dutch.

*MASEFIELD, JOHN. Captain Margaret. 1908. F
"A 17th century tale centering about the character of Captain Margaret, a soldier by profession and an idealist by temperament. A combination of realistic sea story and the romance both of love and of adventure."

McLAREN, AMY. Bawbee Jock. New ed. 1932. F
A delightful Highland romance which has been out of print for some time.

MILLIN, SARAH GERTRUDE. Sons of Mrs. Aab. 1931. F
"The scene of Mrs. Millin's new book is laid in an old and partially exhausted diamond area in South Africa; it deals with the themes of love and greed."

MILN, MRS. LOUISE (JORDAN). Red Lily and Chinese Jade. 1928. F
"Three long short stories, being chapters in the life of Dr. Donald Martin, a Scottish physician who practised in Limehouse." ERD.

*MITCHISON, MRS. NAOMI MARGARET (HALDANE). Conquered. 1923. F
"The story of Caesar's Gallic wars as seen by a Gaul who has become the slave of a Roman officer, and of the contest in his soul between growing patriotism and his passionate devotion to his mastter."

*MITCHISON, MRS. NAOMI MARGARET (HALDANE). When the bough breaks. 1924. F
Vivid pictures of Roman life, mostly in the days of the Caesars.

MUIR, EDWIN. Three brothers. 1931. F
Sixteenth century Edinburgh when Calvinism was rampant and political plots were manifold, is the setting for a sombre story of tragedy in the lives of the three brothers.

O'CONNOR, FRANK. Guests of the nation. 1931. F
Short stories of life in Ireland during the rebellion, beautiful, poignant and honest.

O'DONNELL, PEADAR. Adrigoole. 1929. F
A story of the peasants of Ireland who scratch a living out of bog and mountain,—of human struggle and human destiny.

OLIVER, EDITH. Dwarf's blood. 1931. F
"The lives of a young English couple, with apparently everything to make them happy, are embittered by the birth of their son a perfectly formed dwarf."

O'SHAUGNESSY, MRS. EDITH LOUISE (CONES). Viennese medley. 1924. F
"A vivid and authentic portrayal of the life of a middle class family in post-war Vienna, for whom life had resolved itself into a struggle for the bare necessities of food and shelter."

PERTWEE, ROLAND. Royal heritage. 1931. F
"More poet than prince, Mario, ruler of Syrilla, threw away power and glory for Anne, daughter of a penniless gambler. His people revolted and chose Braemar as their ruler. But when Denzil, son of Mario and Anne, had grown up to be a gallant young hero, fickle Syrilla was ready for a little glamour."

PHILLPOTTS, EDEN. Stormbury. 1932. F
Devon country folk—from the rag and bottle man to Adam Card and old Deborah with only one tooth.

PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON. Adam in moonshine. 1927. F
"An extravaganza. It describes the scrapes of a young man called Adam Stewart who is mistaken for a modern Pretender to the English throne."

PRESLAND, JOHN, Pseud. Albatross. 1931. F
Major Johnson was one of a small party marooned in the Antarctic after a disaster to their airship. The rest of the party perished through a second accident, but he allowed himself to be saved. Was he right in doing this? He never knew. But the world had no doubt of his guilt and their judgment hung about his neck like the ancient mariner's albatross, until he abandoned hope. Then the light broke. (Adapted.)

RAYMOND, ERNEST. Mary Leith. 1931. F
"This is the third novel of a trilogy. The first, 'A family that was,' attempted a picture of England before the war; the second, 'The jesting army,' a picture of her at war; and now 'Mary Leith' is set in the England of today."

ROBERTS, ELIZABETH MADOX. Buried treasure. 1931. F
"A kettle of gold found hidden in a tree-stump is the focus of this closely knit story, a five-part comedy which comprises only a few days' time in the lives of a small community."

ROTH, JOSEPH. Job: the story of a simple man. 1931. F
"This is a story of a Russian Jew, Mender Singer, a pious, god-fearing, ordinary commonplace man. Like his ancient prototype he endures many sorrows and afflictions till at last he loses faith in God and upbraids Him. In the end, however, his youngest child is cured and brings happiness to the old man." BRD.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. Bardleys the magnificent. 1905. F
The hero, a reckless favorite of Louis XIII of France, wagers his estate with a rival that he can win a beautiful heiress in the province of Languedoc whom his opponent has courted in vain.

SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD. Simpson. 1931. F
The complete life of a children's nurse, the families with which she lived and her own philosophy of life, told in a somewhat colorless way, but with a certain sensitiveness and dignity.

SACKVILLE-WEST, VICTORIA MARY. All passion spent. 1931. F
She was 88 when Lord Slane, and all through his distinguished career as Viceroy of India and Prime Minister of Great Britain, she had taken her place at his side in the public eye. But now she wanted to live life in her own way and in spite of the protests of her family, found the joy and peace she sought in a little house in Hampstead.

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Immaturity. F
A novel written in Shaw's youth, which has only recently been published.

SHEPPARD, ALFRED TRESIDDER. Brave earth. 1925. F
"A stimulating novel of the Reformation reflecting the atmosphere of the period in a somewhat unusual manner." BTR.

SMALLEY, DAVE E. Stumbling. 1929. F
"A condemned and sentenced criminal, a 'born killer' so changed by surgery that even the judge who sentenced him does not recognize him in his new character." Boston Trans.

SNAITH, JOHN COLLIS. Sailor. 1916. F
"A biographical novel following a boy from the slums of an English town through six terrible years at sea and in other experiences, to literary success. Said to have been suggested by the career of John Masefield." St. Cat.

STERN, GLADYS BRONWYN. Debonair. 1928. F
The story of an unusual English girl who is too headstrong to live conventionally, and yet too imaginative to live wholly otherwise.

STERNE, LAURENCE. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy: gentleman. F
A shrewd, ironical, eccentric novel—"the whimsical masterpiece of an inveterate jester."

STRONG, LEONARD ALFRED GEORGE. Garden. 1931. F
The garden of memory revealing a boy's holiday adventures on the Dublin seacoast 30 years ago. "A fine and beautiful book."

SUCKOW, RUTH. Children and older people. 1931. F
Short stories about the quiet day-to-day existence of small town people and also a number of penetrating and sympathetic studies of children.

WILSON, GROVE. Temperamental Jane. 1931. F
"This book was first planned as a biography of Jane Welsh, but Mr. Wilson realizing that the mere skeleton of facts concerning the life of this neurotic girl and her equally neurotic husband contained all the elements of a first rate novel, wisely directed the history of their lives into the broad channel of romantic fiction."

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS

Birds, Beasts, Bugs, and a Few Fish

BAYNES, ERNEST HAROLD. Jimmie: the story of a black bear cub. 1923. j599.731
Jimmie became a member of the Baynes family when he was a small cub and this is the story of his life with them.

BEATY, JOHN Y. Billy Berk. 1930. j599.774
The tale of a mischievous pig who gets into more trouble than all the rest of the farmyard put together.

BRONSON, WILFRID S. Fingerfins: the tale of a Sargasso fish. 1930. j597
As much picture as story in this account of a fish's life.

COMSTOCK, ANNA BOTSFORD. Pet book. 1914. j599.77
Mr. Hornaday remarks that "Being a pet is at best a hazardous occupation," but with Mrs. Comstock's careful directions at hand, dogs and tame mice, lizards, turtles and gold fish should have a better time of it.

COMSTOCK, JOHN HENRY. Insect life. 1901. j595.7
A well-known guide to butterflies and the various insects. Gives directions for collecting and preserving specimens.

DOUBLEDAY, NELLIE BLANCHAN. Bird neighbors. 1922. j598.2
Describes 150 common birds of the eastern part of the country.

DUNCAN, FRANCIS MARTIN. Animals of the sea. j591.92
Both large and small, living on the seashore and in deep water.

GOLDING, HARRY, Ed. Wonder book of animals for boys and girls. j590.4
Stories and information of almost every kind of animal that ever found its way into a zoo.

HAIG-BROWN, R. L. Silver: the life story of an Atlantic salmon. 1931. j597

HERBERT, AGNES. Life story of a lion. 1923. j599.732
A conversational kind of animal story, where the lions themselves do the talking.

KENLY, JULIE CLOSSON. Astonishing ant. 1931. j597.796
To Mr. Kenly the ant world is a hard working community in which each ant has its place and its job.

LUTZ, FRANK EUGENE. Field book of insects with special reference to those of northeastern United States, aiming to answer common question. 2nd ed. 1921. j595.7

MARSH, E. L. Birds of Peasemarsh. 1919. j598.2
Peasemarsh is a bird sanctuary in the Georgian Bay country of Ontario.

MEYER, ZOE. Orchard and meadow. 1919. j590.4
"The aim of this book is to interest the child in familiar objects of nature about his own home."

MILLER, OLIVE THORNE, Pseud. Children's book of birds. 1927. j598.2
The daily life of birds, their habits, their food, how they are taught, and how to study them.

MITCHELL, LUCY SPRAGUE. Horses now and long ago. 1926. j599.771
A delightful history of horses for children of all ages, in the form of stories of individual horses of different periods.

MITTON, GERALDINE EDITH (Lady Scott). Life story of a dog. 1904. j599.777
An English puppy and all the adventures that befell him.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Book of dogs: an intimate study of mankind's best friend. 1919. j599.777
Pictures and descriptions of dogs from the days of Nineveh to the European War.

NOEL, MAURICE. Buz or the life and adventures of a honey bee. j595.79

PATCH, EDITH MARION. Hexapod stories. 1920. j595.7
Stories for very little people of how the six-legged creatures live all the year round.

PATCH, EDITH MARION. Bird stories. 1921. j598.2
Charming bird biographies.

PATCH, EDITH MARION. Holiday pond. 1929. j507
The frogs and dragon flies, the bobolinks and turtles and raccoons which haunt the shores of the old pond.

SANDERS, ALVIN HOWARD. Cattle of the world: their place in the human scheme, wild types and modern breeds in many lands. 1926. j599.772
With 114 illustrations.

ST. NICHOLAS. Stories of brave dogs retold from St. Nicholas, edited by M. H. Carter. 1904. j599.777

SELOUS, EDMUND. Romance of the animal world. 1927. j591.5
Interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in natural history.

WHITNEY, LEON F. Pigeon city. 1931. j598.65
A story of three boys who bred homing pigeons and trained them to carry messages.

WRIGHT, SIDNEY HARRY. Daring deeds among wild beasts: true stories of adventure and pluck in many parts of the world. 1924. j799.2

What Is Their Health Worth to You?

Save Their Eyesight

YOU don't want them to go through life nervous and irritable, handicapped by poor eyesight, do you? Glaring, unshaded light and damaging shadows will create havoc with temperament and eyesight. A flood of soft, diffused light produced by scientifically designed fixtures is the correct way to light the home.

You owe it to your children and to yourself to have adequately lighted rooms. The cost is not great and when one figures out a few medical and optical bills it is easily seen a small outlay for properly designed fixtures now is a sound investment for the future.

Electricity is cheap—use it freely

12

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO.

BOOKS *in the* FRASER VALLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vol. 2 APRIL 1932 No. 3

SOCIAL SCIENCES 300-399

Immigration, Citizenship and Race Attitudes

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL & SOCIAL SCIENCE. American negro. 1928. 326
"Legal, political, economic, educational and cultural aspects."

BOGARDUS, EMORY STEPHEN. Immigration and race attitudes. 1928. 325.73
A statistical study on the feeling of one race toward another in the United States.

BRIDGES, HORACE JAMES. On becoming an American. 1918. 323.6
The author is an Englishman who became a naturalized American citizen in 1913. His discussion of the renunciation of old loyalties and the taking on of new, is full of spiritual insight.

BRYCE, JAMES BRYCE, VISCOUNT. Promoting good citizenship. 1909. 323.6
A short essay.

CARR, WILLIAM GEORGE. Education for world citizenship. 1928. 323.6
"Aims to show teachers what the schools may contribute to a program for the attainment of world peace." Clev.

CULLITON, JOHN THOMAS. Assisted emigration and land settlement; with special reference to western Canada. 1928. 325.71
A pamphlet issued by the Department of Economics of McGill University as one of the "National Problems of Canada" series.

DAVIS, JAMES JOHN. Selective immigration. 1925. 325.73
Represents the point of view in the matter of the American wage earner.

ENGLAND, ROBERT. Central European immigrant in Canada. 1929. 325.71
Dr. Weir, the well-known educationalist, writes the preface to this book.

FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT. Immigrant backgrounds. 1927. 325.27
"The book is patchy and uneven and often over-elementary, but it is also full of interesting statements, many of them likely to do good by illustrating the folly of attempting an over-rapid Americanization." Times, London.

FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT. Melting-pot mistakes. 1926. 325.73
"Analyses the American process and finds that while the 'melting-pot' is a good enough symbol of what happens to European races in the U. S., it utterly misleads as to what happens to nationality." N. Y. Her.

GARIS, ROY LAWRENCE. Immigration restriction. 1927. 325.27
"While the author believes in restriction as the only remedy for the evils of unlimited immigration, he is above all truthful, and presents the facts of opposition and regulation in a fair and unbiased manner." Kkl.

GREENE, AMY BLANCHE, AND GOULD, F. A. Handbook Bibliography on foreign language groups in the United States and Canada. 1925. 325.73
A reference book which gives statistical information about each of the groups, followed by a bibliography of the country of their origin, its history, social customs, literature, etc.

JENKS, JEREMIAH W., AND LAUCK, WM. J. Immigration problem. 1926. 325.73
"Virtually a digest of the data gathered by the U. S. Immigration Commission, of which the authors were members. Favors restriction of immigration." Clev.

JOHNSTON, JAMES WELDON. Autobiography of an ex-colored man. 1927. 326
"It is a dramatic situation—and Mr. Johnston has made the most of it in this pretended autobiography—the story of a negro who deliberately changed races." N. Y. Times.

KAWAKAMI, KIYOSHI KARL. Real Japanese question. 1921. 325.73
A vigorous statement of the case for the Japanese in the United States by a Japanese-American.

MacKENZIE, RODERICK DUNCAN. Oriental exclusion. 1928. 325.73
"The effect of American immigration laws, regulations and judicial decisions upon the Chinese and Japanese on the American Pacific Coast." A plea for international machinery for the regulation of immigration.

NEARING, SCOTT. Black America. 1929. 326
"A factual, unsentimental, bold and thorough account of the position of the negro in the United States." New Repub.

OSTERHOUT, S. S. Orientals in Canada. 1929. 325.71
"The story of the work of the United Church of Canada with Asiatics." Sub-title.

PHILLIPS, P. D., AND WOOD, G. L., Eds. Peopling of Australia. 1930. 325.49
Population and immigration problems discussed by a group of men who believe in a "white Australia."

REUTER, EDWARD BYRON. American race problems: a study of the negro. 1927. 326
"Everyone has his own solution for racial disharmonies. Dr. Reuter offers none. He contents himself with an amazingly complete presentation of all the data, historical, biological and economic." Indep.

SMITH, WILLIAM GEORGE. Study in Canadian immigration. 1920. 325.71
One of the first serious attempts at a comprehensive survey in Canada.

TOW, JULIUS SU. Real Chinese in America. 1923. 325.73
"A sincere appeal to the American public for a better understanding of the Chinese in this country, their character, interests, commercial activities, pursuit of education, etc." Bkl.

YOUNG, CHARLES H. Ukrainian Canadians: a study in assimilation. 1931. 325.71
A study in assimilation by the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene. It has to do with the prairies chiefly and was undertaken to find how a foreign race adapts itself to a complete change of habit and environment.

LANGUAGE 400-499

CLODD, EDWARD. Story of the alphabet. 1915 ed. 411
"Traces the development of writing from picture writing to phonetic symbols."

BROWN, ROLLO WALTER. How the French boy learns to write. 1915. 407
"The book is a model of method, written with clearness and ease" and useful to anyone interested in teaching a mother tongue.

GOUIN, FRANCOIS. Art of teaching and studying languages. 1924. 407
"An investigation into the psychological laws underlying the universal act of learning the mother tongue by the little child," also sets forth a successful system for teaching it.

JESPERSON, JENS OTTO HARRY. How to teach a foreign language. 1904. 407
"An unusually interesting and practical book urging the merits of the natural method."

MASON, WILLIAM ALBERT. History of the art of writing. Ill. 1920. 411
"The history of writing is, in a sense, the history of the race. In it are bound up the developments of thought, of expression, of art generally, of intercommunication, and of mechanical invention."

SAPIR, EDWARD. Language: an introduction to the study of speech. 1921. 401
The functions and form of the symbols we call language, how they vary in time and place and their relation to human interests.

SWEET, HENRY. Practical study of languages. 1900. 407
Not merely a textbook, although of both interest and value to teachers.

The English Language

BRADLEY, HENRY. Making of English. 1904. 420.9
How the grammar of the English language changes, the decline of inflection, the new machinery which has taken its place, the principles of composition, and some comment on derivation and root forms of words.

COLLINS, FREDERICK HOWARD. Authors' and Printers' Dictionary. 6th ed. 1928. 421

FERNALD, JAMES CHAMPLIN. Historic English. 1921. 420.9
Contents: Native English; Anglo-Saxon achievement; Norman transformation; Anglo-Saxon to English speech; Chaucerian English; English Bible; English Etymology, a helpful study; Specimens of power; English as a world language.

FERNALD, JAMES CHAMPLIN. English grammar simplified. 1916. 425
"A practical brief English grammar useful for quick reference or home study."

FERNALD, JAMES CHAMPLIN. Working grammar of the English language. 1917. 425
"A popular treatment arranged in lesson form." Well adapted for home study.

FOWLER, HENRY WATSON. Dictionary of modern English usage. 1927. 423
On use rather than meaning. And although arranged in formal alphabetical order, a highly diverting book.

FOWLER, HENRY WATSON, AND FOWLER, FRANCIS GEORGE. The King's English. 1906. 420
The essentials of correct English and style. A most readable book.

GREENOUGH, JAMES B., AND KITTERIDGE, GEO. L. Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. 422
"Popular discussion of derivations, foreign influence, metamorphosed words, slang, fashions in language, etc." NYS. Lib.

JESPERSON, JENS OTTO HARRY. Growth and structure of the English language. 1923. 420.9
An eminent Danish philologist tries to "characterize the chief peculiarities of the English language, and to explain the growth and significance of those features in its structure which have been of permanent importance."

LARSEN, THORLIEF, AND WALKER, FRANCIS C. Pronunciation: a practical guide to spoken English in Canada and the United States. 1930. 421.6
By two professors of the University of British Columbia. Points out some of the features of good speech, and some of the principles governing pronunciation.

PENCE, RAYMOND WOODBURY. Manual of the mechanics of writing. 1921. 421

REAMAN, GEORGE ELMORE. English for new Canadians. 1927. 428.6
A simple reader making generous use of pictures.

SANDISON, HELEN ESTABROOK, AND LOWERY, M. L. Guidebook in English. 1926. 425

SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. Words and idioms. 1925. 422
Contents: English sea terms; English element in foreign languages; Four romantic words; Popular speech and standard English; English idioms.

SWEET, HENRY. Short historical English grammar. New ed. 1924. 425
A standard work first published in 1892.

VIZETELLY, FRANCIS HORACE. Words we misspell in business. 1921. 421
Contains 10,000 words, also rules for spelling certain classes of words and for their proper division into syllables.

WEEKLEY, ERNEST. Romance of words. 3rd ed. 1917. 422
Curiosities in the growth of language—coined words, changes in meaning, and other topics of interest.

Other Languages

BERTENSHAW, THOMAS HANDEL. Longmans' French course complete edition with copious exercises and vocabularies. New impression. 1929. 445

DE VITIS, MICHAEL ANGELO. Brief Spanish grammar. 1922. Gift. 425

GEDDES, JAMES. French pronunciation: principles and practice and a summary of usage in writing and printing. 1913. 441

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Chilliwack's Department Store

Our aim is to have all our customers feel satisfied with all purchases and service in this store. You will be satisfied if you do your shopping here.

COME IN . . . LOOK AROUND . . . FEEL AT HOME

It will be our pleasure to serve you.

HILLS, ELIJAH C., AND CANO, J. Cuentosy Leyendas, with direct-method exercises and vocabulary. 1922. Gift. 468.6

JONES, J. IRA. 6000 Chinese characters with Japanese pronunciation and Japanese and English renderings. Gift. 495.6

KARLGREN, BERNARD. Sound and symbol in Chinese. 1923. 495.1
An interesting account of the development of the Chinese language and of the origin and meaning of certain words and phrases.

LAGUARDIA, CINCINATO G. B., AND MOLT, PHILIP M. Spanish outline grammar (for second-year students). 1928. 465

LAROUSSE. Nouveau petit Larousse illustre: dictionaire encyclopedique publie sous la direction de Claude Auge. 1924. Ref 443
The 1924 edition of this well-known French dictionary.

LATHAM, Albert George. Simple dramatic scenes in easy French. 1913. 448.6

PASSY, PAUL, AND HEMPL, GEORGE. International French-English and English-French dictionary. 1904. Ref 443

PAYEN-PAYNE, JAMES B. DE V. French idioms and proverbs. 7th ed. 1924. 443.1

SAINTINE, JOSEPH XAVIER BONIFACE. Picciola. 1903. 448.6
The story of a political prisoner saved from despair by a flower which sprang up between the paving stones of the prison. Written in French. for collecting and preserving specimens.

SCIENCE 500-599

CLARKE, BEVERLY LEONIDAS. Romance of reality. 1927. 504
An American summary of "the newest ideas in the physical sciences explained in a fresh and interesting way with plenty of homely illustrations of their applications.

FORT, CHARLES. Lo! 1931. 504
A queer assortment of snippets about strange happenings, culled mostly from magazine and newspaper.

HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY. Essays. 504
These essays from a past generation are well worth reprinting in their own right. But it is interesting to note in reading them, the great shift of opinion in scientific matters, since this 19th century crusader entered the lists in defence of the Darwinian theory of evolution.

LANKESTER, SIR RAY. Science from an easy chair. 1st and 2nd series. 1910. 504
Essays on a wide variety of subjects, many of which are still both interesting and valuable.

LANKESTER, SIR EDWIN RAY. Secrets of earth and sea. 1920. 504
More "science from an easy chair."

VON WYSS, C. Living creatures. 1927. 504
Entertaining descriptions of some of the lower forms in the plant and animal world.

WHITEHEAD, ALFRED NORTH. Science and the modern world. 1925. 504
A reprint of the 1925 Lowell Lectures.

Astronomy

ABBOT, CHARLES GREELEY. The sun. 2nd ed. 1929. 523.7
Not strictly popular, but well illustrated and readable. The author is (1929) Director of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory.

ALLEN, FRANK. Universe. 1931. 523.1
"A small volume based on a lecture originally given at the University of Manitoba which attempts to explain Einstein's theory to the intelligent layman."

BALL, SIR ROBERT STOWELL. Time and tide: a romance of the moon. 1916. 523.3
A popular explanation. Illustrated.

DENNIS, GEOFFREY POMEROY. End of the world. 1930. 523.1
"Speculations based upon superstitions and metaphysical and astronomical theory as to how and when life upon earth will become extinct." A strange, sombre book.

DOBINSON, C. H. Earth and sky. 1930. 523
Prepared for school use, and therefore elementary. The illustrations are unusually clear and graphic.

FLAMMARION, CAMILLE. Popular astronomy. New ed. 1907. 523
A well-known French work.

FORBES, GEORGE. The earth, the sun and the moon. 1928. 523
One of the "Little books of modern knowledge." A brief but popular guide for beginners.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL ALFRED. Eclipses of the sun. 2nd ed. 1924. 523.7
Contains interesting material on early historical eclipses, Chinese, Babylonian, Egyptian, Biblical and Classical.

MURPHY, EDGAR GARDNER (Kelvin McKready, Pseud.). Beginner's guide to the stars. 1924. 523.8
A condensation and rearrangement of "A beginner's star book."

SHAPLEY, HARLOW, AND PAYNE, CECILIA H., Eds. Universe of stars. Rev. ed. 1929. 523.8
Based on radio talks from Howard observatory.

APPLIED SCIENCE 600-699

Whales and Whaling

CHATTERTON, EDWARD KEBLE. Whalers and whaling. 1926. 639.2
Tries to give a vivid picture of the old whaling fleet, and of the sailors who manned them.

COOK, JOHN A. Pursuing the whale. 1926. 639.2
This is no armchair account, but a record of the experiences of a real whaling captain between 1868 and 1916.

HOHMAN, ELMO PAUL. American whaleman. 1928. 639.2
Starts with the European background of the craft in 1000A.D. and carries the history down to the present time.

MORLEY, FRANK VIGOR, AND HODGSON, J. S. Whaling north and south. 1927. 639.2
The legend and myth, the science and industry, the travel and adventure of whaling are combined in this book.

TRESSLER, DONALD KITELY, AND OTHERS. Marine products of commerce. 1923. 639.2
"Their acquisition, handling, biological aspects, and the science and technology of their preparation and preservation." A valuable book of reference.

Electricity and Electric Appliances

AVERY, ALFRED HENRY. Dynamo design and construction. 1915. 621.313
A standard treatment of magneto-electric machines, although somewhat out of date.

AVERY, ALFRED HENRY. Electric lighting. 1927. 621.32
An English pamphlet on wiring.

BISHOP, CALVIN COLLIER. Electrical drafting and design. 1924. 621.3
A two-year course.

BOLTON, DOUGLAS JOSEPH. First year electrical engineering. 1929. 621.3
By a member of the staff of the London Polytechnic and intended for boys of the technical school age.

BRAYMER, DANIEL HARVEY, AND ROE, A. C. Rewinding small motors. 1925. 621.31
"Practical details of repair shop practice with step-by-step procedure for rewinding all types and designs of functional horsepower direct and alternating current motors."

BURSILL, ARCHIBALD. Principles and practice of electric wiring for evening students. 1911. 621.32
Written for English night school students, but also useful for the practical man.

CALDWELL, FRANCIS CARY. Modern lighting. 1930. 621.32
A highly technical book, which "presents the theories back of all light sources now in use, discusses various lighting requirements and the application of each type of light to its uses." St. Louis.

COOK, ARTHUR LEROY. Elements of electrical engineering. 2nd ed. 1929. 621.3
A textbook of principles and practice.

COOK, ARTHUR LEROY. Interior wiring. 2nd ed. 1923. 621.32

CROFT, TERRELL WILLIAM. Wiring for light and power; a detailed and fully illustrated commentary on the national electrical code. 1929. 5th ed. 621.32

GRAHAM, FRANK D. Audel's handy book of practical electricity, with wiring diagrams. 1924. 621.3

GREENLY, HENRY. Model electric locomotives and railways. 1922. 621.33
Details for practical construction.

HOBBS, EDWARD W. Domestic electric appliances. 1930. 621.329
A description of English models.

KURTZ, EDWIN BERNARD. Lineman's handbook. 1928. 621.3192
A home study text.

LOVELL, ALFRED H. Generating stations. 1930. 621.31
"The economic elements of electrical design."

LOWNDES, WILLIAM SHEPHERD, Ed. Housewiring and bell work. New ed. 1930. 621.32
"A practical book of the correspondence school type."

LUNT, JOSEPH RICHARD. Everyday electricity. 1927. 621.3
"An up to date story of experimental electricity for the use of high school boys and girls."

PATTISON, FRANK A. Interior wiring and electric signals. 1929. 621.32
Issued as a correspondence course.

ROBBINS, JOHN E. Hydro-electric development in the British Empire. 1931. 621.2
The result of researches undertaken for the British Empire Marketing Board with the idea of furthering increased economic unity within the Empire.

RUSHMORE, DAVID BARKER, AND LOF, ERIC A. Hydro-electric power stations. 2nd ed. 1923. 621.31
"A thorough, practical presentation in readable language of the problems involved in the construction, management and operation of hydro-electric plants." ALA.

SANDERSON, CLARENCE HERBERT. Electric system handbook. 1930. 621.3
"Describes generating stations, transmission, substations, distribution, protection of apparatus, inspection and maintenance of equipment, etc."

SCHUHLER, ALBERT AUGUST. Electric wiring. 1930. 621.32
"Plain directions for performing over 300 electric wiring jobs."

SMALL DYNAMOS and how to make them. 621.313
Practical instructions.

TARBOUX, JOSEPH. Electric power equipment. 1927. 621.311
Describes the equipment, its layout and operation in electrical power plants.

TIMBIE, WM. HENRY, AND BUSH, VANNEVAR. Principles of electrical engineering. 2nd ed. 1930. 621.3
An introduction to detailed courses in direct current and alternating current machinery.

WOODRUFF, LOUIS FRANK. Principles of electrical power transmission and distribution. 1928. 621.319

FINE ARTS 700-799

Photography

BAYLEY, R. CHILD. Complete photographer. 1923. 770
The 9th edition of a standard work.

FREEBURG, VICTOR OSCAR. Pictorial beauty on the screen. Prefatory note by Rex Ingram. 1923. 778
The movies as pictures, not as drama, their composition and effects.

HOPPE, EMIL OTTO, AND OTHERS. Photography. 772
An encyclopedic work giving a section to each of the main processes and principles of the art.

HORGAN, STEPHEN H. Photo-engraving primer: concise instruction for apprentice engravers or for those seeking simple yet practical knowledge of line and half-tone engraving. 1920. 777

JOHNSON, GEORGE LINDSAY. Photography in colours. 1925. 772.5
Contains chapters on the art of colour photography, photomicrography in colour, the new process for 3-colour prints from a single exposure, etc. An English work.

JONES, BERNARD E. Camera making. 1918. 770
Design and directions of a quarter-plate camera.

PHOTOGRAMS OF THE YEAR. The annual review of the world's pictorial photographic work. 1931. 779

YOUNG, EDWARD DRUMMOND. Art of the photographer. 1929. 770
Mr. Young is a painter as well as a camera expert, a fact which is very evident in his book.

LITERATURE 800-899

The Press

BASTIAN, GEORGE C. Editing the day's news. 1923. 800.5
A very practical discussion, which includes sections on copy reading, headlines, illustrations, make-up and general method. By a copy reader of the Chicago Daily Tribune.

BLEYER, WILLARD GROSVENOR. Newspaper writing and editing. Rev. ed. 1923. 800.5
Types of new writing. 800.5
By the director of the course in journalism at the University of Wisconsin.

BRENNECKE, ERNEST, AND CLARK, DONALD LEMEN. Magazine article writing. 1930. 800.5
A textbook prepared for the use of students in the School of Journalism of Columbia University.

BURY, JOHN BAGNELL. History of freedom of thought. 1913. 300.7
"A man can never be hindered from thinking whatever he chooses so long as he conceals what he thinks." It is when he is tempted to let his ideas be known that the question of liberty is raised. But in this field, freedom of thought has a long history.

CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM. Ethics of journalism. 1924. 800.5
The status of the press today, and why. Gives codes of ethics, and rules of organization of journalists.

DIBBLEE, GEORGE BINNEY. Newspaper. 800.5
A short survey in the Home University Library.

DIXON, PETER. Radio writing. 1931. 800.6
There are chapters on learning the job, taboos, the radio audience, sound effects, legal aspects and many other aspects of this youngest of crafts.

HARRINGTON, HARRY FRANKLIN. Chats on feature writing. 1925. 800.5
By members of the Blue Pencil Club. Includes a selection of special articles, with comments on style, technique, etc.

HYDE, GRANT MILNER. Handbook for newspaper workers. 1926. 800.5
"A thoroughly practical mechanical handbook presenting in outline form every phase of copy preparation from punctuation to proof reading."

MAULSBY, WILLIAM SHIPMAN. Getting the news. 1925. 800.5
Something of the aims and practices of a modern newspaper from the cub reporter up. Speaks of news gathering, various types of stories, pictures, handling the beat and writing news.

OCKHAM, DAVID. Stentor; or, the press of today and tomorrow. 800.51
A survey and a forecast.

RUSSELL, BERTRAND ARTHUR WILLIAM. Free thought and official propaganda. 1922. 300.7
A criticism of the tendency toward social persecution for independence of thought.

SEYMOUR, KATHERINE, AND MARTIN, J. T. W. How to write for radio. 1931. 800.6
Practical information for authors who wish to get into the broadcasting game.

PACIFIC MILK

From Healthy Cows

A Product of Superior Quality and Unequalled Value

When you buy Pacific Milk you help to increase your own property.

A 100 Per Cent. British Columbia Product

SINCLAIR, UPTON BEALL. Brass check. 1920. 300.7
A scathing indictment on some phases of American journalism.

UNWIN, STANLEY. Truth about publishing. 1926. 800.51
By one of the heads of a well-known English firm.

TRAVEL 910-919

Great Britain

BAIKIE, JAMES. Charm of the Scott country. 1927. 914.1
"Mr. Baikie's book . . . carries us with pleasant historical gossip and a fine patriotic pride, over the country of the Scottish border. He is happy in his attempt to depict in words the essential spirit of that land, and is happy too in being accompanied by Major Gordon Home and his dreaming pencil." Spec.

BELL, ARCHIE. Spell of Ireland. 1928. 914.15
"A pleasantly informal book about Ireland and the Irish people. Touches on all places a tourist will be likely to visit." A reprint of the earlier edition, which omits the illustrations.

BOTT, ALAN. This was England. 1931. 914.2
Mr. Bott has told the story of the later Victorians by reproducing pictures of history, sport and society from contemporary sources.

CAMMAERTS, EMILE. Discoveries in England. 1930. 914.2
M. Cammaerts discovers to his amazement "that the Englishman is not cold and phlegmatic, but sentimental; not matter of fact and practical, but childishly idealistic; not morose and melancholic, but animated and playful."

DALE, HARRISON; COOPER, A. HEATON, AND WALKER, F. S. Ireland. 1927. 914.15
An attractive volume of Black's colour books which not only describes the country, but gives a chapter on famous Irishmen.

GORDON, ALEXANDER. Folk o' Carglen. 1891. 914.1
Sketches of school and kirk, of but and ben in the Scotland of a past generation.

HUTTON, EDWARD. Highways and byways in Gloucestershire. 1932. 914.2
A recent addition to this well-known series and one to which Hugh Thompson's illustrations lend unusual charm.

JOHNSTON, LUKIN. In England to-day. 1931. 914.2
Some of these chapters have already appeared in the Vancouver Province, but they will be none the less welcome in their present guise for that.

MARKS, JEANNETTE. Gallant little Wales. 1912. 914.29
"Charming sketches of North Wales, its people, places and customs."

MONCRIEFF, ASCOTT ROBERT HOPE. London. 1929. 914.21
One of Black's colour books which gives an interesting account of London, old and new.

MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLIAM. When you go to London. 1927. 914.21
"Not a guide-book but an informal account of characteristic features of London life likely to be missed by the ordinary tourist."

NEVINSON, HENRY WOODD. Rough Islanders. 1930. 914.2
"A penetrating study of the customs, manners and moods of the English, which takes in all classes from royalty to the working man," by a thoroughgoing Englishman.

PEEL, DOROTHY CONSTANCE. Stream of time. 1931. 914.2
Mrs. Peel takes an imaginary family and beginning in 1805, Trafalgar day, spreads out the panorama of English life through an account of their doings.

ROBERTS, SYDNEY CASTLE. Charm of Cambridge. 1927. 914.2
Beautifully illustrated from etchings of the University and its surroundings.

SPEAKMAN, HAROLD. Here's Ireland. 1925. 914.15
"A blithe spirit pervades these notes on a leisurely trip through Ireland with a temperamental donkey." St. Cat.

Europe

BELLOC, HILAIRE. Many cities. 1928. 914 Be
"Beautifully chiselled impressions."

BENSON, STELLA. Worlds within worlds. 1928. 910
Charming and amusing sketches of travel in China, Japan and the United States by one of the most perfect of travellers.

DOUGLAS, NORMAN. Together. 1923. 914.94
"The record of a summer spent in an Alpine village in company with a companionable young fellow with certain brigand strains in his ancestry."

ELSNER, ELEANOR. Spanish sunshine. 1925. 914.6
"The result of a three years' stay in the peninsula by an English woman who not merely saw but also extensively read about and studied Spain—its history, institutions, customs and lore."

HUNGERFORD, EDWARD, Ed. Planning a trip abroad. 1927. 914
"Beginning with choice of steamship route, minute details are given on what to do on board, what to see in Europe, how to shop, straight through to the encounter with the customs on the return voyage."

LAWRENCE, DAVID HERBERT. Sea and Sardinia. 1921. 914.59
A trip from Sicily to Sardinia up the length of the island to Terranova, across the sea to Civita Vecchia and back to Sicily.

McBRIDE, ROBERT MEDILL. Spanish towns and people. 1925. 914.6
"Spain is a magic land where yesterday and today meet and mingle in harmony defying time."

McBRIDE, ROBERT MEDILL. Norwegian towns and people. 1923. 914.81
"After an introductory chapter on rural Norway the book takes up the most distinctive towns and cities." St. Cat.

NEWTON, ALFRED EDWARD. Tourist in spite of himself. 1930. 914
"Piquant travel essays by the Philadelphia book collector who 'cheerfully perambulated' through England, Belgium, France, Germany, Scandinavia, Egypt and Palestine at his wife's behest." Cleveland.

RIGGS, ARTHUR STANLEY. France from sea to sea. 1925. 914.4
Descriptive sketches of French cities and country scenes." St. Cat.

SCHOONMAKER, FRANK. Come with me through France. 1928. 914.4
"An attractive guide-book covering urban and rural France."

WILSTACH, PAUL. Islands of the Mediterranean. 1926. 914
There is a section first on the lure of islands in general followed by chapters on the fascination of Majorca, Corsica, Elba, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Corfu, Tinos, Crete Rhodes and Cyprus.

WILSTACH, PAUL. Along the Pyrenees. 1925. 914.6
All the riches of legend and chronicle are added to the author's course through untravelled as well as familiar sections.

TRAVEL 910-919

General

DARK, SIDNEY. Paris. 1926. 914.4
There is more of history than travel in this charming account of "the capital of Europe."

DUGUID, JULIAN. Green hell. 1931. 918.4
Mr. Duguid had never roughed it in the wilds before attempting this exploring-adventure trip in the heart of Bolivia with his three companions. And he describes the terrifying, exotic, vividly alive world in which he found himself all the more graphically for that. An unusual book.

ESKRIDGE, ROBERT LEE. Manga Reva. 1931. 919.63
"The forgotten islands," the French call the Gambier Archipelago, of which Manga Reva is the largest and most interesting. And there is nothing about it which does not enthral Mr. Eskridge, from its pearl-studded lagoons to the ghosts which haunt its shores.

KENT, ROCKWELL. N by E. 1930. 919.8
The pictures give unusual distinction to this travel book, although the adventures of the author while sailing to Greenland in a small boat are exciting enough.

LATTIMORE, OWEN. Desert road to Turkestan. 1929. 915.17
"The author speaks Chinese and has absorbed enough of the Chinese spirit to make him and his companions adaptable in the strangest of circumstances. He recounts much that has never been described before, little incidents of desert life, of great interest." Times, London.

McGOVERN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY. Jungle paths and Inca ruins. 1927. 918.1
A trip into the snake-ridden jungle of the upper Amazon by a scientist in search of ethnological and archaelogical information.

MONSON, RONALD A. Across Africa on foot. 1931. 916
"7620 miles in 15 months was the record of two young Australians who, starting from Cape Town on September 8th, 1928, arrived in Cairo on December 21st, 1929, having covered the whole distance on foot."

NOEL, JOHN BAPTIST LUCIUS. Story of Everest. 1927. 915.4
Captain Noel is at the same time an artist, an expert photographer, and an intrepid explorer. His story is an epic of courage and endurance and a marvellous account of the beauty and grandeur in the realms beyond the skyline.

POWELL, EDWARD ALEXANDER. Last home of mystery. 1929. 915.4
A lightly written book of travel in India, by a professional wanderer.

PUTNAM, GEORGE PALMER. Andree: the record of a tragic adventure. 1930. 919.8
"A record of the world's most quixotic epic of exploration."

SWEDISH SOCIETY FOR ANTHROPOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY. Andree's story: the complete record of his polar flight, 1897. 919.8
"An account of the voyage, achievement and tragically mysterious ending of an attempt to reach the North Pole by balloon in 1897. The story is based on the diaries and journals of the party."

TOWNROE, BERNARD STEPHEN. Wayfarer in Alsace. 1926. 914.43
Mr. Townroe was in Alsace during the war, and was an official representative of the United Association of Great Britain and France, so besides his casual wayfaring he had especial opportunities for finding out about the land and its people.

WALDRON, MALCOLM T. Snow man: John Hornby in the barren lands. 1931. 917.12
"Parts of the 'Snow man' are repellently fascinating," but the two gentlemen adventurers who lived for over a year in the barren lands of Canada often came very near the end of their tether with hunger and cold and exhaustion and filth.

WILLARD, THEODORE ARTHUR. City of the sacred well. 1926. 917.26
The Mayan civilization in ancient Yucatan is one of the mysteries of the human race. It flourished before the time of Christ with a grandeur almost equal to that of the Kingdoms of the East, yet no one knows with certainty who the Mayans were, nor where they came from.

WILSON, ALBERT. Rambles in North Africa. 1926. 916.1
In their three visits to Algeria and Tunisia, Dr. Wilson and his companions did the usual tourist exploring, but besides that, they made themselves familiar with the less obvious customs of the people, probed into their past and found much of interest about the geology and the plant and bird life of the country.

BIOGRAPHY 920-B

Many Men of Many Minds

(ALEXANDRA) BUXHOEVEDEN, SOPHIE, BARONESS. Life and tragedy of Alexandra Feodorovna, Empress of Russia. 1928. B Al
A story of the life of the unhappy Empress told with loving detail by one of the ladies-in-waiting of the court.

(BESANT) WILLIAMS, MRS. G. L. Passionate pilgrim: a biography of Annie Besant. 1931. B
An extraordinary story of an extraordinary personality. It is as a champion of the Indian nationalist cause that Mrs. Besant is included here.

(EDWARD VII) WORTHAM, HUGH EVELYN. Edward VII, and and king. 1931. B Ed
The author regards King Edward as one of the greatest of English sovereigns but thinks that his social preeminence in the Europe of his day somewhat overshadows his power as a monarch.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, SIR JOHNSTON. Player under three reigns. 1925. B Fo
With some accounts of his fellow actors, and of the dramas in which he played a leading role.

(GANDHI) ANDREWS, CHARLES F. Mahatma Gandhi's ideas. 1929. B
His social and political aims as interpreted by a friend.

(GANDHI) ROLLAND, ROMAIN. Mahatma Gandhi. 1924. B
A sincere appreciation of the personality and idealistic doctrine of this Eastern leader.

(LENIN) TROTSKY, LEON, Pseud. Lenin. 1925. B Le
"The first book out of Russia to give an authentic picture of the leaders of the Bolshevist regime. Trotsky's plain speech in it is partly responsible for his retirement from the post of War Minister."

(LIND) WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. Jenny Lind. 1931. B Li
There is no "debunking" or caricature in this biography of the famous Swedish singer. The author's aim is to paint a vivid portrait, and in this he has succeeded.

(ROCKNE) LOVELACE, DELOS W. Rockne of Notre Dame. 1931. B Ro
A story of the well-known football coach who met his death in an airplane crash in 1931.

(SHAW) HARRIS, FRANK. Bernard Shaw. 1931. B Sh
There is almost as much Frank Harris as Bernard Shaw in this candid chronicle, which although full of interest can scarcely be called a real biography.

SKINNER, OTIS. Footlights and spotlights: recollections of my life on the stage. 1924. B Sk
Otis Skinner was not one of the actors born with a silver spoon in his mouth. He struggled hard for years, barn-storming in stock companies and doing anything that came in his way. This story of his experiences is an excellent piece of drama in itself.

(STRESEMANN) VALLENTIN-LUCHAIRE, FRAU ANTONINA. Stresemann. 1931. B St
"Frau Vallentin was for years a most important intermediary between Stresemann and the press. She enjoyed his close confidence" and "in the vivid pages of this book we find not only a living portrait of the man, but also a history of critical years." Spec.

TERRY, DAME ELLEN, AND SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw: a correspondence. 1931. B Te
"These are not love letters. They reveal more fully than have been revealed before two important and interesting personalities, or rather they amplify." Hugh Walpole.

(WEBB) ADDSION, HILDA. Mary Webb. 1931. B We
A short sketch of the author of "Precious Bane" followed by notes on this and her other works.

HISTORY 900-909; 930-999

Backgrounds

BEARD, CHAS. AUSTIN. Towards civilization. 901
The opinion of sixteen scientists and engineers on the effect of machinery in modern life.

CALVERTON, VICTOR FRANCIS, Ed. Making of man. 1931. 901 Ca
Excerpts from the writings of many authorities.

FLEURE, HERBERT JOHN. Peoples of Europe. 1925. 940
A short outline of the "Language families" of Europe—the peoples of Roman speech; the peoples of German speech; the peoples of Scandinavian speech and Slavs.

MARVIN, FRANCIS SYDNEY. Living past. 1920. 901
Mr. Marvin's aim is to see western progress as a whole, with the politics and economics and philosophies of each closely interwoven.

MARVIN, FRANCIS SYDNEY, Ed. Western races and the world. 1922. 901
Volume 5 of "The Unity of western civilization" series.

PEAKE, HAROLD JOHN EDWARD, AND FLEURE, HERBERT. Merchant venturers in bronze. 1931. 901
The 7th volume in the Corridors of time series dealing with the efforts to establish the art of metallurgy in central Europe in the Bronze age.

SPENGLER, OSWALD. Decline of the West: Form and actuality. Vol. 1 1926-28. 901
Volume one, Form and actuality, presents a philosophy of history and applies it to past civilizations and to the present civilization of western Europe and America which the author holds has already reached its full expression and must soon fall into decay.

THOMAS, HARRISON COOK, AND HAMM, WILLIAM ALBERT. Foundations of modern civilization. 1927. 909
Two volumes in the Survey of History series.

BRETT'S LIMITED
General Motors Products
CHEVROLET - PONTIAC - OLDSMOBILE - BUICK
Canada's Finest Cars
SEE US FOR GOOD USED CAR VALUES
Fully Equipped Garage 24-Hour Service
CHILLIWACK
Abbotsford—Phone 82 Phone 4121 Mission—Phone 47

MODERN TRANSPORTATION

Seaways

ANDERSON, ROMOLA, AND ANDERSON, R. C. Sailing-ship: six thousand years of history. 1926. 387

BEASLEY, NORMAN. Freighters of fortune: the story of the Great Lakes. 1930. 386
An account of the commercial development of water transport on the Great Lakes from American viewpoint.

BOWEN, FRANK C. Ships for all. j387
Describes all manner of ships now afloat, from the lighter to the Leviathan. Also deals with the business of shipping: salvage and piracy.

CLARK, ARTHUR HAMILTON. Clipper ship era. 1910. 387
Famous American and British ships engaged in the California and oriental trade.

CORSON, F. Reid. Atlantic ferry in the twentieth century. 387
The story of the Atlantic passenger services as they are today and traces their development from the year 1900.

CARTWRIGHT, CHARLES E. Boys' book of ships. 1925. j387
"This book about ships begins at the beginning of maritime history and does not stop even with the present, but in the last chapter takes its readers for a look at the ships and sailors of the future. BRD.

DAYTON, FRED IRVING. Steamboat days. 1925. 387
"The romantic history of water transportation in America from the earliest seacoast, lake and river steamboats to the later vessels of the waterways." ALA.

DIGGLE, E. G. Romance of a modern liner. 387
"The life story of the greatest liner built in England—the "Aquitania"—by her commander.

LEE, CHARLES E. Blue riband: the romance of the Atlantic ferry. 387
An account of the outstanding steamship lines across the Atlantic with descriptions and illustrations of the fastest ships, and a table of record voyages.

ROGERS, STANLEY REGINALD HARRY. Atlantic. 1930. 910.4
This book is not a history of the Atlantic but an entertaining account of the first crossing, freak crossings, sea-rovers, sailing packets, lost ships, etc.

ROGERS, STANLEY REGINALD HARRY. Pacific. 1931. 910.4
A companion volume to "The Atlantic."

SARGENT, ARTHUR JOHN. Seaways of the Empire notes on the geography of transport. 1930. 387

SHEWAN, ANDREW. Great days of sail: some reminiscences of a sea-clipper captain. 1927. 910.4

WALLACE, FREDERICK WILLIAM. In the wake of the wind-ships: notes, records and biographies pertaining to the square-rigged merchant marine of British North America. 1927. 387

WALLACE, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Comp. Record of Canadian shipping: a list of square-rigged vessels, mainly 500 tons and over, built in the eastern provinces of British North America from the year 1786-1920. 1929. 387

Railways

CRUMP, IRVING. Boy's book of railroads. j385
Tells of the work of railroad employees and emphasizes the need of an education and an alert mind. St. Cat.

GRANT, GEORGE MONRO. Ocean to ocean: Sandford Flemming's expedition through Canada in 1872. Rev. ed. 1925. 970.7
A reprint of the original account of the putting through of the C.P.R. by one of its pioneers.

JACKSON, G. GINNARD. Romance of the railway. j385
An English book which deals with the birth, growth and development of the railway. Written for boys and girls.

MacBETH, RODERICK GEORGE. Romance of the Canadian Pacific Railway. 1924. 970.7
The dramatic story of the linking of east with west.

Motor Transportation

MACMANUS, THEODORE FRANCIS, AND BEASELEY, NORMAN. Men, money and motors: the drama of the automobile. 1929. 629.2
"A rapid and informal narrative of the rise of the automobile industry and of the men who made it." BRD.

WILSON, GEORGE LLOYD. Motor traffic management. 1928. 388.3
"A practical work on the problems of merchandising the service of motor freight and passenger carriers. It discusses systems of classification, rates, fares, and special transportation requirements of highway carriers." BRD.

Airways

COBHAM, SIR ALAN. Twenty thousand miles in a flying-boat: my flight round Africa. 1930. 629.138
"In the seaplane Singapore, Sir Alan Cobham, accompanied by Lady Cobham and a small crew, encircled the African continent for the first time by air. The trip was financed by Sir Charles Wakefield, and undertaken in the interests of British air transport." BRD.

GRAHAME-WHITE, CLAUDE. Flying: an epitome and a forecast. 1930. 629.139
Each vital link in the chain of aerial progress is traced from the earliest days to the present. Commercial aviation, air routes and transportation are discussed.

HARPER, HARRY. Romance of a modern airway. j629.14
A book for boys on commercial aviation, which discusses traffic problems, air routes, the air-mail, etc.

SALT, ALEXANDER EDWARD WROTTESLEY. Imperial air routes. 1930.7 629.138
With an introduction by Sir Sefton Brancker contains chapters on—Blazing the trail; The Baghdad air mail; England and Australia; The Third route; Cairo to the Cape; Crossing the oceans; Overseas airways; Pleasures and pains of flight; Some uses of aircraft.

SASSOON, SIR PHILIP. Third route. 1929. 629.138
An air trip to the British oversea air stations in Egypt, the Sudan, Transjordania, Irak, India and Malta undertaken for official purposes.

SHENTON, EDWARD. Couriers of the clouds: the romance of the air mail. 1930. 629.138

SMITH, SIR ROSS MACPHERSON. 14,000 miles through the air. 1922. 629.138
A record of the flight of the "Vimy" from England to Australia in 1919.

Trade and Commerce

FAIR, LOUISA MILL. Transportation of Canadian wheat to the sea. 1925. 631.1
Water and rail transportation are compared and evaluated in this McGill University study.

HEATON, HERBERT. History of trade and commerce with special reference to Canada. 1928. 380.9

LAUREYS, HENRY. Foreign trade of Canada. 1930. 382.71
A discussion of the present foreign trade situation in Canada and the mechanism for handling this trade.

McLEOD, SIR CHARLES CAMPBELL, AND KIRKALDY, ADAM W. Trade, commerce and shipping of the empire. 1924. 942.99

RECIPROCAL AND PREFERENTIAL TARIFFS. 1925. 337.3
In the "National problems of Canada" series issued by the economic department of McGill University.

TOMES, LAWRENCE CHALMERS. Port of Montreal. 1926. 387.1
Another of the McGill University studies dealing with the trade, commerce and shipping of Canada's chief Atlantic port.

FICTION

Mystery and Murder

BOOTH, CHARLES G. Gold bullets. 1929. F
"The mysterious malefactor who is at the root of all the villany is kept well in the background to the end." Spring. Rep.
Another books by the same author is—Murder at high tide. 1930. F

CAREY, DOUGLAS. Scorpion. 1931. F
A mystery in the Sax Rohmer vein. Three Englishmen steal a diamond, "Light of Buddha," and years later vengeance in the form of a masked Chinaman with a scorpion pursues them to London.

CHRISTIE, MRS. AGATHA (MILLER). Mystery of the blue train. 1928. F
Hercule Poiret finally solves the mystery of the stolen ruby and the murdered girl, but only after an exhaustive search.

CROFTS, FREEMAN WILLS. Sea mystery. 1928. F
An Inspector French detective story.

DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN . Complete Sherlock Holmes. Memorial ed. 1930.
Contains: Return of Sherlock Holmes; Hound of the Baskervilles; Valley of fear; Scowrers; His last bow; Case book of Sherlock Holmes.

FAIRLIE, GERARD. Yellow Munro. 1929. F
A mystery story centering about a valuable invention.

FREEMAN, RICHARD AUSTIN. As a thief in the night. 1928. F
A clever murder plot, which demands an unusually skilful detective to unravel its mystery.

GREGORY, JACKSON. Emerald trails. 1928. F
"Some of the characters are rather silly, but readers who skip the jokes may enjoy the rest."

GREGORY, JACKSON. Red wood and gold. 1928. F
Mystery, adventure and romance combined in a story of California.

HAMMETT, DASHIELL. Maltese Falcon. 1930. F
Mr. Hammett was once a Pinkerton detective, so knows better than to make a romantic story out of the sleuthing business. However, it yields its share of excitement in his hands.

HART, MRS. FRANCES (NOYES). Hide in the dark. 1928. F
A reunion of the 13 March hares where a mystery was cleared up, although it took a murder to do it.

HOSKEN, CLIFFORD JAMES WHEELER. Man in the red hat. F
"How young Mark Wickham of a well-known city wine firm and his shrewd Scotch senior partner become involved in a wide and baffling conspiracy."

KING, RUFUS. Murder by the clock. 1929. F
A thriller covering the espisodes which occurred in just twelve hours.

KING, RUFUS. Somewhere in this house. 1930. F
A well told mystery story.

LIMNELIUS, GEORGE, Pseud. Medbury Fort Murder. 1929. F
A detective story set in an army barracks: with an African interlude for further variety.

MARTIN, STUART. Fifteen cells. 1928. F
A rather unusual type of mystery yarn.

MASON, ALFRED EDWARD WOODLEY. Dean's elbow. 1930. F

OPPENHEIM, EDWARD PHILLIPS. Treasure house of Martin Hews. 1929. F
A typical Oppenheim mystery.

PACKARD, FRANK LUCIUS. Doors of the night. 1922. F
Billy Kane finds himself accused of the murder of his employer, and to clear himself turns detective on his own accounts and clears up the mystery.

REYNOLDS, GERTRUDE M. (ROBINS). Gift in the gauntlet. 1927. F
"A complicated plot, a mystery, lovers' misunderstandings, a weird fortune-teller and an old traditlon go to the making of this romantic tale."

RINEHART, MARY (ROBERTS). Two flights up. 1928. F
"A love story with just enough mystery to give it some modish lines."

STRAHAN, KAY CLEAVER (Mrs. W. N. Strahan). Desert moon mystery. 1928. F
A story as well as a detective yarn with its mystery well hidden to the end.

STRAHAN, MRS. KAY (CLEAVER). Footprints. 1929. F
"Snow had fallen the night Richard Quilter was killed on the Quilter ranch in Oregon, but not a single footprint led to or from the house. Which of the household did the killing?"

TRACY, LOUIS. Lastingham murder. 1929. F
A Rhodes scholar is told that only with the utmost care can his leaky heart be made to last him six months. Immediately he is plunged into a succession of thrills involving murder and mystery and suspicion.

WALLACE, EDGAR. Clever one. 1928. F
Will Cuppy calls this "a thriller of believe-it-or-not type."

WEBSTER, HENRY KITCHELL. Quartz eye. 1928. F
"A mystery love story of a follies girl and a young scientist."

BOYS' AND GIRLS' BOOKS
In Other Lands

ADAMS, KATHERINE. Wisp: a girl of Dublin. 1922. juv.

AKELEY, MRS. DELIA J. "J. T., jr.": the biography of an African monkey. 1929. j591.5
And one which followed Mrs. Akeley on her elephant hunting expeditions for several years.

BANKS, EDGAR JAMES. Seven wonders of the ancient world. 1916. j913
Moderns are inclined to look a little condescendingly at the achievements of their ancestors, but most of these seven wonders could hold their own even in this day of skyscrapers and radio.

BARTLETT, ARTHUR C. Spunk, leader of the dog team. 1926. jF
Spunk gained his place as leader of the team by sheer grit and intelligence. He won the Derby, too, and had a good deal to do in making life worth while for his master.

BAYNES, ERNEST HAROLD. Animal heroes of the Great War, with an account of the writer, "The man and his enemies," by Owen Wister. 1925. j940.48

BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC. David Blaize and the blue door. jF
"After David finds the blue door under his pillow and follows the Flame Cats down the passage, he starts upon a series of strange experiences." Tor.

BRYAN, DOROTHY, AND BRYAN, MARGUERITE. Johnny Penguin. 1931. jF
The game he played away down by the South Pole.

CANNON, CORNELIA JAMES. Pueblo boy: a story of Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola. 1926. j970.1

CAPUANA, LUIGI. Nimble-legs. 1927. jF
A Sicilian lad who could run so fast that he was entrusted with secret messages for Garibaldi.

CARRICK, VALERY. Still more Russian picture tales. Translated by Nevill Forbes. 1929. jF

CODY, HIRAM ALFRED. On trail and rapid by dog-sled and canoe: the story of Bishop Bompas's life amongst the red Indians and Eskimo. Told for boys and girls. 1910. jB Bo

COLUM, PADRAIC. Voyagers: being legends and romances of Atlantic discovery. 1925. j910.4
Marvellous tales of the lost Atlantic and of the adventurous souls who went in search of it and of other new worlds beyond the western stars.

DAVIDSON, JAMES NORMAN. Romance of modern travel. 1929. j910
"Exploration, adventure, sport, and hair-breadth escapes in all parts of the world."

DODGE, MRS. MARY (MAPES). Hans Brinker: or the silver skates. juv.
Story of life in Holland.

DU CHAILLU, PAUL. Wild life under the equator. j916
The forests of Central Africa, with their wild men and wild animals—gorillas, leopards, elephants, snakes.

EVANS, EDWARD RADCLIFFE GARETH RUSSELL. Mystery of the "Polar Star." 1927. jF
Rear Admiral Evans knows what he is talking about when he speaks of the Antarctic, for he was with Scott on the world famous expedition which ended so disastrously.

FINGER, CHARLES JOSEPH. Tales from silver lands. 1924. j398.39
Stories told by the Indians of South America.

FINNEMORE, JOHN. Remarkable adventures from real life. j910
Old fashioned but thrilling stories of fights with bears, nights with Chinese pirates, poisonous snakes and other perils.

FITINGHOFF, FRU LAURA MATILDA. Children of the moor. 1927. jF
There were seven of them, orphans after the famine in Sweden. And taking their one splendid goat with them, they left the tumble down house in the bleak north and set out to seek their fortunes in a milder land.

FRANCK, HARRY ALVERSON. Marco Polo, Junior. 1929. j915.1
The experiences of an American boy who spent a year with his father, travelling about China.

GILBERT, HENRY. Conquerors of Mexico, retold from Prescott's "Conquest of Mexico." j972
An absorbing story of an ancient civilization and how it was overthrown.

HOMER-ODYSSEY. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy by Padriac Colum. Ill. Willy Pogany. j880
Enthralling for child and adult alike.

LAMB, HAROLD. Durandal. 1931. jF
A stirring tale of the crusades, and of Sir Hugh who recovered the famed sword of Roland and with it avenged himself.

MEADER, STEPHEN WARREN. Red Horse Hill. 1930. jF
When Bud's father died he had to go to work on the Mason farm. It was there he learned to love horses, and it was a horse that made it possible for him to go to college after all.

MICHAELIS, KARIN. Bibi: a little Danish girl. 1927. jF
Bibi's father was a station master, so she did a good deal of journeying about, and had many adventures, all of which are amusingly illustrated.

NUSBAUM, DERIC. Deric in Mesa Verde. 1926. j917.8
Deric's father was an archaeologist and together they explored the homes of the ancient cliff-dwellers and made friends with the more modern Navajos.

PETERSHAM, MAUD (FULLER), AND PETERSHAM, MISKA. Miki. 1929. jF
Miki is a little boy who goes to Hungary and travels about with Sari, the green goose, and Matyi, the shepherd's dog with the silver curls.

SMITH, FREELOVE. Trading east. 1930. jF
"A tale of two English youths of the 1550's who take part in an early voyage to Russia by way of the Arctic and the White Sea." BRD.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR. Northward Ho! 1925. j919.8
Although made-over books are not always successful, Miss Schwartz has pieced together these experiences of Stefansson in the far north so that they form an interesting account of the Arctic regions and of the people who live there.

WIESE, KURT. Chinese ink stick. 1929. jF
The ink stick belonged to an old bamboo painter but it was finally found by the small son of a tea merchant, and together they lived this story.

WRIGHT, SIDNEY HARRY. Daring deeds in dark forests. 1919. j910
Adventures in South America and New Zealand, in China and the Baltic and Central Africa.

What Is Their Health Worth to You?

Save Their Eyesight

YOU don't want them to go through life nervous and irritable, handicapped by poor eyesight, do you? Glaring, unshaded light and damaging shadows will create havoc with temperament and eyesight. A flood of soft, diffused light produced by scientifically designed fixtures is the correct way to light the home.

You owe it to your children and to yourself to have adequately lighted rooms. The cost is not great and when one figures out a few medical and optical bills it is easily seen a small outlay for properly designed fixtures now is a sound investment for the future.

Electricity is cheap—use it freely

12

BRITISH COLUMBIA ELECTRIC RAILWAY CO.

NOEL BOOTH
CHAIRMAN

E. WEBSTER
TREASURER

C. K. MORISON
SECRETARY
REGIONAL LIBRARIAN

Fraser Valley Union Library

HEADQUARTERS
ABBOTSFORD, B.C.

June 24, 1935.

Mr. R.J.Lanning,
The Library,
University of British Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Lanning:

We are very pleased to send you, under separate cover, the four copies of "Books" missing from your file. Publication ceased after vol.2, no.3.

Yours truly,
Ruth H. Menzies
First Assistant

UNIVERSITY OF B.C. LIBRARY
3 9424 03941 8683

This book is for use in
Library Building ONLY
and as a
"Peserved" Loan